

STATISTICAL APPENDIX

Definitions and Explanatory Notes

The following general notes supplement the footnotes given below the individual tables:

1. In an attempt to bring the material up-to-date provisional figures are included in some tables.
2. Figures in some tables have been rounded off to the nearest final digit. Hence there may be a slight discrepancy between the total as shown and the sum of its components.
3. Differences as compared with previously published figures are due to subsequent revisions.
4. Values indicated within parenthesis are negative values.
5. The following symbols have been used throughout:-

n.a. = not available

— = nil

... = negligible

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Conversion Factors

British to Metric Units

1 acre	=	0.405 hectares (ha)
1 pound (lb)	=	0.454 kilogrammes (kg.)
1 long ton (2240 lbs)	=	1.016 metric tons (Mt. Ton)
1 hundred weight (cwt)	=	50.802 kg.
1 mile	=	1.609 kilometres (km.)
1 long ton mile	=	1.635 Mt. Ton km.
1 lb/acre	=	1.121 kg./ha
1 cwt/acre	=	125.536 kg./ha
1 pint	=	0.75 litres
1 imperial gallon	=	4.55 litres

Metric to British Units

1 hectare	=	2.471 acres
1 kilogramme	=	2.205 lbs
1 Mt. Ton (1,000 kg.)	=	0.984 long ton
1 metre	=	3.281 feet
1 kilometre	=	0.621 mile
1 Mt. Ton kilometre	=	0.612 long ton mile
1 litre	=	1.76 pints = 0.219 imp. gallons
1 kg./ha	=	0.892 lb/acre

Paddy/Rice Conversions

1 bushel of paddy (46 lbs)	=	20.87 kg.
1 Mt. Ton paddy	=	47.92 bushels paddy
	=	0.7 Mt. Ton rice
1 Mt. Ton rice	=	68.46 bushels paddy
	=	1.43 Mt. Ton paddy
1 bushel paddy/acre	=	51.55 kg. paddy/ha

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE 1

Gross National Product at Current Factor Cost Prices

Sector	1996	1997	1998	1999 (a)	2000 (a)
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	156,108	175,774	192,665	205,599	218,408
1.1 Agriculture	122,594	138,999	153,335	163,481	171,878
Tea	10,332	12,685	14,448	12,295	15,551
Rubber	4,011	3,132	2,462	2,253	2,506
Coconut	12,838	14,960	15,573	17,675	13,249
Paddy	19,892	24,469	26,842	30,197	26,545
Other	75,521	83,753	94,010	101,061	114,027
1.2 Forestry	14,751	15,362	15,669	16,280	17,144
1.3 Fishing	18,763	21,413	23,661	25,838	29,386
2. Mining and Quarrying	13,927	16,587	17,433	18,322	21,547
3. Manufacturing	112,724	131,876	151,007	163,103	189,331
3.1 Processing of Tea, Rubber & Coconut Kernel Products	16,203	19,476	23,176	24,821	28,197
3.2 Factory Industry	87,771	102,253	116,568	125,893	147,295
3.3 Small Industry	8,750	10,147	11,263	12,389	13,839
4. Construction	48,234	56,434	69,301	75,538	82,684
5. Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	9,171	11,280	13,660	14,425	13,415
6. Transport, Storage and Communication	73,784	86,327	101,620	113,814	131,669
7. Wholesale and Retail Trade	155,316	177,123	196,262	211,376	254,100
7.1 Imports	64,629	74,129	81,468	88,882	116,702
7.2 Exports	16,365	19,753	22,064	23,366	30,142
7.3 Domestic	74,322	83,241	92,730	99,128	107,256
8. Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	49,675	59,610	69,267	80,696	91,186
9. Ownership of Dwellings	14,232	15,769	17,346	18,387	19,858
10. Public Administration and Defence	35,215	40,990	48,040	52,412	58,020
11. Services (n.e.s.)	27,548	31,928	36,238	41,058	45,041
12. G. D. P.	695,934	803,698	912,839	994,730	1,125,259
13. Net Factor Income from Abroad	-11,258	-9,409	-11,556	-17,831	-22,967
14. G. N. P.	684,676	794,289	901,283	976,899	1,102,292

(a) Provisional.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE 2

Gross National Product at Constant (1996) Factor Cost Prices

Sector	1996	1997	1998	1999 (a)	2000 (a)
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	156,108	160,753	164,804	172,238	175,317
1.1 Agriculture	122,594	126,107	128,337	133,952	136,212
Tea	10,332	11,069	11,195	11,341	12,226
Rubber	4,011	3,795	3,452	3,487	3,149
Coconut	12,838	13,258	12,829	13,996	15,116
Paddy	19,892	22,122	26,165	27,892	27,808
Other	75,521	75,863	74,696	77,236	77,913
1.2 Forestry	14,751	14,942	15,122	15,319	15,564
1.3 Fishing	18,763	19,704	21,345	22,967	23,541
2. Mining and Quarrying	13,927	14,460	13,677	14,238	14,921
3. Manufacturing	112,724	122,929	130,733	136,498	149,115
3.1 Processing of Tea, Rubber & Coconut Kernel Products	16,203	16,771	16,575	17,205	17,928
3.2 Factory Industry	87,771	96,795	104,151	108,838	120,157
3.3 Small Industry	8,750	9,363	9,976	10,455	11,030
4. Construction	48,234	50,842	54,461	57,075	59,815
5. Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	9,171	9,918	10,921	11,958	12,496
6. Transport, Storage and Communication	73,784	80,268	86,442	93,444	100,706
7. Wholesale and Retail Trade	155,316	165,132	172,486	174,160	189,366
7.1 Imports	64,629	70,833	76,609	75,536	85,280
7.2 Exports	16,365	18,323	18,346	19,465	23,027
7.3 Domestic	74,322	75,976	77,531	79,159	81,059
8. Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	49,675	54,767	58,247	60,926	64,810
9. Ownership of Dwellings	14,232	14,416	14,592	14,767	15,018
10. Public Administration and Defence	35,215	37,055	38,170	39,773	41,443
11. Services (n.e.s.)	27,548	29,223	30,294	33,263	34,028
12. G. D. P.	695,934	739,763	774,796	808,340	857,035
13. Net Factor Income from Abroad	-11,258	-8,816	-9,888	-14,000	-16,750
14. G. N. P.	684,676	730,947	764,908	794,340	840,285

(a) Provisional.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE
TABLE 3
Quarterly Gross National Product at Factor Cost Prices

Rs. Million

Period		Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	Minining and Quarrying	Manufac- turing	Cons- truction	Services	GDP	GNP
Current Factor Cost Prices (a)								
1997	1st Quarter	49,981	4,501	28,105	15,211	103,271	201,069	198,717
	2nd Quarter	35,371	3,797	29,935	12,260	100,506	181,869	179,517
	3rd Quarter	44,582	4,648	34,116	15,354	106,824	205,524	203,172
	4th Quarter	45,840	3,841	39,720	13,609	112,426	215,236	212,883
	Annual	175,774	16,587	131,876	56,434	423,027	803,698	794,289
1998	1st Quarter	55,614	4,615	32,737	18,601	121,471	233,038	230,180
	2nd Quarter	38,673	3,715	34,583	15,230	114,653	206,854	203,996
	3rd Quarter	46,787	4,930	39,496	19,320	120,661	231,194	228,336
	4th Quarter	51,591	4,173	44,191	16,150	125,648	241,753	238,894
	Annual	192,665	17,433	151,007	69,301	482,433	912,839	901,406
1999	1st Quarter	56,950	4,718	34,811	20,782	127,321	244,582	240,083
	2nd Quarter	46,692	3,990	37,603	16,729	127,021	232,035	227,302
	3rd Quarter	49,691	5,314	42,277	21,434	130,449	249,165	243,744
	4th Quarter	52,266	4,300	48,412	16,593	147,377	268,948	265,770
	Annual	205,599	18,322	163,103	75,538	532,168	994,730	976,899
2000	1st Quarter	61,094	5,894	40,988	23,276	144,172	275,424	268,967
	2nd Quarter	49,805	5,112	44,831	18,803	146,682	265,233	259,784
	3rd Quarter	54,622	6,473	48,953	22,613	151,860	284,521	278,696
	4th Quarter	52,887	4,068	54,559	17,992	170,575	300,081	294,845
	Annual	218,408	21,547	189,331	82,684	613,289	1,125,259	1,102,292
Constant (1996) Factor Cost Prices (a)								
1997	1st Quarter	43,720	4,010	26,284	13,396	92,775	180,185	178,591
	2nd Quarter	33,605	3,193	27,580	10,883	94,135	169,396	166,056
	3rd Quarter	41,469	4,162	32,491	13,858	99,492	191,472	189,328
	4th Quarter	41,959	3,095	36,574	12,705	104,377	198,710	196,972
	Annual	160,753	14,460	122,929	50,842	390,779	739,763	730,947
1998	1st Quarter	45,230	3,620	28,320	14,535	98,704	190,409	187,773
	2nd Quarter	33,957	3,005	29,426	11,862	98,527	176,776	173,680
	3rd Quarter	41,305	3,957	35,014	15,105	104,702	200,083	198,214
	4th Quarter	44,312	3,095	37,943	12,959	109,219	207,528	205,346
	Annual	164,804	13,677	130,702	54,461	411,152	774,796	765,013
1999	1st Quarter	45,997	3,812	29,214	15,262	101,452	195,737	192,108
	2nd Quarter	35,635	3,089	30,911	12,526	100,441	182,602	178,874
	3rd Quarter	42,383	4,297	36,240	16,238	109,011	208,169	203,956
	4th Quarter	48,223	3,040	40,133	13,049	117,387	221,832	219,402
	Annual	172,238	14,238	136,498	57,075	428,291	808,340	794,340
2000	1st Quarter	47,111	4,117	32,874	16,483	108,081	208,666	203,957
	2nd Quarter	36,875	3,256	34,423	13,553	107,986	196,093	192,119
	3rd Quarter	42,135	4,481	39,922	16,417	116,428	219,383	215,135
	4th Quarter	49,196	3,067	41,896	13,362	125,372	232,893	229,074
	Annual	175,317	14,921	149,115	59,815	457,867	857,035	840,285

(a) Provisional.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE
TABLE 4
Resources and Their Utilisation

Rs. Million

Item	At Current Market Prices					At Constant (1996) Prices				
	1996	1997	1998	1999 (a)	2000 (a)	1996	1997	1998	1999 (a)	2000 (a)
A. Resources										
Gross Domestic Product	768,128	890,272	1,017,986	1,105,964	1,255,536	768,128	817,288	855,701	892,496	946,046
Imports of Goods and Non-Factor Services	337,213	388,154	430,111	478,526	624,048	337,213	372,452	415,284	444,354	510,563
Total	1,105,341	1,278,427	1,448,097	1,584,490	1,879,584	1,105,341	1,189,740	1,270,985	1,336,850	1,456,609
B. Utilisation										
Consumption	650,437	736,035	823,251	890,230	1,037,769	650,437	696,822	745,638	785,205	825,886
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	183,509	216,873	255,714	301,728	351,099	183,509	192,852	222,346	236,597	259,027
Government	23,328	29,923	33,960	35,210	39,639	23,328	26,687	29,747	29,166	29,907
Private Sector and Public Corporations	160,181	186,950	221,754	266,518	311,460	160,181	166,165	192,599	207,431	229,120
Changes in Stocks	2,755	230	175	95	40	2,755	210	146	79	33
Exports of Goods and Non-Factor Services	268,640	325,289	368,957	392,437	490,676	268,640	299,856	302,855	314,969	371,663
Total	1,105,341	1,278,427	1,448,097	1,584,490	1,879,584	1,105,341	1,189,740	1,270,985	1,336,850	1,456,609

(a) Provisional.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE 5

Gross National Expenditure at Current Market Prices

Item	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 (a)	Rs. Million 2000 (a)
1. Private Consumption	288,214	320,466	373,785	434,933	489,057	569,416	643,839	723,506	790,379	906,186
1.1 Imports of Goods and Non-Factor Services	82,020	82,733	98,573	122,202	137,564	152,851	176,715	203,159	223,390	271,139
1.2 Locally Produced Goods and Services	206,194	237,733	275,212	312,731	351,493	416,565	467,124	520,347	566,989	635,047
2. Public Consumption	36,633	40,972	45,791	56,002	76,604	81,021	92,196	99,745	99,851	131,583
2.1 Current Expenditure on Goods and Services: Central Government	35,583	39,861	44,895	54,695	75,447	79,429	90,255	97,768	98,222	130,159
2.2 Current Expenditure on Goods and Services: Local Government	1,050	1,111	896	1,307	1,157	1,592	1,941	1,977	1,629	1,424
3. Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	84,206	100,039	125,875	154,260	170,875	183,509	216,873	255,714	301,728	351,099
3.1 Private Sector and Public Corporations	68,368	86,407	105,305	136,649	147,280	160,181	186,950	221,754	266,518	311,460
3.2 Government and Public Enterprises	15,838	13,632	20,570	17,611	23,595	23,328	29,923	33,960	35,210	39,639
4. Changes in Stocks	950	3,200	1,800	2,250	950	2,755	230	175	95	40
4.1 Private Sector and Public Corporations	905	3,150	1,615	2,200	900	2,580	200	125	75	20
4.2 Government and Public Enterprises	45	50	185	50	50	175	30	50	20	20
5. Gross Domestic Expenditure (1+2+3+4)	410,003	464,677	547,251	647,445	737,486	836,701	953,138	1,079,140	1,192,053	1,388,908
6. Net Investment Abroad (b)	-19,994	-18,935	-18,826	-37,614	-32,956	-37,517	-23,213	-14,591	-39,772	-80,781
7. Net Expenditure on International Gifts and Transfers	-25,030	-28,280	-34,839	-39,057	-43,716	-42309	-49,097	-58,176	-64,127	-75,628
8. Gross National Expenditure (5+6+7)	364,979	417,462	493,586	570,774	660,814	756,875	880,828	1,006,373	1,088,154	1,232,499

(a) Provisional

(b) Net Investment Abroad = The surplus to the nation on current account.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE 6

Gross Domestic Capital Formation at Current Market Prices

Rs. Million

Item	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 (a)	2000 (a)
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	84,206	100,039	125,875	154,260	170,875	183,509	216,873	255,714	301,728	351,099
1. Private Sector & Public Corporations	68,368	86,407	105,305	136,649	147,280	160,181	186,950	221,754	266,518	311,460
1.1 Planting, Replanting & Land Development	1,493	1,162	1,355	1,071	982	787	537	450	496	300
1.2 Building & Other Construction	38,270	48,005	59,223	69,297	78,385	85,977	99,389	116,357	127,569	140,784
1.3 Plant & Machinery	15,143	22,229	26,101	34,981	31,728	44,990	54,168	61,125	59,978	78,211
1.4 Transport Equipment	9,208	9,725	13,801	24,370	29,366	20,762	25,475	34,437	69,982	81,179
1.5 Other Capital Goods	4,254	5,286	4,825	6,930	6,819	7,665	7,381	9,385	8,493	10,986
2. Government & Public Enterprises	15,838	13,632	20,570	17,611	23,595	23,328	29,923	33,960	35,210	39,639
Changes in Stocks	950	3,200	1,800	2,250	950	2,755	230	175	95	40
1. Private Sector & Public Corporations	45	50	185	50	50	175	30	50	20	20
2. Government & Public Enterprises	905	3,150	1,615	2,200	900	2,580	200	125	75	20
Gross Domestic Capital Formation										
1. Private Sector	85,156	103,239	127,675	156,510	171,825	186,264	217,103	255,889	301,823	351,139
2. Public Corporations	69,273	89,557	106,920	138,849	148,180	162,761	187,150	221,879	266,593	311,480
3. Government & Public Enterprises	15,883	13,682	20,755	17,661	23,645	23,503	29,953	34,010	35,230	39,659

(a) Provisional

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE 7

Composition of Private Consumption Expenditure at Current Market Prices

Item	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 (a)	Rs. Million 2000 (a)
1. Imports of Goods and Non-Factor Services	82,020	82,733	98,573	122,202	137,564	152,851	176,715	203,159	223,390	271,139
1.1 Rice, Wheat Flour and Sugar	12,111	11,772	12,376	13,933	15,571	23,419	20,625	16,294	17,773	19,788
1.2 Other Personal Consumption Goods	52,398	51,874	66,227	82,967	88,658	93,899	115,227	142,610	160,123	196,631
1.3 Non-Factor Services	17,511	19,087	19,970	25,302	33,335	35,533	40,863	44,255	45,494	54,720
2. Locally Produced Goods and Services	206,194	237,733	275,212	312,731	351,493	416,565	467,124	520,347	566,989	635,047
2.1 Locally Produced Goods	182,186	210,458	243,648	276,795	312,028	368,942	412,590	458,629	498,607	554,857
Rice	22,094	23,945	26,940	29,866	29,923	27,823	32,361	37,703	43,208	38,336
Coconut Products	8,651	12,052	14,717	14,400	14,424	18,320	21,317	23,836	27,158	23,456
Tea	2,130	2,262	2,401	2,442	2,570	3,084	3,615	4,631	4,700	4,911
Other Food Crops	29,527	28,867	32,856	37,572	41,453	48,500	55,619	58,720	63,145	71,228
Tobacco	412	502	546	585	642	681	783	842	853	940
Betel and Arecanuts	1,528	2,753	2,869	2,266	2,695	2,804	3,354	3,907	4,767	5,377
Firewood	3,900	3,781	4,453	5,300	6,219	6,470	7,846	8,048	8,365	8,575
Livestock Products	3,819	5,003	5,406	6,078	7,054	8,378	8,997	10,087	10,442	10,980
Fish	10,109	12,887	14,381	17,797	20,466	24,506	26,345	29,129	31,813	36,181
Industrial Products	100,016	118,406	139,079	160,489	186,582	228,376	252,353	281,626	304,156	354,875
2.2 Rents of Dwellings	5,510	6,267	7,165	8,130	9,260	10,467	12,529	13,782	14,619	15,789
2.3 Transport and Communication	13,833	17,386	19,736	26,729	30,070	36,636	40,410	45,876	51,377	59,443
2.4 Services n.i.e. (b)	26,338	29,716	34,364	37,791	41,759	47,605	55,943	62,495	71,584	78,528
Less: Government Local Purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Goods & Services Purchased by Non-Residents	21,673	26,094	29,701	36,714	41,624	47,285	54,348	60,435	69,196	73,570
Total Private Consumption	288,214	320,466	373,785	434,933	489,057	569,416	643,839	723,506	790,379	906,186

(a) Provisional

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Includes: (1) Financial services to persons, i.e., the value of services rendered by banks, insurance companies and other financial institutions to households as distinct from enterprises.

(2) Professional and industrial services, including private, health and educational services.

(3) Domestic and utility services, recreation and entertainment services, hotel and restaurant services, personal services, etc.

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE 8

Expenditure on Gross National Product at Current Market Prices

Item	1996	1997	1998	1999 (a)	2000 (a)
1. Gross National Product at Factor Cost Prices	684,676	794,289	901,283	976,899	1,102,292
2. Indirect Taxes less Subsidies	72,622	85,694	100,617	113,436	131,886
3. Gross National Product at Market Prices (1+2)	757,298	879,983	1,001,900	1,090,335	1,234,178
4. Consumption Expenditure	650,437	736,035	823,251	890,230	1,037,769
4.1 Private	569,416	643,839	723,506	790,379	906,186
4.2 Government	81,021	82,196	99,745	99,851	131,583
5. Gross Domestic Capital Formation	186,264	217,103	255,889	301,823	351,139
5.1 Private Sector and Public Corporations	162,761	187,150	221,879	266,593	311,480
5.2 Government	23,503	29,953	34,010	35,230	39,659
6. Gross Domestic Expenditure (4+5)	836,701	953,138	1,079,140	1,192,053	1,388,908
7. Exports of Goods and Non-Factor Services	268,640	325,289	368,957	392,437	490,676
8. Imports of Goods and Non-Factor Services	337,213	388,154	430,111	478,526	624,048
9. Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product (6+7-8)	768,128	890,272	1,017,986	1,105,964	1,255,536
10. Net Factor Income from Abroad	-11,258	-9,409	-11,556	-17,831	-22,967
11. Statistical Discrepancy	428	-880	-4,530	2,202	1,609
12. Expenditure on Gross National Product at Market Prices (9+10+11)	757,298	879,983	1,001,900	1,090,335	1,234,178

(a) Provisional

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE 9

Gross Domestic Expenditure and Availability of Resources

Item	1991		1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999 (a)		2000 (a)	
	Rs. Mn.	% of GNP	Rs. Mn.	% of GNP	Rs. Mn.	% of GNP	Rs. Mn.	% of GNP												
1. Consumption Expenditure Private	288,214	79.0	320,466	76.8	373,785	75.7	434,933	76.2	489,057	74.0	569,416	75.2	643,839	73.1	723,506	71.9	790,379	72.6	906,186	74.1
2. Consumption Expenditure Government	36,633	10.0	40,972	9.8	45,791	9.3	56,002	9.8	76,604	11.6	81,021	10.7	92,196	10.5	99,745	9.9	99,851	9.2	131,583	10.8
3. Gross Domestic Capital Formation Private Sector and Public Corporations	69,273	19.0	89,557	21.5	106,920	21.7	138,849	24.3	148,180	22.4	162,761	21.5	187,150	21.2	221,879	22.0	266,593	24.5	311,480	25.5
4. Gross Domestic Capital Formation Government and Public Enterprises	15,883	4.4	13,682	3.3	20,755	4.2	17,661	3.1	23,645	3.6	23,503	3.1	29,953	3.4	34,010	3.4	35,230	3.2	39,659	3.2
5. Gross Domestic Expenditure	410,003	112.3	464,677	111.3	547,251	110.9	647,445	113.4	737,486	111.6	836,701	110.5	953,138	108.2	1,079,140	107.2	1,192,053	109.5	1,388,908	113.6
6. Gross National Product	384,979	100.0	417,462	100.0	493,586	100.0	570,774	100.0	660,814	100.0	756,875	100.0	880,828	100.0	1,006,373	100.0	1,088,154	100.0	1,232,499	100.0
7. Excess, of (5) over (6) met by	45,024	-	47,215	-	53,665	-	76,671	-	76,672	-	79,826	-	72,310	-	72,767	-	103,899	-	156,409	-
(i) Net Disinvestment Abroad	19,994	-	18,935	-	18,826	-	37,614	-	32,956	-	37,517	-	23,213	-	14,591	-	39,772	-	80,781	-
(ii) Net Receipts of International Gifts and Transfers	25,030	-	28,280	-	34,839	-	39,057	-	43,716	-	42,309	-	49,097	-	58,176	-	64,127	-	75,628	-

(a) Provisional

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE 10

Item	National Savings									Rs. Million
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 (a)	
1. Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	372,345	425,283	499,565	579,084	667,772	768,128	890,272	1,017,986	1,105,964	1,255,536
2. Net Imports of Goods and Non-factor Services	37,658	39,394	47,686	68,361	69,714	68,573	62,866	61,154	86,089	133,372
3. Investment	85,156	103,239	127,675	156,510	171,825	186,264	217,103	255,889	301,823	351,139
4. Domestic Savings (3-2)	47,498	63,845	79,989	88,149	102,111	117,691	154,237	194,735	215,734	217,767
5. Net Factor Income from Abroad	-7,367	-7,821	-5,979	-8,310	-6,958	-11,258	-9,409	-11,556	-17,831	-22,967
6. Net Private Transfers	16,623	20,253	27,090	30,989	34,820	39,242	46,472	54,785	62,438	73,810
7. National Savings (4+5+6)	56,754	76,277	101,100	110,828	129,973	145,674	191,301	237,965	260,341	268,610
8. Domestic Savings Ratio (4 as a % of 1)	12.8	15.0	16.0	15.2	15.3	15.3	17.3	19.1	19.5	17.3
9. National Savings Ratio (7 as a % of 1)	15.2	17.9	20.2	19.1	19.5	19.0	21.5	23.4	23.5	21.4

(a) Provisional

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE 11

Real National Income

Rs. Million

Item	1996	1997	1998	1999 (a)	2000 (a)
1. Gross National Product at Constant (1996) Factor Cost Prices	684,676	730,947	764,908	794,340	840,285
2. Terms of Trade effect (b) due to export of:					
2.1 Tea	-	2,330	5,272	1,682	1,263
2.2 Rubber	-	-456	-331	-574	-426
2.3 Three Major Coconut Products	-	-112	261	-2,239	-5,751
2.4 Other Products	-	8,574	17,243	15,090	9,417
Total	-	10,333	22,445	13,959	4,503
3. Real National Income at Constant (1996) Factor Cost Prices (1+2)	684,676	741,280	787,353	808,299	844,788
4. Percentage change over previous year	-	8.3	6.6	2.7	4.5

(a) Provisional.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Based on Export and Import Price Indices (1997 = 100)

AGRICULTURE
TABLE 12
Trends in Principal Agricultural Crops

Category	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999(a)	2000(b)
1. Tea											
1.1 Production	kg mn	240.7	178.9	231.9	242.2	245.9	258.4	276.9	280.1	283.7	305.8
1.2 Registered extent under tea (c)	hectares	221,691	221,836	192,730	187,426	188,970	189,354	193,676	194,736	177,837	178,281
1.3 Fertiliser used	mt '000	118.9	110.2	147.2	126.4	120.3	153.9	161.8	181.7	164.1	197.7
1.4 Cost of production (d)	Rs/kg	60.68	72.26	75.81	75.67	76.74	87.04	90.26	100.71	101.29	109.80
1.5 Average price	Rs/kg	57.13	60.51	68.88	65.12	72.21	103.88	119.40	134.35	115.31	135.53
- Colombo (net)	Rs/kg	84.12	81.98	91.16	91.32	102.31	139.56	158.39	184.94	162.39	184.37
1.6 Replanted - annual	hectares	1,773	1,417	1,311	1,225	1,215	937	926	1,234	1,376	1,032
1.7 Replanted - cumulative	hectares	54,705	56,122	57,433	58,658	59,873	60,810	61,736	62,970	64,346	65,378
2. Rubber											
2.1 Production	kg mn	103.9	106.1	104.2	105.3	105.7	112.5	105.8	95.7	96.6	87.2
2.2 Tota extent under rubber	hectares	198,451	194,550	161,477	160,909	161,600	162,000	158,200	158,140	159,097	158,049
2.3 Area under tapping	hectares	147,048	147,265	119,353	120,883	123,948	122,252	123,493	124,608	127,707	125,561
2.4 Fertiliser used	mt '000	13.7	13.1	17.9	17.2	14.9	16.6	12.3	15.6	9.9	12.9
2.5 Yield	kg/hectare	706	725	873	870	853	927	868	768	755	694
2.6 Cost of production	Rs/kg	22.92	24.50	30.22	30.85	33.37	36.70	40.37	42.00	43.50	44.50
2.7 Average price	Rs/kg	23.59	29.28	35.48	50.36	72.04	67.85	56.71	49.76	45.33	54.91
- Colombo (RSS 1)	Rs/kg	34.55	37.65	44.34	51.81	83.69	79.70	75.42	67.72	53.90	66.15
2.8 Replanted - annual	hectares	5,361	3,918	2,419	1,623	3,239	3,443	1,261	1,288	643	793
3. Coconut											
3.1 Production	nuts mn	2,184	2,296	2,164	2,622	2,755	2,561	2,631	2,552	2,828	3,055
3.2 Fertiliser used	mt '000	28.8	34.3	35.1	31.2	33.6	39.1	33.8	36.1	39.1	36.7
3.3 Cost of production	Rs/nut	1.70	1.97	2.03	1.84	2.02	2.18	2.26	2.40	2.75	3.27
3.4 Average export price (f.o.b.) (e)	Rs/nut	4.82	6.47	6.31	5.67	6.08	9.42	9.63	8.31	9.95	7.35
4. Paddy											
4.1 Production (f)	mt '000	2,389	2,340	2,570	2,684	2,810	2,061	2,239	2,692	2,868	2,859
4.2 Area-sown (f)	hectares '000	817	803	835	930	915	749	730	848	896	878
- Harvested (f)	hectares '000	791	766	820	897	890	660	690	829	874	832
- Under improved varieties (f)	hectares '000	744	627	n.a.	n.a.	888	734	662	790	872	862
4.3 Fertiliser used (f)	mt '000	179.3	207.8	248.0	269.7	256.8	237.5	245.0	351.8	321	257.7
4.4 Yield (f)	kg/hectare	3,398	3,428	3,511	3,363	3,535	3,513	3,619	3,634	3,672	3,856
4.5 Guaranteed Price	Rs/bushel (g)	136.00	136.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00
4.6 Purchases under Guaranteed Price Scheme (h)	mt '000	44	7	46	120	282	1	-	-	-	-

(a) Revised.

(b) Provisional.

(c) Upto 1992, registered extent. Tea Commissioner's Division (T.C.D.) terminated the registration of new extents under tea from 1 January 1993. Data for 1993, are based on the Department of Census and Statistics Survey on Agricultural Crops and Livestock, 1993. Since 1994, data are based on a Tea Land Survey conducted in 1994/95 by the T.C.D. (Excluding extents in abandoned tea lands). Extents in 1999 onwards are revised based on the 1999 estate sector survey.

(d) Since 1992, the weighted average cost of production of public sector estates and private plantation companies. Includes green leaf suppliers profit margin.

(e) Three major coconut kernel products only.

(f) On a cultivation year basis.

(g) 20.9 kg. of paddy = 1 bushel of paddy.

(h) Includes paddy purchased by the PMB above the guaranteed price in 1990 and 1996.

Sources : Sri Lanka Tea Board
 Rubber Development Department
 Coconut Development Authority
 Department of Census and Statistics
 Ministry of Agriculture
 Paddy Marketing Board
 National Fertiliser Secretariat
 Plantation Companies
 Central Bank of Sri Lanka

AGRICULTURE
TABLE 13
Production of Tea, Rubber and Coconut

Crop	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999(a)	2000(b)
1. Tea											
High grown (c)	kg mn	73.2	53.7	72.6	76.7	73.5	72.2	83.8	75.9	81.3	83.5
Medium grown (c)	kg mn	51.3	37.9	47.2	47.4	50.6	48.0	57.1	59.9	53.5	56.2
Low grown (c)	kg mn	116.2	87.3	112.1	118.1	121.8	138.2	136.0	150.3	148.9	166.1
Total	kg mn	240.7	178.9	231.9	242.2	245.9	258.4	276.9	280.1	283.7	305.8
2. Rubber											
Sheet rubber	kg mn	51.3	44.9	43.8	40.9	42.2	53.2	46.1	26.9	28.7	34.1
Crepe rubber	kg mn	38.6	33.5	33.3	38.4	34.9	41.5	40.9	58.2	45.3	34.2
Others	kg mn	14.0	27.7	27.1	26.0	28.6	17.8	18.8	10.1	22.6	18.9
Total	kg mn	103.9	106.1	104.2	105.3	105.7	112.5	105.8	95.7	96.6	87.2
3. Coconut											
Desiccated coconut	nuts mn (d)	335	365	269	380	465	425	524	361	544	712
Coconut oil	nuts mn (d)	260	242	176	480	516	328	289	334	308	387
Copra (e)	nuts mn (d)	38	29	24	32	50	39	42	44	64	81
Fresh nut exports	nuts mn	24	25	22	25	27	17	18	17	23	27
Coconut cream and milk powder (e)	nuts mn	4	2	15	13	12	20	16	19	25	30
Domestic nut consumption (f)	nuts mn	1,552	1,635	1,668	1,687	1,716	1,720	1,744	1,779	1,799	1,832
Total (g)	nuts mn	2,184	2,296	2,164	2,622	2,755	2,546	2,631	2,552	2,828	3,055

(a) Revised.

Sources: Sri Lanka Tea Board
 Rubber Development Department
 Coconut Development Authority
 Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Provisional.

(c) Elevational categories – Low grown : 0 to 610 metres above Mean Sea Level (MSL)
 – Medium grown : 610 to 1,220 metres above MSL.
 – High grown : over 1,220 metres above MSL.

(d) In nut equivalent, converted from 1998 at
 1 MT D.C. = 8,000 nuts
 1 MT Oil = 8,800 nuts
 1 MT Copra = 5,775 nuts and
 1 MT Coconut milk powder and cream = 8,000 nuts

Note : Conversion rates have been revised in 1998, based on a study conducted by the CDA in 1996/97. Conversion rates prior to 1998, are given in the 1997 Annual Report.

(e) Exports only.

(f) Estimated on the basis of per capita consumption of 90 nuts per year. From 1991 onwards, estimated at 94.8 nuts per head per annum. Excludes industrial use.

(g) Estimate (breakdown does not add up to total production due to an adjustment for changes in copra stocks).

AGRICULTURE
TABLE 14
Annual Rainfall and Rainy Days

Meteorological Stations	1961-90 Annual Average		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000	
	Rainfall mm (a)	No. of Rainy days	Rainfall mm	No. of Rainy Days								
Anuradhapura	1,285	89	979	81	1,330	114	1,207	89	1,193	111	1,246	90
Bandarawela	1,572 (b)	129	1,314	120	2,010	162	1,198	128	1,431	152	1,486	158
Colombo	2,424	146	1,992	137	2,530	159	2,388	153	2,888	174	2,012	151
Hambantota	1,050	87	870	86	1,377	104	885	84	913	93	1,146	105
Kandy	1,840 (c)	148	1,551	136	1,912	170	1,598	158	1,898	170	1,670	161
Nuwara Eliya	1,905	163	2,115	179	2,028	199	1,784	176	1,894	194	1,824	175
Ratnapura	3,749	205	3,537	201	4,163	215	4,558	227	4,381	228	3,629	225
Trincomalee	1,580	86	1,340	80	1,618	92	1,129	67	1,840	93	1,401	94

(a) Millimetres

Source : Department of Meteorology

(b) Diyatulawa

(c) Katugastota

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 15

Districtwise Performance of the Paddy Sector (a)

Zone and District	Gross Extent Sown (Hectares)		Gross Extent Harvested (Hectares)		Production (MT)			Yield per Hectare (kg)	
	Maha 1999/2000	Yala 2000	Maha 1999/2000	Yala 2000	Maha 1999/2000	Yala 2000	Total	Maha 1999/2000	Yala 2000
Wet Zone									
Colombo	4,799	1,080	4,559	1,076	12,435	2,499	14,934	3,209	2,733
Gampaha	10,084	1,931	10,021	1,904	27,657	4,483	32,140	3,247	2,770
Kalutara	15,455	12,817	15,147	12,807	39,946	31,434	71,380	2,859	2,661
Galle	16,914	12,648	16,576	11,385	40,016	23,365	63,381	3,085	2,623
Matara	17,163	16,416	16,820	16,377	46,998	47,046	94,044	3,540	3,639
Kegalle	10,004	5,534	9,804	5,404	34,064	14,386	48,450	3,709	2,842
Ratnapura	15,578	12,228	14,957	12,171	41,899	31,985	73,884	3,296	3,092
Kandy	15,809	8,395	15,176	8,339	42,114	23,026	65,140	3,509	3,492
Nuwara Eliya	6,515	2,284	6,255	2,111	11,443	3,764	15,207	3,247	3,164
Badulla	21,293	10,978	20,867	10,258	72,371	39,849	112,220	4,081	4,571
Dry Zone									
Kurunegala	67,715	34,177	65,685	17,738	237,364	55,735	293,099	3,614	3,142
Puttalam	9,374	6,238	8,999	5,820	26,322	18,137	44,459	3,442	3,666
Matale	14,287	6,335	13,860	6,118	48,036	19,951	67,987	3,854	3,627
Moneragala	13,497	5,741	12,958	5,621	50,589	21,220	71,809	3,984	3,852
Jaffna (b)	8,845	-	7,636	-	21,253	-	21,253	3,137	-
Killinochchi (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mannar (b)	6,671	848	6,404	796	17,203	2,037	19,240	2,814	2,681
Mullaitivu (b)	7,553	1,619	7,250	1,515	17,635	4,201	21,836	2,578	2,939
Vavuniya	6,117	918	5,871	853	19,136	2,790	21,926	3,455	3,467
Anuradhapura	56,543	21,213	54,281	19,826	192,053	67,721	259,774	4,400	4,248
Polonnaruwa	51,226	47,825	50,202	47,608	201,531	192,012	393,543	4,539	4,560
Ampara	58,009	54,569	52,209	54,521	192,857	243,106	436,963	3,866	4,666
Batticaloa	39,270	15,408	35,463	15,408	89,320	48,188	137,508	2,854	3,544
Trincomalee (b)	21,457	12,965	20,758	12,909	61,261	45,948	107,209	3,177	3,832
Hambantota	20,368	21,286	19,553	20,109	74,367	71,883	146,250	4,354	4,092
Mahaweli 'H' Area	24,974	6,490	24,974	6,490	115,469	22,137	137,606	5,156	3,804
Udawalawe	9,726	8,804	9,726	8,804	47,879	41,594	89,473	5,024	4,821
Sri Lanka	549,246	328,747	526,011	305,968	1,781,218	1,078,497	2,859,715	3,798	3,957

(a) The cultivation year comprises Maha (September/October - March/April) and Yala (April/May - August/September).

(b) Estimates

Sources: Department of Census and Statistics
 Department of Agriculture
 Ministry of Agriculture
 Paddy Marketing Board

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 16

Performance of Other Field Crops

Crop	Extent Cultivated (Hectares)					Production (MT '000)					Estimated Average Yield (MT / Hectare)				
	1996	1997	1998	1999 (a)	2000 (b)	1996	1997	1998	1999 (a)	2000 (b)	1996	1997	1998	1999 (a)	2000 (b)
Big Onions	2,662	2,956	1,413	4,597	2,796	19.4	29.1	17.4	62.7	36.6	7.3	9.8	12.3	13.6	13.0
Blackgram	9,065	8,785	10,171	8,058	6,703	7.4	6.3	8.2	6.7	5.4	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Chillies	26,098	24,146	21,632	21,760	19,834	18.4	17.9	15.6	15.0	14.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Cowpea	18,884	16,216	14,827	13,091	12,946	17.0	12.8	13.4	12.0	12.1	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
Gingelly (Sesame)	7,567	11,754	10,355	8,632	7,765	3.8	6.8	5.7	4.8	4.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Greengram	18,261	16,641	17,509	15,336	12,968	16.6	13.8	15.6	13.8	11.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
Ground nuts	8,793	9,178	10,106	10,246	10,533	5.1	8.9	6.3	6.5	7.0	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.6
Kurakkan (Finger millet)	6,129	5,564	6,042	6,431	6,543	3.9	3.3	4.4	4.8	4.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7
Maize	30,895	25,805	29,790	28,884	28,648	33.0	22.8	33.9	31.4	31.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1
Potatoes	7,925	6,469	2,328	2,171	3,642	100.8	65.8	25.9	27.2	48.4	12.7	10.2	11.1	12.5	13.2
Red Onions	6,584	6,453	5,661	6,140	6,096	43.9	44.4	38.0	42.6	42.5	6.7	6.9	6.7	6.9	6.9
Soyabean	849	497	641	822	693	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0

(a) Revised.

(b) Provisional.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture

Department of Census and Statistics

INDUSTRY
TABLE 17
Value of Industrial Production (a)

Categories		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000(b)
1. Food, beverages and tobacco products		30,003	34,157	39,709	45,054	54,927	68,209	75,713	86,994	94,687	105,671
2. Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products		33,854	53,929	70,057	85,845	104,602	117,539	146,500	165,443	178,844	215,686
3. Wood and wood products		802	1,005	1,230	1,601	1,929	2,171	2,299	2,511	2,715	3,084
4. Paper and paper products		2,214	2,586	3,438	4,066	4,595	5,069	5,462	5,593	5,854	6,516
5. Chemical, petroleum, rubber and plastic products		20,140	23,817	28,876	34,017	38,321	46,936	50,682	59,724	62,590	74,670
6. Non-metallic mineral products		8,181	10,582	12,351	14,580	16,740	18,997	21,403	23,830	26,830	28,198
7. Basic metal products		1,264	1,424	1,497	1,909	1,736	2,248	2,439	2,841	3,046	3,378
8. Fabricated metal products, machinery and transport equipment		5,093	5,948	5,915	7,122	7,977	8,807	11,327	13,241	14,305	15,678
9. Manufactured products (n.e.s.)		2,373	2,658	3,402	4,083	5,271	6,183	7,324	8,137	9,002	9,839
Total		103,924	136,106	166,475	198,277	236,098	276,159	323,149	368,314	397,873	462,720

(a) Value of production is estimated on the basis of ex-factory value of production
 (b) Provisional

Sources : Board of Investment of Sri Lanka
 Central Bank of Sri Lanka

INDUSTRY
TABLE 18
Investment Approvals in Industry by the Board of Investment of Sri Lanka

Categories	Number of Units				Foreign investment potential (Rs. Mn.)				Total investment potential (Rs. Mn.)				Employment potential (No.)			
	Approvals		Contracted		Approvals		Contracted		Approvals		Contracted		Approvals		Contracted	
	1999 (a)	2000 (b)	1999 (a)	2000 (b)	1999 (a)	2000 (b)	1999 (a)	2000 (b)	1999 (a)	2000 (b)	1999 (a)	2000 (b)	1999 (a)	2000 (b)	1999 (a)	2000 (b)
1. Food, beverages and tobacco products	26	17	15	9	16,061	512	413	79	25,963	1,259	887	652	3,105	3,180	1,168	1,012
2. Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products	51	70	34	48	3,599	2,291	1,537	3,595	9,371	8,021	3,901	11,282	22,263	27,527	15,300	21,814
3. Wood and wood products	2	4	1	4	-	21	25	21	115	108	60	116	114	326	85	321
4. Paper and paper products	3	5	1	2	128	28	128	-	191	213	128	114	564	495	93	593
5. Chemical, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	28	15	19	9	1,816	3,143	355	1,115	4,101	3,834	1,181	1,648	7,807	2,748	7,728	2,397
6. Non-metallic mineral products	11	9	10	4	68	614	737	566	709	3,244	2,237	578	285	889	574	242
7. Basic metal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Fabricated metal products, machinery and transport equipment	10	15	5	8	4,121	419	3,244	88	5,080	875	3,804	435	2,591	1,718	1,348	839
9. Manufactured products (n.e.s.)	26	21	17	11	2,058	1,535	854	2,373	3,406	2,284	1,438	2,559	3,354	2,341	2,063	1,861
10. Services	193	173	103	106	29,648	14,915	33,072	8,942	55,916	68,083	48,449	27,578	58,731	20,151	14,608	14,188
Total	350	329	205	201	57,499	23,478	40,365	16,780	104,851	87,923	62,086	44,962	98,814	59,375	42,867	43,267

(a) Revised
 (b) Provisional

Source : Board of Investment of Sri Lanka

INDUSTRY

TABLE 19

Realised Investments in the Board of Investment (BOI) Enterprises (a)

Categories	Number of enterprises					Foreign investment (Rs. Mn.)					Total investment potential (Rs. Mn.)				
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)
1. Food, beverages and tobacco products	77	92	149	147	141	2,274	4,253	5,199	5,476	4,301	4,437	7,923	11,392	11,801	10,612
2. Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products	267	287	386	417	439	12,351	15,456	16,819	18,248	20,463	15,045	21,843	25,021	28,630	30,779
3. Wood and wood products	19	21	26	25	22	474	515	671	578	458	564	689	935	972	830
4. Paper and paper products	12	14	22	21	22	326	438	461	489	521	550	688	649	698	755
5. Chemical, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	66	76	101	100	121	5,762	5,921	7,121	7,930	8,340	6,877	7,173	9,370	10,329	12,414
6. Non-metallic mineral products	42	48	66	63	61	972	1,035	3,044	4,081	3,581	2,783	1,985	4,842	6,999	6,631
7. Basic metal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Fabricated metal products, machinery and transport equipment	20	25	35	38	41	605	1,186	2,832	4,703	3,873	1,180	1,817	3,616	5,661	5,093
9. Manufactured products (n.e.s.)	102	122	171	158	159	3,499	4,207	5,846	5,105	6,253	4,647	6,179	8,853	8,225	8,937
10. Services	255	300	402	430	497	34,694	45,680	58,438	70,363	84,025	55,539	70,700	86,529	102,704	118,675
Total	860	985	1,358	1,399	1,503	60,957	78,691	100,231	116,972	131,815	91,622	118,997	151,207	176,017	194,727

(a) Cumulative figures as at end of the year

(b) Provisional

Source : Board of Investment of Sri Lanka

INDUSTRY

TABLE 20

Relative Composition of Private and Public Sector Industries

Percentages

Categories	1996		1997		1998		1999		2000 (a)	
	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public
1. Food, beverages and tobacco products	99	1	99	1	99	1	99	1	99	1
2. Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	-
3. Wood and wood products	77	23	82	18	78	22	84	16	93	7
4. Paper and paper products	82	18	83	17	87	13	95	5	96	4
5. Chemical, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	51	49	65	35	64	36	66	34	66	34
6. Non-metallic mineral products	99	1	99	1	99	1	99	1	99	1
7. Basic metal products	50	50	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	-
8. Fabricated metal products, machinery and transport equipment	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	-
9. Manufactured products (n.e.s.)	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	-
Average	90	10	93	7	93	7	94	6	94	6

(a) Provisional

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

INDUSTRY
TABLE 21
Value Added in Industry

Rs. Million

Categories	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)
1. Food, beverages and tobacco products	15,070	18,668	21,704	24,373	29,001	32,891	35,515	40,452	44,503	49,031
2. Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products	8,542	14,630	18,994	19,916	24,895	31,148	40,581	47,482	55,263	69,451
3. Wood and wood products	571	677	831	1,081	1,177	1,250	1,258	1,313	1,390	1,554
4. Paper and paper products	1,167	1,397	1,912	2,301	2,458	2,580	2,633	2,578	2,664	2,808
5. Chemical, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	3,199	3,989	4,723	5,758	6,898	8,957	10,745	14,274	19,832	17,771
6. Non-metallic mineral products	4,905	5,918	7,163	9,272	9,726	10,537	11,600	12,463	13,817	14,240
7. Basic metal products	248	263	279	356	347	460	598	710	777	959
8. Fabricated metal products, machinery and transport equipment	3,247	3,629	3,608	4,344	4,547	4,809	5,924	6,779	7,367	7,714
9. Manufactured products (n.e.s.)	1,092	1,196	1,532	1,838	2,319	2,763	3,157	3,426	3,799	3,965
Total	38,041	50,367	60,746	69,239	81,368	95,385	112,011	129,477	143,412	167,493

(a) Provisional.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

INDUSTRY
TABLE 22
Capacity Utilisation in Industry (a)

Categories	Percentage utilisation of capacity						
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)
1. Food, beverages and tobacco products	93	93	90	89	90	88	89
2. Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products	83	85	82	86	85	86	88
3. Wood and wood products	80	80	79	76	77	77	76
4. Paper and paper products	92	90	88	88	88	89	89
5. Chemical, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	67	67	66	68	70	68	73
6. Non-metallic mineral products	87	87	87	86	84	82	82
7. Basic metal products	45	45	47	47	48	47	50
8. Fabricated metal products, machinery and transport equipment	91	90	88	90	87	85	87
9. Manufactured products (n.e.s.)	94	93	90	90	90	88	88
Average	83	84	83	84	84	83	85

(a) Excluding BOI Enterprises

(b) Provisional

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

INDUSTRY
TABLE 23
Annual Capacity, Production and Sales (Quantity) of State Industries (a)

Corporation / Enterprise and Products	Unit	1996			1997			1998			1999			2000 (b)				
		Capacity	Production	Sales	Capacity	Production	Sales	Capacity	Production	Sales	Capacity	Production	Sales	Capacity	Production	Sales		
1. Sevanagala Sugar Ind. Ltd. Sugar	MT	22,297	16,024	16,126	15,687	14,774	14,956	17,194	17,139	16,865	25,000	16,984	16,542	25,000	24,225	23,812		
2. Lanka Salt Ltd. Common Salt	MT	90,000	82,123	66,999	90,000	88,000	68,300	90,000	66,670	52,400	90,000	79,028	87,551	90,000	56,421	75,000		
3. British Ceylon Corp. Ltd. Soap Coconut Oil Steel Drums	MT Nos. '000	7,350 6,915 67	2,484 637 57	n.a. n.a. n.a.	7,400 6,915 127	1,727 689 101	n.a. n.a. n.a.	7,400 6,800 250	2,294 709 182	2,408 708 180	7,515 6,800 250	2,154 914 85	2,135 902 93	7,515 6,800 —	2,429 799 —	1,851 951 —		
4. State Timber Corporation Sawn Timber Logs Sleepers	Cu.Metres '000 Nos. '000	15 46 112	5 59 50	6 51 46	13 50 75	6 70 65	5 64 84	13 66 67	7 87 77	6 71 81	12 75 75	6 88 95	5 71 99	14 79 173	9 99 222	6 91 231		
5. National Paper Co. Ltd. Paper and Paper Products	MT	37,500	24,865	20,245	37,500	22,080	20,156	37,500	17,091	20,743	37,500	8,939	13,613	37,500	8,263	12,498		
6. Sri Lanka Ayurvedic Drugs Corporation Syrup and Oil Other Ayurvedic Drugs	Lt. MT	292,500 56	251,250 41	240,000 41	287,250 56	277,600 42	250,044 38	287,250 56	307,710 29	308,286 28	410,000 87	332,037 42	314,670 38	430,000 88	302,974 46	252,974 45		
7. Ceylon Petroleum Corporation Super Petrol/Gasolene Kerosene Naphtha Diesel Avtur Fuel Oil	MT	189,314 200,484 103,553 2,029,300 68,584 748,955	197,529 227,703 98,505 1,086,352 109,678 735,253		161,002 146,962 98,776 2,029,300 73,747 663,966	193,529 225,145 93,296 1,343,753 204,250 677,267			186,749 203,933 119,137 2,127,250 680,218 715,639	204,351 235,909 130,376 1,225,608 1,225,608 575,966		169,266 167,247 99,478 1,981,466 588,507 54,028	213,070 243,365 68,920 1,412,839 588,507 142,634			212,464 191,865 112,613 1,412,839 2,100,300 92,159		224,372 228,456 121,159 736,422 1,683,524 102,898
8. Sri Lanka Rubber Manufacturing and Export Corporation Ltd. Crepe Rubber Centrifuged Latex Foam Rubber	MT	1,195 1,620 —	775 1,569 —	778 1,539 —	1,195 1,620 —	718 1,258 —	629 1,322 —	1,195 1,620 —	794 1,269 —	886 1,293 —	1,195 1,620 248	183 545 157	260 640 119	— 253 248	— 302 159	— 144		
9. Lanka Mineral Sands Ltd. Ilmenite and H.T. Ilmenite Rutile Crude Zircon	MT	65,145 3,680 24,400	67,602 3,532 15,863	63,302 1,112 28,596	66,188 3,094 14,518	23,681 3,532 15,863	108 20	60,277 3,251 20,422	37,148 1,930 8,814	120 20 80	54,560 2,371 18,069	— — —	40 150 5	27,163 1,963 15,874	625 — —	4 726 1		
10. Lanka Phosphate Ltd. Phosphate	MT	35,000	34,043	31,630	38,000	29,634	34,545	34,000	36,597	34,609	34,000	30,258	32,062	34,000	35,084	35,834		

(a) Under the privatisation programme of the government, the following state owned industrial enterprises were privatised with effect from the dates given in parenthesis: Thuliriyia Textile Mills (Feb. 1990), Pugoda Textile Mills (June 1990), G.O.B.U. of Ceylon Oxygen (Nov. 1990), Dankotuwa Porcelain Ltd. (Dec. 1990), Ceylon Leather Products (July 1991), Lanka Milk Food Ltd. (Oct. 1991), State Hardware (Oct. 1991), Ceylon Oils & Fats (Jan. 1992), Nylon 6 Plant of the Ceylon Petroleum Corp. (Feb. 1992), Kelani Tyres Ltd. (Feb. 1992), Bogala Mine of the State Mining & Mineral Development Corporation (Feb. 1992), Veyangoda Textile Mills Ltd. (March 1992), Distilleries Company of Sri Lanka Ltd. (March 1992), Mahaweli Marine Cement Co. Ltd. (June 1992), Lanka Ceramic Ltd. (June 1992), Kahatagaha Graphite Lanka Ltd. (Sept. 1992), Lanka Porcelain Pvt. Ltd. (Sept. 1992), Hinugurana Sugar Industries Ltd. (March 1993), Ruhunu Cement Ltd. (June 1993), Matlegama Textile Mills Ltd. (Oct. 1993), Lanka Canneries Ltd. (Nov. 1993), Puttalam Cement Co. Ltd. (Dec. 1993), Wayamba Agro-Fertilizer Co. (March 1994), Ruhunu Agro-Fertilizer Co. (May 1994), Lanka Lubricants Ltd. (July 1994), Kantalai Sugar Industries Ltd. (July 1994), C.C.C. (Fertilizer) Ltd. (July 1994), Lanka Plywood (Gintota) (May 1995), Statcon Rubber Co. Ltd. (Sept. 1995), Colombo Gas Co. Ltd. (Dec. 1995), Rajarata Agro-Fertilizer Co. (July 1996), Ceylon Steel Corp. Ltd. (Oct. 1996) and Puttalam Salt Ltd. (Feb. 1997).

Source : Respective Enterprises

(b) Provisional

INDUSTRY

TABLE 24

Employment in State Industries

Corporation / Enterprise	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	Numbers
1. Sevanagala Sugar Industries Ltd.	1,697	1,894	1,713	1,686	1,549	
2. Lanka Salt Ltd.	360	343	404	530	557	
3. British Ceylon Corporation Ltd.	425	531	555	521	525	
4. State Timber Corporation	1,894	1,885	1,746	2,673	2,697	
5. National Paper Company Ltd.	3,019	2,664	2,629	2,529	2,429	
6. State Printing Corporation	613	605	601	601	582	
7. Sri Lanka Ayurvedic Drugs Corporation	307	226	230	240	257	
8. Ceylon Petroleum Corporation	7,017	7,099	7,046	7,002	7,281	
9. Sri Lanka Rubber Manufacturing and Export Corporation Ltd.	353	449	477	344	358	
10. Lanka Mineral Sands Ltd.	532	566	567	558	545	
11. Lanka Phosphate Ltd.	247	250	264	262	299	
12. Privatised Enterprises (b)	23,711	22,292	21,466	19,208	16,168	
Total	40,175	38,804	37,698	36,154	33,247	

Source : Respective Institutions

(a) Provisional

(b) Thulhiriya Textile Mills, Pugoda Textile Mills, G.O.B.U. of Ceylon Oxygen, Dankotuwa Porcelain Ltd., Ceylon Leather Products, Lanka Milk Food Ltd., State Hardware, Ceylon Oils & Fats, Nylon 6 Plant of the Ceylon Petroleum Corp., Kelani Tyres Ltd., Bogala Mine of the State Mining & Mineral Development Corporation, Veyangoda Textile Mills Ltd., Distilleries Company of Sri Lanka, Mahaweli Marine Cement Co. Ltd., Lanka Ceramic Ltd., Kahatagaha Graphite Lanka Ltd., Lanka Porcelain Pvt. Ltd., Hingurana Sugar Industries Ltd., Ruhunu Cement Ltd., Mattegama Textile Mills Ltd., Lanka Canneries Ltd., Puttalam Cement Co. Ltd., Wayamba Agro-Fertilizer Co., Ruhunu Agro-Fertilizer Co., Lanka Lubricants Ltd., Kantalai Sugar Industries Ltd., C.C.C. (Fertilizer) Ltd., Lanka Plywood (Gintota), Statcon Rubber Co. Ltd., Colombo Gas Co. Ltd., Rajarata Agro-Fertilizer Co., Ceylon Steel Corp. Ltd. and Puttalam Salt Ltd.

INDUSTRY

TABLE 25

Availability and Utilisation of Quota

Description	Unit	Quota availability			Utilisation			Utilisation rate		
		1998	1999	2000 (a)	1998	1999	2000 (a)	1998	1999	2000(a)
USA Quota										
Play suits etc.	doz	378,494	411,423	420,688	233,723	185,638	120,203	61.8	45.1	28.6
Fabric poplin / Broadcloth	sme	5,410,964	6,141,971	5,196,032	3,579,348	4,463,625	1,197,528	66.1	72.7	23.0
Gloves	dpr	3,712,108	3,873,578	4,210,580	2,322,391	3,013,841	3,900,462	62.6	77.8	92.6
Suit-type coats, M & B	doz	13,359	21,475	23,343	6	2	130	0.0	0.0	0.6
Coats, non-suit, M & B	doz	904,825	1,018,923	1,103,554	953,281	789,305	879,959	105.4	77.5	79.7
Coats, W & G	doz	204,058	223,410	241,111	206,184	96,597	79,580	101.0	43.2	33.0
Dresses	doz	555,855	623,107	619,389	587,199	620,642	624,221	105.6	99.6	100.8
Knit shirts & Blouses	doz	1,597,383	1,807,112	2,011,624	1,621,873	1,752,844	2,104,238	101.5	97.0	104.6
Shirts & Blouses, not-knit, W & G	doz	2,220,364	2,300,826	2,561,090	1,249,072	1,894,452	2,236,757	56.3	82.3	87.3
Shirts, not-knit, M & B	doz	1,569,583	1,606,813	1,687,354	1,813,245	1,551,926	1,542,524	115.5	96.6	91.4
Shirts & Blouses, not-knit, W & G	doz	1,554,375	1,667,068	1,707,393	698,132	1,473,819	1,499,273	44.9	88.4	87.8
Skirts	doz	727,286	879,426	977,975	698,450	920,917	942,070	96.0	104.7	96.3
Sweaters	doz	194,096	244,438	198,650	118,192	116,908	269,411	60.9	47.8	135.6
Trousers, etc.	doz	1,800,291	1,865,019	2,040,380	1,833,028	1,938,972	2,224,740	101.8	104.0	109.0
Dressing gowns, etc.	doz	128,097	125,883	173,344	128,587	120,450	160,837	100.4	95.7	92.8
Nightwear	doz	433,652	508,718	501,403	422,476	427,240	436,762	97.4	84.0	87.1
Underwear	doz	1,412,105	1,668,180	1,930,972	1,147,105	1,378,938	1,629,797	81.2	82.7	84.4
Coveralls & Overalls	kgs	1,181,402	1,466,930	1,346,562	618,490	605,286	542,613	52.4	41.3	40.3
Pillowcases	nos	1,771,732	1,925,873	1,085,812	246,000	924,136	1,312,660	13.9	48.0	120.9
Terry & Other pile towels	nos	13,515,567	14,940,909	18,264,360	13,344,425	13,903,416	17,479,544	98.7	93.1	95.7
Dish towels	kgs	136,707	288,699	756,758	40,034	151,880	68,805	29.3	52.6	9.1
Shop towels	kgs	1,005,426	1,012,467	1,082,023	993,873	958,175	712,437	98.9	94.6	65.8
Coats, non-suit, M & B	doz	8,160	8,278	8,398	1,250	3,253	1,787	15.3	39.3	21.3
Coats, W & G	doz	17,486	17,739	17,996	3,396	4,936	16,964	19.4	27.8	94.3
Shirts & Blouses, not-knit	doz	11,654	11,826	11,997	265	1,929	3,307	2.3	16.3	27.6
Fabric: Spun Cell, woven	sme	6,820,144	5,220,837	5,033,222	2,462,461	1,932,576	1,714,220	36.1	37.0	34.1
Coats, W & G	doz	491,479	530,087	603,278	520,043	471,493	462,572	105.8	88.9	76.7
Knit Shirts	doz	1,053,988	1,145,685	1,241,319	696,763	998,962	1,183,307	66.1	87.2	95.3
Shirts & Blouses, not-knit, W & G	doz	1,554,376	585,727	853,698	550,940	420,633	737,484	35.4	71.8	88.4
Suits and W & G	nos	361,696	652,207	742,390	364,557	478,064	798,723	100.8	73.3	107.6
Sweaters	doz	118,096	144,821	219,721	38,246	26,949	50,964	32.4	18.6	23.2
Trousers, etc.	doz	1,191,177	1,175,981	1,288,833	1,154,949	1,176,405	1,404,998	97.0	100.0	109.0
Shirts & Blouses, not-knit	doz	212,977	253,210	252,574	157,430	201,755	206,408	73.9	79.7	81.7
Apparel Sub-Total	doz	22,065,329	22,718,753	24,906,664	17,156,206	19,588,806	22,718,755	77.8	86.2	91.2
Fabrics Sub-Total	sme	12,231,108	11,362,808	10,229,254	6,041,809	6,396,201	2,911,748	49.4	56.3	28.5
Other Items Sub-Total	kgs	2,323,535	2,768,096	3,185,343	1,652,397	1,715,341	1,323,855	71.1	62.0	41.6
U.S.A. Sub-Total in pcs (b)	pcs	313,147,501	324,963,468	361,623,745	243,962,781	276,132,705	308,873,338	77.9	85.0	85.4
EU Quota										
Trousers, M & W and Shorts & Breeches	pcs	10,460,640	12,179,180	13,101,722	7,938,357	11,941,754	14,345,294	75.9	98.1	109.5
Woven & Knitted Blouses, W & G	pcs	16,167,819	17,900,440	19,262,988	14,080,370	12,268,408	12,691,508	87.1	68.5	65.9
Woven Shirts, M & B	pcs	11,372,255	9,859,837	14,615,371	3,888,530	4,574,241	4,382,340	34.2	46.4	30.0
Parkas, Anoraks, Windcheaters & the like woven	pcs	11,615,040	13,326,340	14,872,195	2,592,409	2,189,918	2,150,615	22.3	16.4	14.5
EU Sub-Total	pcs	49,615,754	53,265,797	61,852,276	28,499,666	30,974,321	33,569,757	57.4	58.2	54.3
Canadian Quota										
Coats, Jackets and Rainwear of which Coats	pcs	1,055,049	1,055,000	1,257,815	450,331	421,045	1,079,031	42.7	39.9	85.8
Winter outerwear	pcs	143,893	143,886	140,823	37,882	30,288	11,010	26.3	21.0	7.8
Male and Female Casual and Finewear	pcs	184,242	284,231	344,713	211,726	192,323	359,074	114.9	67.7	104.2
Fine suits	pcs	1,012,140	1,012,095	1,206,662	354,896	250,756	334,340	35.1	24.8	27.7
Trousers, Overalls and Shorts	pcs	31,975	31,974	20,899	7,808	150	0	24.4	0.5	0.0
T - Shirts, Sweat shirts, Athletic wear	pcs	959,462	955,771	1,357,940	1,017,968	951,022	1,366,350	106.1	99.5	100.6
Shirts and Blouses, knitted & woven	pcs	1,016,252	1,016,203	1,274,752	303,980	165,326	195,031	29.9	16.3	15.3
Underwear	pcs	965,515	965,478	1,011,318	885,083	800,816	803,726	91.7	82.9	79.5
Sleepwear & Bathrobes	pcs	1,428,639	1,428,574	1,640,017	65,124	147,140	218,658	4.6	10.3	13.3
Sweaters	pcs	799,396	799,360	953,030	147,800	120,805	164,400	18.5	15.1	17.3
Swimwear	pcs	799,396	799,396	953,030	131,769	170,003	233,427	16.5	21.3	24.5
Babies' garments	pcs	399,699	399,699	476,514	317,018	307,536	466,306	79.3	76.9	97.9
Bedsheets	pcs	832,200	832,200	992,139	36,482	535,536	486,828	4.4	64.4	49.1
Canadian Sub-Total	pcs	10,008,445	10,104,454	12,083,383	3,984,671	4,143,493	5,861,019	39.8	41.0	48.5
Total	pcs	372,771,700	388,333,719	435,559,404	276,447,118	311,250,519	348,304,114	74.2	80.2	80.0

(a) Provisional

Source: Ministry of Industrial Development

(b) Conversion estimated as follows: Fabric 1 SME = 1 pc; Other items - Coveralls & Overalls 1 kg ≈ 1 pc; Dish towels, Shop towels 1 kg = 16.9 pcs

INDUSTRY

TABLE 26

Regional Distribution of Industrial Enterprises (a)

Numbers

District	Industries registered under Ministry of Industrial Development			Industries under BOI												Total		
				Section 17			200 Garment Factory Programme			Section 16			50 Garment Factory Programme					
	1998	1999	2000 (b)	1998	1999	2000 (b)	1998	1999	2000 (b)	1998	1999	2000 (b)	1998	1999	2000 (b)	1998	1999	2000 (b)
1. Colombo	1,311	1,315	1,334	277	376	406	15	15	14	239	259	260	-	-	-	1,842	1,965	2,014
2. Gampaha	200	204	210	341	408	440	7	7	7	82	85	87	-	-	-	630	704	744
3. Kalutara	60	60	60	53	64	70	10	10	9	17	17	17	2	1	1	140	153	157
4. Galle	27	27	27	28	29	33	5	6	6	16	20	20	7	6	6	76	89	92
5. Puttalam	21	21	23	58	77	83	12	11	11	11	13	13	1	1	1	102	123	131
6. Kandy	30	32	34	30	36	40	12	12	12	10	14	14	3	2	2	82	97	102
7. Kurunegala	11	11	11	29	32	36	11	11	11	7	9	9	3	4	4	58	66	71
8. Matara	28	28	29	4	3	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	8	8	8	37	44	46
9. Hambantota	19	20	22	2	1	1	7	8	7	1	-	-	5	6	6	29	34	36
10. Nuwara Eliya	3	4	4	15	20	21	9	12	11	3	5	5	2	4	4	30	43	45
11. Ratnapura	3	4	4	9	10	13	15	16	16	2	2	2	2	2	2	29	34	37
12. Anuradhapura	6	6	6	4	2	3	15	14	14	1	1	1	2	3	3	26	25	27
13. Badulla	11	10	10	4	4	5	8	9	9	3	3	3	2	2	2	26	28	29
14. Kegalle	5	7	7	10	5	8	8	9	9	2	1	1	2	3	3	25	24	28
15. Matale	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	5	5	-	-	-	3	2	2	15	18	18
16. Moneragala	1	1	1	-	-	4	6	6	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	7	11	12
17. Polonnaruwa	-	-	-	2	1	2	4	5	5	-	-	-	2	2	2	6	8	9
18. Ampara	6	6	6	1	-	5	3	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	12	10	11
19. Trincomalee	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	4	4
20. Batticaloa	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	4	4	4
21. Vavuniya	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
22. Jaffna	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
Total	1,747	1,763	1,795	876	1,076	1,174	160	167	164	399	433	436	50	53	53	3,182	3,489	3,622

(a) As at end year

(b) Provisional

Sources: Ministry of Industrial Development
Board of Investment of Sri Lanka

INDUSTRY

TABLE 27

Private Sector Monthly Industrial Production Volume Index in 2000 (a)

1997 = 100

Categories	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Quarters			
													1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1. Food, beverages and tobacco products	109.0	110.6	118.6	116.9	110.6	115.3	114.8	119.7	122.0	112.1	127.3	124.2	112.7	114.3	118.8	121.2
Food	110.3	113.2	122.8	122.0	110.3	117.2	120.8	127.1	128.6	110.1	135.0	128.0	115.4	116.5	125.5	124.4
Liquor	119.6	115.2	111.5	107.9	102.5	102.2	112.6	109.0	119.0	106.8	125.7	125.7	115.4	104.2	113.5	119.4
Beverages	121.0	109.6	119.4	119.7	119.4	126.2	119.5	108.4	119.1	133.2	112.9	122.2	116.7	121.8	115.7	122.8
Tobacco	78.9	94.4	99.9	93.2	101.9	98.2	81.2	103.9	94.8	94.2	108.4	105.4	91.1	97.8	93.3	102.7
2. Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products	132.4	135.6	136.4	127.3	140.1	140.3	121.6	134.6	129.6	108.4	125.9	135.3	134.8	135.9	128.6	123.2
Apparel	136.1	141.6	140.5	130.0	144.6	143.6	126.3	136.4	132.1	110.2	128.5	138.2	139.4	139.4	131.6	125.6
Textile	117.0	109.4	115.2	114.2	120.4	127.5	100.2	130.3	121.2	103.4	121.0	126.0	113.9	120.7	117.2	116.8
Leather	108.2	99.8	119.5	114.6	113.2	116.1	95.0	115.1	109.2	91.4	94.2	109.5	109.2	114.6	106.4	98.4
3. Wood and wood products	102.1	96.8	101.5	111.9	100.1	97.2	102.4	111.9	103.3	116.9	116.4	116.4	100.1	103.1	105.9	116.6
4. Paper and paper products	112.9	109.5	100.1	112.1	106.0	99.1	116.0	116.0	103.9	123.1	102.0	102.0	107.5	105.7	112.0	109.0
5. Chemical, rubber and plastic products	119.0	130.5	116.7	128.3	132.3	131.2	119.4	120.8	111.0	130.6	123.0	127.0	122.1	130.6	117.1	126.9
Chemical and fertiliser	150.3	155.3	120.4	116.8	136.2	138.1	103.2	121.9	106.4	96.5	127.2	127.2	142.0	130.4	110.5	117.0
Rubber	119.3	119.2	113.9	133.9	131.8	121.2	133.2	138.2	112.6	138.4	124.5	124.5	117.5	129.0	128.0	129.1
Plastic & PVC	114.4	133.5	129.7	124.4	123.8	125.1	131.8	122.5	101.3	145.9	137.3	137.3	125.9	124.4	118.5	140.2
Pharmaceuticals and detergents	104.5	128.3	113.5	129.8	133.4	139.2	110.2	102.9	114.6	135.5	115.2	126.2	115.4	134.1	109.2	125.6
6. Non-metallic mineral products	111.6	123.4	120.3	104.0	110.1	119.0	128.5	125.0	104.1	99.7	114.7	125.9	118.4	111.0	119.2	113.4
Diamond processing	114.2	122.6	121.8	107.6	115.7	128.2	128.2	118.3	95.2	88.5	90.3	119.2	119.5	117.2	113.9	99.3
Ceramics	110.5	105.2	109.9	91.4	92.5	110.1	98.4	119.7	97.6	114.3	114.5	119.5	108.5	98.0	105.2	116.1
Cement	101.4	129.6	115.4	96.8	109.0	112.1	141.6	130.6	117.1	106.2	141.8	135.8	115.5	106.0	129.8	127.9
Building materials	124.2	132.1	135.5	119.7	114.4	115.2	135.3	138.7	111.2	104.2	132.5	132.5	130.6	116.4	128.4	123.1
7. Basic metal products	114.2	115.0	112.0	113.3	117.8	107.2	131.4	127.9	102.3	121.6	128.2	128.2	113.7	112.8	120.5	126.0
8. Fabricated metal products	118.3	117.2	117.0	128.7	128.3	114.2	122.7	132.7	120.6	117.1	123.2	123.2	117.5	123.7	125.3	121.2
9. Manufactured products (n.e.s.)	114.8	110.2	112.1	114.7	113.2	109.2	103.2	112.1	100.0	113.2	110.2	119.2	112.4	112.4	105.1	114.2
Total	122.0	126.3	125.8	122.7	128.1	128.9	119.7	127.3	121.3	113.0	124.0	129.3	124.7	126.6	122.7	122.1

(a) The Private Sector Monthly Industrial Production Volume Index is calculated on the basis of information received from 100 major industrial firms in the BOI and Non-BOI Sectors.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

INDUSTRY

TABLE 28

Private Sector Cumulative Monthly Industrial Production Volume Index in 2000 (a)

1997 = 100

Categories	Jan-Feb	Jan-Mar	Jan-Apr	Jan-May	Jan-Jun	Jan-Jul	Jan-Aug	Jan-Sep	Jan-Oct	Jan-Nov	Jan-Dec
1. Food, beverages and tobacco products	109.8	112.7	113.8	113.1	113.5	113.7	114.4	115.3	115.0	116.1	116.8
Food	111.8	115.4	117.1	115.7	116.0	116.7	118.0	119.1	118.2	119.8	120.5
Liquor	117.4	115.4	113.6	111.3	109.8	110.2	110.1	111.1	110.6	112.0	113.1
Beverages	115.3	116.7	117.4	117.8	119.2	119.3	117.9	118.0	119.6	118.9	119.2
Tobacco	86.7	91.1	91.6	93.7	94.4	92.5	94.0	94.0	94.1	95.4	96.2
2. Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products	134.0	134.8	133.0	134.4	135.4	133.4	133.6	133.1	130.7	130.2	130.6
Apparel	138.9	139.4	137.1	138.6	139.4	137.5	137.4	136.8	134.1	133.6	134.0
Textile	113.2	113.9	114.0	115.2	117.3	114.8	116.8	117.3	115.9	116.3	117.2
Leather	104.0	109.2	110.5	111.1	111.9	109.5	110.2	110.1	108.2	106.9	107.2
3. Wood and wood products	99.5	100.1	103.1	102.5	101.6	101.7	103.0	103.0	104.4	105.5	106.4
4. Paper and paper products	111.2	107.5	108.7	108.1	106.6	108.0	109.0	108.4	109.9	109.2	108.6
5. Chemical, rubber and plastic products	124.8	122.1	123.6	125.4	126.3	125.3	124.8	123.2	124.0	123.9	124.2
Chemical and fertiliser	152.8	142.0	135.7	135.8	136.2	131.5	130.3	127.6	124.5	124.8	125.0
Rubber	119.3	117.5	121.6	123.6	123.2	124.6	126.3	124.8	126.2	126.0	125.9
Plastic & PVC	124.0	125.9	125.5	125.2	125.2	126.1	125.7	122.9	125.2	126.3	127.3
Pharmaceuticals and detergents	116.4	115.4	119.0	121.9	124.8	122.7	120.2	119.6	121.2	120.6	121.1
6. Non-metallic mineral products	117.5	118.4	114.8	113.9	114.7	116.7	117.7	116.2	114.6	114.6	115.5
Diamond processing	118.4	119.5	116.6	116.4	118.4	119.8	119.6	116.9	114.0	111.9	112.5
Ceramics	107.9	108.5	104.3	101.9	103.3	102.6	104.7	103.9	105.0	105.8	107.0
Cement	115.5	115.5	110.8	110.4	110.7	115.1	117.1	117.1	116.0	118.3	119.8
Building materials	128.2	130.6	127.9	125.2	123.5	125.2	126.9	125.1	123.1	123.9	124.6
7. Basic metal products	114.6	113.7	113.6	114.5	113.3	115.8	117.4	115.7	116.3	117.4	118.3
8. Fabricated metal products	117.8	117.5	120.3	121.9	120.6	120.9	122.4	122.2	121.7	121.8	121.9
9. Manufactured products (not elsewhere specified)	112.5	112.4	113.0	113.0	112.4	111.1	111.2	109.9	110.3	110.3	111.0
Total	124.1	124.7	124.2	125.0	125.6	124.8	125.1	124.7	123.5	123.6	124.0

(a) The Private Sector Cumulative Monthly Industrial Production Volume Index is calculated on the basis of information received from 100 major industrial firms in the BOI and Non-BOI Sectors.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS

TABLE 29

Public Health Services

Item	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)
1. Hospitals (Practicing Western Medicine) (No.)	504	506	504	510	535	540	547	550	558	578
2. Beds (No.)	42,437 (c)	48,061	48,949	50,091	52,528	52,613	52,635	53,737	55,436	58,310
3. Central Dispensaries (No.)	275 (c)	350	365	370	386	377	371	389	383	389
4. Doctors (No.)	2,934	3,345	3,713	3,496	3,986	4,391	4,956	5,612	5,957	6,266
5. Asst. Medical Practitioners (No.)	1,201	1,253	1,305	1,357	1,324	1,464	1,380	1,362	1,340	1,352
6. Ayurvedic Physicians (No.)	12,852	13,131	13,454	13,624	14,874	14,808	15,078	15,359	15,785	16,161
7. Nurses (No.) (b)	9,934	11,214	11,818	13,060	13,403	13,933	13,815	14,448	14,052	14,750
8. Attendants (No.)	5,697	5,710	5,772	5,469	5,579	5,758	6,650	7,160	7,178	7,372
9. In-Patients (No. '000)	2,629 (c)	3,023	3,174	3,204	2,953 (d)	3,339	3,453	3,797	3,826	n.a.
10. Out-Patients (No. '000)	28,575 (c)	36,827	36,892	35,276	32,084 (d)	35,348	39,503	41,071	41,325	n.a.
11. Total Health Expenditure (Rs. Mn.)	5,229	6,541	7,064	9,185	10,952	11,913	12,135	14,419	15,671	20,696
Current Expenditure (Rs. Mn.)	4,110	4,518	5,711	7,666	8,818	9,260	9,581	10,089	11,215	15,394
Capital Expenditure (Rs. Mn.)	1,119	2,023	1,353	1,519	2,134	2,653	2,554	4,330	4,456	5,302

(a) Provisional

(b) 1995 -1999 Figures were revised as per the Annual Health Bulletin 1999

(c) Excludes Northern and Eastern Provinces

(d) Excludes Jaffna, Kilinochchi, Mullaitivu and Ampara Districts.

Sources: Ministry of Health and Indigenous Medicine
Central Bank of Sri Lanka

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS
TABLE 30
General and University Education

Item	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)
General Education										
1. Schools (No.)	10,520	10,583	10,713	10,779	10,832	10,936	10,983	10,947	11,031	10,977
1.1 Government Schools	9,998	10,042	10,160	10,191	10,239	10,312	10,358	10,313	10,394	10,338
National Schools	35	39	93	164	198	238	249	270	310	317
1.2 Other Schools	522	541	553	588	593	624	625	634	637	639
Private	63	63	66	79	79	79	75	79	77	78
Pirivenas	459	478	487	509	514	545	550	555	560	561
2. Pupils (No.)	4,258,698	4,285,286	4,303,493	4,327,959	4,351,022	4,265,076	4,260,989	4,278,290	4,277,104	4,337,188
2.1 Government Schools	4,135,115	4,155,035	4,172,897	4,193,971	4,216,571	4,132,749	4,124,108	4,134,838	4,134,026	4,190,657
2.2. Other Schools	123,583	130,251	130,596	133,988	134,451	132,327	136,881	143,452	143,078	146,531
Private	83,568	87,004	83,887	87,874	87,674	86,707	85,890	91,536	93,445	95,410
Pirivenas	40,015	43,247	46,709	46,314	46,777	45,620	50,991	51,916	49,633	51,121
3. New Admissions (No.)	388,315	359,003	354,390	339,006	342,386	322,686	353,639	353,047	343,230	331,643
4. Teachers (No.)	177,231	182,756	193,924	195,182	195,210	193,720	187,539	196,305	196,726	199,906
4.1 Government Teachers	170,735	175,813	186,926	187,586	187,574	185,842	179,589	188,029	188,340	191,322
4.2 Others	6,496	6,943	6,998	7,596	7,636	7,878	7,950	8,276	8,386	8,584
5. Pupil/Teacher Ratio (Government Schools)	24	24	22	22	22	22	23	22	22	22
6. Expenditure on Education (Rs. Mn.) (b)	9,129	12,541	14,070	17,713	18,908	20,402	22,349	26,694 *	29,294	30,930
6.1 Current	7,951	10,533	11,225	14,836	15,784	16,018	17,757	20,582	21,642	23,795
6.2 Capital	1,178	2,008	2,845	2,877	3,124	4,384	4,592	6,112	7,652	7,135
University Education										
1. Universities (No.)	9	9	9	9	10	12	12	12	13	13
2. Students (No.) (c)	28,260	31,447	30,637	30,764	32,004	32,800	36,578	38,594	41,584	48,296
3. Lecturers (No.) (d)	1,811	1,828	1,955	2,122	2,524	2,808	2,927	3,050	3,228	3,241
4. Number Graduating	5,406	4,564	5,056	5,472	5,309	5,216	6,737	6,758	8,787	n.a.
4.1 Arts and Oriental Studies	1,983	1,603	1,661	2,077	1,999	1,999	2,513	2,518	3,613	n.a.
4.2 Commerce and Management Studies	1,096	769	1,169	1,044	982	999	1,219	1,180	1,271	n.a.
4.3 Law	98	89	112	183	140	160	182	171	325	n.a.
4.4 Science	1,169	1,051	913	829	958	844	882	1,110	1,418	n.a.
4.5 Engineering	355	379	382	652	458	403	496	551	631	n.a.
4.6 Medicine	339	334	444	385	442	505	1,022	812	1,049	n.a.
4.7 Dental Surgery	42	48	69	41	66	58	56	42	70	n.a.
4.8 Agriculture	217	188	191	183	210	165	201	250	298	n.a.
4.9 Veterinary Science	31	32	29	31	31	27	36	50	35	n.a.
4.10 Architecture	76	71	86	47	23	23	58	25	46	n.a.
4.11 Quantity Surveying	—	—	—	—	—	33	72	49	31	n.a.
5. New Admissions for Basic Degrees (No.)	6,463	8,970	8,900	7,849	8,015	8,663	9,787	11,315	11,896	11,805

(a) Provisional

(b) Government expenditure on General and Higher Education

(c) Excluding the Open University of Sri Lanka

(d) At the beginning of the year

Sources: Ministry of Education and Higher Education

University Grants Commission

Central Bank of Sri Lanka

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS
TABLE 31
Growth of Postal and Telecommunication Services

Item	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)
Postal Services										
1. Delivery Areas (No.)	6,729	6,729	6,729	6,729	6,729	6,729	6,729	6,729	6,729	6,729
2. Post Offices (No.)	3,982	4,018	4,042	4,105	4,148	4,252	4,313	4,362	4,438	4,488
Public	3,884	3,891	3,895	3,932	3,966	4,032	4,034	4,036	4,040	4,049
Private	98	127	147	173	182	203	216	250	298	316
Rural Agency Post Offices	—	—	—	—	—	17	63	76	100	113
Estate Agency Post Offices	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
3. Area served by a Post Office (Sq. km.)	17	16	16	16	17	16	15	15	15	15
4. Population served by a Post Office (No.)	4,331	4,331	4,359	4,365	4,393	4,339	4,326	4,304	4,338	4,243
5. Letters per inhabitant (No.)	29	27	28	29	29	27	24	23	23	25
Telecommunication Services (Sri Lanka Telecom Ltd.)										
1. Inland Telephone Service										
Telephone Lines in Service (No.)	125,834	135,504	157,774	180,724	204,350	254,500	315,241	455,598	580,199	653,144
New Telephone Lines Given (No.)	6,579	10,607	22,270	25,322	24,556	50,170	72,457	143,075	133,709	90,647
Applicants on Waiting List (No.)	61,313	96,207	124,066	186,245	237,800	270,800	284,876	224,411	236,225	248,486
Demand for Telephones (No.)	187,147	231,711	281,840	366,969	442,150	525,300	600,117	680,009	816,424	901,630
Telephone Density (Telephones per 100 persons)	0.73	0.78	0.90	1.01	1.12	1.39	1.69	2.43	3.05	3.38
2. Overseas Telecommunication Services										
Outgoing Traffic										
Overseas Telephone Traffic (b)	15,600	17,775	19,900	23,800	27,000	30,230	33,125	40,040	n.a.	n.a.
Overseas Telegrams (c)	2,466	2,483	2,220	2,201	1,949	1,712	1,467	1,230	n.a.	n.a.
Overseas Telex Traffic (b)	4,346	4,231	3,300	2,625	1,932	1,091	817	641	n.a.	n.a.

(a) Provisional

(b) Figures are given in thousands of minutes.

(c) Figures are given in thousands of words.

Sources: Department of Posts
Sri Lanka Telecom Ltd.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS
TABLE 32
Salient Features of the Energy Sector

Category	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000(a)
1. Electricity											
Available Capacity	MW	1,289	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,453	1,595	1,636	1,691	1,837
Installed Capacity	"	1,289	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,575	1,636	1,691	1,779
CEB - Hydro	"	1,017	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137
Thermal	"	272	272	272	272	272	272	405	405	453	453
Wind	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Private - Hydro	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	12
Thermal	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	92	92	174
Hired Private Power	"	-	-	-	-	-	44	20	-	-	58
Units Generated	GWh	3,376	3,540	3,979	4,364	4,783	4,530	5,145	5,683	6,184	6,843
CEB - Hydro	"	3,116	2,900	3,796	4,089	4,514	3,249	3,443	3,909	4,152	3,154
Thermal	"	260	640	183	275	269	974	1,052	1,246	1,396	2,205
Wind	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Private - Hydro	"	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	6	18	43
Thermal	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	390	507	917
Hired Private Power	"	-	-	-	-	-	152	398	18	-	364
Self Generation	"	-	-	-	-	-	152	235	114	108	157
Total Sales	"	2,742	2,916	3,270	3,565	3,915	3,588	4,039	4,521	4,809	5,259
Domestic	"	644	704	826	928	1,034	1,046	1,213	1,378	1,555	1,732
Industrial (b)	"	958	1,058	1,224	1,413	1,527	1,361	1,430	1,614	1,613	1,755
Commercial	"	547	581	641	575	631	592	689	758	829	895
LECO	"	572	544	536	609	683	542	657	722	762	825
Street Lighting	"	21	29	43	40	40	47	50	49	50	52
2. Petroleum Products											
Quantity Imported	MT '000	1,626	1,297	1,800	1,898	1,860	2,033	1,814	2,141	1,826	2,349
Crude Oil	"	219	662	294	288	562	729	1,087	773	1,303	1,306
Refined Products	"	18	31	38	50	66	71	87	99	127	134
Value of Imports (C&F)											
Crude Oil	Rs. Mn.	9,667	7,667	11,222	11,407	12,360	16,809	15,584	13,990	18,222	37,697
US \$ Mn.	"	234	175	233	231	241	304	263	217	259	497
Refined Products	Rs. Mn.	2,567	5,526	2,554	2,442	4,812	8,465	12,467	6,223	9,964	25,318
US \$ Mn.	"	62	126	53	49	62	153	212	96	142	334
L.P. Gas	Rs. Mn.	239	495	545	704	1,121	1,237	1,635	1,487	2,505	4,172
US \$ Mn.	"	6	11	11	14	22	22	28	23	36	55
Average Price of Crude Oil (C&F)	Rs./Barrel	807	803	843	805	903	1,116	1,155	871	1,353	2,181
	US \$/Barrel	19.50	18.32	17.47	16.22	17.59	20.19	19.42	13.47	18.91	28.30
Quantity of Exports	MT '000	523	410	590	612	616	661	547	237	204	224
Value of Exports	Rs. Mn.	3,289	2,771	3,801	3,959	4,349	5,740	6,131	2,615	3,017	5,344
Local Sales	MT '000	1,240	1,487	1,418	1,568	1,721	2,120	2,321	2,638	2,835	3,222
Super Petrol	"	160	165	173	184	190	197	193	204	213	224
Auto Diesel	"	540	606	666	728	796	1,048	1,295	1,224	1,377	1,684
Heavy Diesel (c)	"	33	125	18	54	80	87	-	-	-	-
Super Diesel	"	20	23	23	24	27	26	33	38	40	46
Kerosene	"	173	189	192	207	222	228	225	236	243	228
Furnace Oil	"	204	252	220	228	238	336	372	706	676	737
Avtur	"	73	82	73	79	91	110	104	113	143	157
L.P. Gas	"	37	45	53	64	77	88	99	117	140	146
Local Price	Rs./Litre	30.00	33.00	35.00	35.00	40.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Super Petrol	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55.00	53.00	53.00
Unleaded Petrol	"	11.00	11.65	12.20	11.40	12.40	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	24.50
Auto Diesel	"	10.60	11.15	11.60	10.70	11.70	11.70	-	-	-	-
Heavy Diesel	"	13.00	14.55	15.00	14.20	15.20	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	29.80
Super Diesel	"	8.80	8.80	11.80	9.50	9.50	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	18.40
Kerosene	"	5.95	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	14.60
Furnace Oil	"	6.55	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	15.90
500 Seconds	"	6.25	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	15.10
800 Seconds	"	5.95	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	14.60
1,000 Seconds	"	16.54	16.54	20.00	19.23	19.23	22.30	23.07	23.84	25.76	40.72

(a) Provisional

(b) Excluding self generation.

(c) From June 1996 onwards heavy diesel sales are classified under auto diesel.

Sources : Ceylon Electricity Board
 Ceylon Petroleum Corporation
 Shell Gas Lanka Ltd.
 Lanka Marine Services (Pvt) Ltd.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS
TABLE 33
Salient Features of the Transport Sector

Item	Unit	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)
1. New Registrations of Motor Vehicles		84,446	98,682	84,469	75,520	82,401	79,433	83,381	103,760	102,853	91,929
1.1 Buses	Nos.	3,176	2,479	1,835	3,347	1,654	1,364	1,999	3,184	2,118	1,852
1.2 Private Coaches	"	272	425	295	476	47	115	60	164	493	446
1.3 Private Cars	"	6,620	9,346	7,829	7,745	6,206	4,742	4,906	6,142	10,532	13,848
1.4 Three Wheelers	"	-	-	-	4,974	12,661	12,922	10,139	16,547	14,706	11,656
1.5 Dual Purpose Vehicles	"	8,456	10,831	8,973	9,798	11,179	14,257	16,293	18,455	9,818	7,928
1.6 Motor Cycles	"	58,643	65,834	53,934	36,791	34,207	31,955	36,755	42,089	42,497	39,987
1.7 Goods Transport Vehicles	"	3,200	4,146	4,948	5,195	7,293	5,691	5,561	8,702	13,361	8,585
1.8 Land Vehicles	"	4,003	5,487	6,647	7,160	9,124	8,340	7,652	8,415	9,290	7,530
1.9 Others	"	76	134	8	34	30	47	16	62	38	97
2. Sri Lanka Railways (SLR)											
2.1 Operated Kilometers	'000	7,815	8,873	8,957	8,683	8,592	8,018	7,787	8,534	8,900	8,585
2.2 Passenger Kilometers	Mn.	2,690	2,613	2,822	3,202	3,321	3,103	3,146	3,073	3,104	3,208
2.3 Freight ton Kilometers	"	169	177	159	154	136	107	98	105	103	88
2.4 Total Revenue	Rs. Mn.	808	885	821	916	947	938	1,030	1,190	1,038	1,015
2.5 Current Expenditure	"	1,200	1,239	1,237	1,675	1,735	1,825	1,742	2,038	2,585	2,686
2.6 Operating Loss	"	391	354	416	759	788	887	712	847	1,546	1,671
2.7 Capital Expenditure	"	3,192	1,998	3,185	2,584	3,910	5,043	4,484	3,997	2,140	5,040
3. Regional Bus Companies											
3.1 Operated Kilometers	Mn.	247	268	276	307	353	347	332	322	344	384
3.2 Passenger Kilometers	"	11,454	12,840	13,608	15,613	19,308	20,322	19,154	17,749	17,956	18,675
3.3 Total Revenue	Rs. Mn.	2,761	2,737	3,044	3,944	4,702	5,170	4,892	4,808	5,289	6,873

(a) Provisional

 Sources: Department of Motor Traffic
 Sri Lanka Railways
 National Transport Commission

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS
TABLE 34
Performance of the Port Services

Item	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000(a)
1. Vessels Arrived (No.)	3,415	3,961	4,345	4,294	3,612	3,857	4,087	4,233	4,339	4,232
Colombo	3,076	3,624	3,887	3,790	3,277	3,467	3,627	3,879	3,968	3,832
Galle	142	74	210	223	69	84	56	104	97	97
Trincomalee	197	263	248	281	266	306	404	250	274	303
2. Total Cargo Handled (MT '000)	13,691	13,331	16,498	18,097	19,517	22,722	26,832	26,847	26,995	27,535
Colombo	12,283	11,957	14,712	16,143	17,414	20,885	25,117	24,793	24,825	25,222
Galle	219	236	255	303	237	236	182	402	439	597
Trincomalee	1,189	1,139	1,531	1,651	1,866	1,601	1,533	1,652	1,731	1,716
3. Total Container Traffic (TEUs '000)	669	676	858	973	1,049	1,356	1,687	1,714	1,704	1,733
4. Transshipment Containers (TEUs '000)	470	451	591	666	700	980	1,233	1,235	1,153	1,130
5. Revenue (Rs. Mn.) (b)	3,752	4,031	4,931	5,197	6,820	9,007	10,974	13,638	15,089	14,717
Colombo	3,609	3,872	4,737	4,964	6,582	8,775	10,731	13,221	14,552	14,079
Galle	51	50	64	90	75	81	81	218	225	320
Trincomalee	92	109	130	143	163	151	162	199	311	318
6. Expenditure (Rs. Mn.) (b)	2,715	3,093	3,982	4,670	5,461	6,551	8,194	8,590	9,765	10,744
Colombo	2,529	2,888	3,717	4,394	5,129	6,188	7,807	8,163	9,316	10,272
Galle	67	73	93	107	128	150	152	186	190	208
Trincomalee	118	131	171	169	204	213	235	241	259	264
7. Operating Profit before Tax (Rs. Mn.) (b)	1,037	938	949	527	1,359	2,456	2,780	5,048	5,324	3,973
Colombo	1,080	984	1,020	570	1,453	2,587	2,924	5,059	5,236	3,807
Galle	-16	-23	-29	-17	-53	-69	-71	32	35	112
Trincomalee	-26	-22	-41	-26	-41	-62	-73	-42	52	54
8. Employment (No.) (b)	18,312	17,893	17,345	16,910	16,492	17,476	19,033	18,777	18,930	19,344
Colombo	16,486	16,181	15,844	15,409	14,851	15,589	17,101	16,964	17,075	17,411
Galle	701	656	634	634	779	841	831	769	777	768
Trincomalee	1,125	1,056	867	867	862	1,046	1,101	1,044	1,078	1,175

(a) Provisional

(b) Only for Sri Lanka Ports Authority

TEUs = Twenty-foot Equivalent Container Units

Source: Sri Lanka Ports Authority

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS
TABLE 35
Land Cultivated under the Mahaweli Development Programme

Item	Hectares								
	Maha 1997/98	Yala 1998	Total 1998	Maha 1998/99	Yala 1999	Total 1999	Maha (1999/2000 (a)	Yala 2000 (a)	Total 2000 (a)
System 'H'	26,135	11,296	37,431	31,525	18,643	50,168	33,587	15,054	48,641
Paddy	25,237	7,333	32,570	30,678	11,908	42,586	31,254	9,141	40,395
Other Crops	898	3,963	4,861	847	6,735	7,582	2,333	5,913	8,246
System 'C'	23,134	20,535	43,669	22,194	20,694	42,888	23,971	20,712	44,683
Paddy	20,792	19,691	40,483	20,770	20,223	40,993	20,834	20,293	41,127
Other Crops	2,342	844	3,186	1,424	471	1,895	3,137	419	3,556
System 'B'	14,871	14,809	29,680	15,756	15,053	30,809	16,539	15,374	31,913
Paddy	14,505	14,592	29,097	15,064	14,945	30,009	16,070	15,212	31,282
Other Crops	366	217	583	692	108	800	469	162	631
System 'G'	5,366	3,324	8,690	5,339	5,333	10,672	5,940	5,368	11,308
Paddy	5,293	2,714	8,007	5,204	4,484	9,684	5,201	4,168	9,369
Other Crops	73	610	683	135	849	984	739	1,200	1,939
System 'L'	96	8	104	303	54	357	491	179	670
Paddy	—	—	519	130	46	—	469	172	641
Other Crops	96	8	104	173	8	181	22	7	29
Total	69,602	49,972	119,574	75,117	59,777	134,894	80,528	56,687	137,215

(a) Provisional

Source : Mahaweli Authority of Sri Lanka

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS
TABLE 36
Settlement under the Mahaweli Development Programme

No. of families

Year	System					Total
	'H'	'C'	'B'	'G'	'L'	
1976	2,383	—	—	—	—	2,383
1977	3,141	—	—	—	—	3,141
1978	2,754	—	—	—	—	2,754
1979	5,290	—	—	—	—	5,290
1980	7,407	—	—	—	—	7,407
1981	2,389	2,777	—	—	—	5,166
1982	1,449	2,683	1,918	—	—	6,050
1983	1,077	1,988	1,938	1,319	—	6,322
1984	1,956	1,992	1,381	446	—	5,775
1985	44	823	3,423	1,045	—	5,335
1986	780	2,151	1,260	583	—	4,774
1987	182	1,407	857	274	—	2,720
1988	14	1,081	656	85	3,270	5,106
1989	9	1,008	324	1,305	94	2,740
1990	1,680	3,427	3,492	366	—	8,965
1991	1,151	3,240	1,468	126	—	5,985
1992	754	2,005	1,716	6	—	4,481
1993	283	1,500	3,190	—	—	4,973
1994	30	332	841	—	—	1,203
1995	—	68	132	—	—	200
1996	—	—	752	—	—	752
1997	—	392	157	—	—	549
1998	—	—	—	—	—	—
1999	—	392	157	—	—	549
2000(a) (b)	421	767	2,489	—	390	4,067
Total	33,194	28,033	26,151	5,555	3,754	96,687

(a) Provisional

Source : Mahaweli Authority of Sri Lanka

(b) Includes settlements under a Special Selection Programme

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS
TABLE 37
Expenditure on the Integrated Rural Development Programme by District

Rs. million

Districts/Projects (a)	Source of Foreign Aid (b)	Estimated Investment Cost			Cumulative Expenditure		Expenditure	
		Foreign Aid Commitments	Local	Total	At end 1999 (c)	At end 2000 (d)	During 1999 (c)	During 2000 (d)
1. Matara (1979)	SIDA	599	94	693	684	692	16	8
2. Hambantota (1979)	NORAD	1,236	50	1,286	1206	1,218	36	12
3. Nuwara Eliya (1980)	Netherlands	826	26	852	751	759	3	8
4. Ratnapura (1984)	Netherlands	627	64	691	480	493	16	12
5. Monaragala (1984)	NORAD	1,156	57	1,213	911	967	58	56
6. Kegalle (1986)	IFAD	408	228	636	612	613	2	1
7. Kandy (1987)	GTZ	494	41	535	225	239	14	14
8. Gampaha (1988)	JICA	1,971	204	2,175	1,794	1,804	12	9
9. Southern Province Rural Development Project (1991)	ADB	2,242	537	2,779	2,658	2,771	483	113
10. Human Resources and Institutional Development Project (1992)	SIDA/NORAD/GTZ	183	3	185	169	178	77	10
11. Second Badulla IRDP (1992)	IFAD/UNDP	566	279	845	519	741	158	222
12. North Western Province Dry Zone Participatory Development Project (1993)	IFAD/GTZ	629	235	864	398	542	81	144
13. Irrigation and Community Development Project (1994)	EC	376	81	457	143	198	58	55
14. North Central Province Participatory Rural Development Project (1996)	IFAD/SIDA/WFP	948	395	1,344	238	338	102	100
15. North Central Province Rural Development Project (1997)	ADB	1,060	584	1,644	655	955	250	300
16. Batticaloa Development & Rehabilitation Project (1998)	NORAD	520	52	572	116	158	58	42
17. Area Based Growth with Equity Programme (Uva) (1998)	UNDP	317	11	328	104	216	101	112
18. Trincomlee Integrated Food Security Project (1999)	GTZ	400	120	520	18	54	18	37
19. Matale District Regional Economic Adv. Project (1999)	IFAD	773	183	956	5	44	5	39
Total		15,330	3,244	18,574	11,687	12,980	1,546	1,293

(a) Year of implementation is shown within parenthesis

Source: Ministry of Plan Implementation and Parliamentary Affairs

(b) SIDA - Swedish International Development Agency.
 NORAD - Norwegian Development Programme.
 IFAD - International Fund for Agricultural Development.
 GTZ - German Agency for Technical Co-operation.
 UNDP - United Nations Development Programme.

JICA - Japanese International Co-operation Agency.
 EC - European Community.
 WFP - World Food Programme.
 ADB - Asian Development Bank.

(c) Revised

(d) Provisional

PRICES AND WAGES

TABLE 38

Colombo District Consumer Price Index

Oct. 1996– Sep. 1997 = 100 (a)

Period	All Items	Food & Drinks	Housing	Fuel & Light	Clothing & Foot Wear	Liquor Tobacco & Betel and Areca-nuts	Personal Care & Health	Trans- port	Recre- ation & Education	Miscel- laneous
1996 Index (b)	95.0	95.1	97.4	95.7	92.5	90.4	90.1	98.8	96.7	95.0
1997	102.0	102.0	101.7	104.3	101.8	103.2	103.1	100.1	101.1	101.7
1998	109.5	111.1	105.0	118.7	104.2	111.0	109.1	100.3	102.3	111.3
1999	113.4	113.8	109.5	119.4	106.2	135.4	113.5	103.9	104.2	119.3
2000	117.5	115.7	112.4	138.3	108.0	152.3	118.2	118.8	106.5	118.2
1999 1st Quarter	114.8	117.0	109.7	119.2	105.0	127.6	113.7	100.3	104.2	120.3
2nd Quarter	114.4	116.2	107.7	119.3	106.1	132.8	114.8	100.4	104.2	120.0
3rd Quarter	111.5	110.2	109.9	119.6	106.8	138.5	113.2	104.0	104.2	118.6
4th Quarter	113.0	111.6	110.7	119.6	107.0	142.8	112.3	111.1	104.2	118.2
2000 1st Quarter	113.5	111.9	110.7	128.1	107.1	141.1	113.7	111.7	104.2	118.5
2nd Quarter	117.0	115.7	112.3	136.4	107.1	150.1	116.0	114.2	104.5	118.6
3rd Quarter	118.9	116.4	113.2	143.3	108.2	157.9	119.8	124.3	108.2	118.0
4th Quarter	120.7	118.7	113.2	145.6	109.4	159.9	123.2	125.0	109.1	117.7
1999 January	115.7	119.0	108.7	119.2	104.7	125.7	113.5	100.3	104.2	119.5
February	115.6	118.1	110.3	119.2	104.7	128.8	113.7	100.3	104.2	120.9
March	113.2	114.0	110.0	119.2	105.5	128.2	114.0	100.3	104.2	120.4
April	114.0	115.5	108.2	119.2	105.6	131.8	115.1	100.3	104.2	120.3
May	115.0	117.1	108.2	119.2	106.3	133.6	114.7	100.4	104.2	118.5
June	114.3	116.0	106.7	119.6	106.5	133.1	114.6	100.4	104.2	121.1
July	111.6	111.3	108.2	119.6	106.6	133.6	113.6	100.4	104.2	119.6
August	111.2	109.4	110.7	119.6	107.3	141.3	113.8	100.4	104.2	117.9
September	111.8	109.9	110.7	119.6	106.4	140.5	112.3	111.1	104.2	118.3
October	112.4	110.9	110.7	119.6	106.9	141.4	112.2	111.1	104.2	117.9
November	112.8	111.1	110.7	119.6	107.1	145.0	112.3	111.1	104.2	118.4
December	113.7	112.8	110.7	119.6	107.1	142.0	112.5	111.1	104.2	118.6
2000 January	113.1	111.9	110.7	120.9	107.1	139.3	112.5	111.1	104.2	118.6
February	113.6	111.8	110.7	129.8	107.2	141.3	113.9	111.7	104.2	118.4
March	113.9	111.9	110.7	133.5	107.1	142.8	114.6	112.3	104.2	118.6
April	115.4	114.2	110.7	133.5	107.0	144.8	115.6	112.3	104.2	118.3
May	116.4	115.0	113.1	133.5	107.1	149.7	115.9	112.3	104.2	118.6
June	119.1	117.8	113.1	142.2	107.3	155.8	116.6	118.0	105.0	118.6
July	119.3	117.1	113.2	143.3	108.0	158.6	119.0	124.3	107.7	118.8
August	119.0	116.5	113.2	143.3	108.2	158.2	120.1	124.3	108.4	117.8
September	118.4	115.7	113.2	143.3	108.3	157.0	120.2	124.4	108.4	117.5
October	119.0	116.5	113.2	143.3	108.7	155.7	122.8	124.4	108.7	117.5
November	119.7	117.2	113.2	145.3	108.8	160.4	122.8	124.8	108.9	117.7
December	123.4	122.5	113.2	148.1	110.7	163.7	124.1	125.9	109.6	117.9

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(a) The Colombo District Consumer Price Index has a base October 1996 - September 1997 = 100 with following percentage weights. Food 58.7; Housing 13.2; Fuel & Light 4.9; Clothing 6.2; Liquor, Tobacco Betel & Areca-nut 4.4; Personal Care & Health 3.8; Transport 3.7; Recreation & Education 2.8; Miscellaneous 2.3. Weights are based on the Consumer Finance and Socio Economic Survey 1996/97. The total basket value (at October 1996 - September 1997 prices) was Rs. 5,387.24.

(b) Annual figures shown are averages of monthly figures.

PRICES AND WAGES

TABLE 39

Colombo Consumers' Price Index

Period	Nov. '38 – Apr. '39 = 100 (a)	1952 = 100 (b)						
		All Items	Commodity-wise					
			Food	Clothing	Fuel & Light	Rent	Miscel -laneous	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
1991	Index (c)	3,179.6	1,131.5	1,220.3	678.4	2,252.2	109.8	1,146.0
1992	"	3,541.6	1,260.4	1,366.0	723.6	2,334.3	109.8	1,318.7
1993	"	3,957.6	1,408.4	1,519.4	782.7	2,730.0	109.8	1,490.4
1994	"	4,292.0	1,527.4	1,654.1	795.5	3,131.6	109.8	1,578.7
1995	"	4,621.3	1,644.6	1,768.1	803.9	3,322.4	109.8	1,800.6
1996	"	5,357.8	1,906.7	2,107.6	821.8	3,591.6	109.8	1,994.7
1997	"	5,870.4	2,089.1	2,336.9	844.0	3,752.8	109.8	2,157.8
1998	"	6,420.5	2,284.9	2,592.1	852.3	3,872.8	109.8	2,319.9
1999	"	6,721.8	2,392.1	2,695.4	863.3	3,929.7	109.8	2,558.1
2000	"	7,136.9	2,539.8	2,815.8	872.9	4,660.9	109.8	2,802.4
2000	1st Quarter	6,839.8	2,434.1	2,707.2	864.0	4,317.7	109.8	2,672.9
	2nd Quarter	7,102.7	2,527.7	2,811.2	866.7	4,633.0	109.8	2,754.3
	3rd Quarter	7,250.3	2,580.2	2,853.1	875.7	4,789.6	109.8	2,870.3
	4th Quarter	7,354.7	2,617.3	2,891.7	885.1	4,903.3	109.8	2,912.2
1999	January	6,744.6	2,400.2	2,735.6	860.8	3,877.4	109.8	2,459.7
	February	6,719.6	2,391.3	2,717.0	862.1	3,877.4	109.8	2,479.1
	March	6,607.4	2,351.4	2,648.3	862.1	3,940.2	109.8	2,490.0
	April	6,734.2	2,396.5	2,709.7	862.1	3,940.2	109.8	2,524.9
	May	6,876.4	2,447.1	2,788.3	864.0	3,940.2	109.8	2,523.4
	June	6,822.7	2,428.0	2,756.2	864.0	3,940.2	109.8	2,533.0
	July	6,631.6	2,360.0	2,650.9	864.0	3,940.2	109.8	2,532.5
	August	6,620.9	2,356.2	2,634.2	864.0	3,940.2	109.8	2,577.5
	September	6,613.1	2,353.4	2,620.3	864.0	3,940.2	109.8	2,617.0
	October	6,705.5	2,386.3	2,663.8	864.0	3,940.2	109.8	2,648.9
	November	6,757.8	2,404.9	2,690.9	864.0	3,940.2	109.8	2,666.1
	December	6,827.5	2,429.7	2,729.7	864.0	3,940.2	109.8	2,655.0
2000	January	6,766.8	2,408.1	2,693.9	864.0	3,940.2	109.8	2,664.3
	February	6,849.9	2,437.7	2,704.4	864.0	4,437.5	109.8	2,675.2
	March	6,902.8	2,456.5	2,723.4	864.0	4,575.5	109.8	2,679.2
	April	6,981.4	2,484.5	2,761.7	864.0	4,575.5	109.8	2,699.6
	May	7,040.2	2,505.4	2,781.6	864.0	4,575.5	109.8	2,751.1
	June	7,286.6	2,593.1	2,890.4	872.2	4,748.0	109.8	2,812.2
	July	7,304.0	2,599.3	2,892.4	872.8	4,785.5	109.8	2,833.3
	August	7,274.8	2,588.9	2,863.2	872.8	4,791.7	109.8	2,885.4
	September	7,172.2	2,552.4	2,803.7	881.4	4,791.7	109.8	2,892.1
	October	7,228.2	2,572.3	2,835.1	881.4	4,791.7	109.8	2,889.8
	November	7,268.6	2,586.7	2,845.8	887.0	4,898.1	109.8	2,905.7
	December	7,567.3	2,693.0	2,994.1	887.0	5,020.0	109.8	2,941.1

Source : Department of Census and Statistics

- (a) The all items Index with base November 1938-April, 1939 = 100 was as follows: August–December 1939=108; 1948=260; 1950=272; 1951=283; 1952=281.
- (b) Colombo Consumers' Price Index—from January 1956, onwards: index numbers on base 1952=100 with the following percentage weights for the groups based on an average total expenditure of Rs.202.24 in 1949 – 1950. Food 61.9; clothing 9.4; fuel & light 4.3; rent 5.7; miscellaneous 18.7.
- (c) Annual figures shown are averages of monthly figures.

PRICES AND WAGES

TABLE 40

Greater Colombo Consumers' Price Index (a)

Jan. - Jun. 1989 = 100

Period	All Items	Food & Drinks	Liquor, Tobacco & Betel and Areacanuts	Housing	Fuel & Light	Clothing & Foot Wear	Personal Care & Health Services, Household Goods & Services	Transport & Communication	Miscellaneous
Weights	100.0	69.3	3.8	8.9	5.4	2.8	4.9	2.8	2.1
1991 Index (b)	138.9	144.4	137.9	103.3	129.9	168.2	127.1	145.8	128.1
1992 "	152.0	158.4	158.9	109.1	135.0	175.8	143.0	161.7	130.6
1993 "	164.8	172.2	180.1	109.3	157.9	190.3	154.9	163.5	134.3
1994 "	172.6	179.1	194.9	109.5	184.8	197.8	165.3	164.3	149.9
1995 "	179.3	183.2	228.7	109.7	200.5	210.5	182.7	167.6	162.9
1996 "	205.5	216.0	250.7	109.8	215.9	218.3	202.8	181.8	173.8
1997 "	220.1	232.2	273.4	109.9	227.1	227.1	227.0	195.0	179.2
1998 "	235.2	250.1	295.8	110.0	241.6	231.4	242.7	196.0	183.5
1999 "	244.1	257.1	350.4	110.1	244.7	245.9	258.2	204.4	203.0
2000 "	252.0	260.8	396.1	110.2	280.4	250.8	266.7	246.1	200.6
2000 1st Quarter	245.4	255.5	375.5	110.1	261.2	246.6	262.9	219.0	200.3
2nd Quarter	251.5	261.6	391.0	110.1	276.6	247.9	265.5	227.5	198.9
3rd Quarter	254.3	261.9	403.1	110.2	289.6	253.0	268.3	268.8	201.2
4th Quarter	256.8	264.3	414.6	110.3	294.1	255.8	269.9	269.0	201.9
1999 January	251.1	268.8	337.4	110.0	243.8	245.0	251.9	197.1	202.2
February	250.2	267.2	337.8	110.0	243.8	245.0	255.6	197.1	202.3
March	243.7	257.6	342.9	110.0	244.3	245.0	255.8	197.1	202.3
April	245.6	260.1	344.3	110.0	244.3	245.0	257.3	197.1	202.3
May	248.0	263.3	343.8	110.0	244.3	246.1	259.5	197.1	202.3
June	245.8	260.1	344.2	110.1	244.6	246.3	259.5	197.1	202.4
July	238.6	249.8	344.0	110.1	244.6	246.3	258.8	197.1	201.9
August	237.8	248.5	345.8	110.1	244.6	246.3	259.4	197.1	201.9
September	238.5	248.5	347.0	110.1	244.6	246.3	259.4	219.0	201.9
October	241.8	252.1	365.2	110.1	245.7	246.3	260.4	219.0	205.3
November	242.6	252.6	376.1	110.1	245.7	246.6	260.5	219.0	205.3
December	245.5	256.8	376.0	110.1	245.7	246.6	260.7	219.0	205.3
2000 January	244.8	255.7	374.7	110.1	246.1	246.6	262.7	219.0	205.3
February	245.8	255.8	375.7	110.1	266.2	246.6	262.7	219.0	197.8
March	245.5	254.9	376.1	110.1	271.4	246.6	263.4	219.0	197.9
April	248.0	258.3	377.2	110.1	271.4	246.6	263.9	219.0	198.1
May	250.4	260.7	393.3	110.1	271.4	246.7	265.9	219.0	199.3
June	256.0	265.8	402.6	110.2	287.1	250.3	266.7	244.5	199.3
July	256.5	265.3	402.9	110.2	288.9	252.2	266.8	268.7	201.0
August	254.4	262.0	403.4	110.2	290.0	252.2	269.0	268.7	201.0
September	252.1	258.5	403.1	110.2	290.0	254.5	269.1	269.0	201.6
October	252.5	259.1	403.4	110.2	290.0	254.5	269.6	269.0	201.9
November	254.5	261.0	413.7	110.3	293.9	256.5	269.8	269.0	201.9
December	263.4	272.7	426.6	110.3	298.4	256.5	270.3	269.0	202.0

Source: Department of Census and Statistics

(a) The Greater Colombo Consumers' Price Index has a base January to June 1989 = 100 with the following percentage weights: Food & Drinks 69.3; Liquor, Tobacco & Betel and Areacanuts 3.8; Housing 8.9; Fuel & Light 5.4; Clothing & Footwear 2.8; Personal Care & Health Services, Household Goods & Services 4.9; Transport & Communication 2.8; Miscellaneous 2.1. Weights are based on the Labour Force and Socio Economic Survey 1985/86 revalued at January - June 1989 prices. The total basket value (at January - June 1989 prices) was Rs.2,347.71.

(b) Annual figures shown are averages of monthly figures.

PRICES AND WAGES
TABLE 41
Wholesale Price Index

1974 x 100

Period	COMMODITY - WISE													SECTOR - WISE								
	All Items		Food	Alcoholic Drinks	Textile & Footwear	Paper Products	Chemicals & Chemical Products	Petroleum Products	Non-metallic Products	Metal Products	Transport Equipment	Electrical Appliances & Supplies	Machinery	Fuel & Light	Miscellaneous	No. I			No. II			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)		
Weights	100.0	67.8	2.9	4.0	1.4	5.2	6.4	1.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.8	50.3	27.2	22.5	75.3	20.5	4.2		
1991 Index	710.8	649.1	776.4	426.3	747.4	495.4	1,105.1	1,262.1	566.5	568.4	600.3	409.7	1,289.4	1,214.8	660.5	614.3	939.8	688.5	781.1	769.3		
1992	773.0	720.0	886.6	418.7	704.9	531.0	1,135.7	1,356.8	588.4	623.2	603.3	440.4	1,290.5	1,323.2	697.3	634.4	1,109.2	760.7	807.4	824.9		
1993	831.8	770.4	956.2	452.1	745.2	542.2	1,240.8	1,566.8	659.1	660.0	635.4	492.7	1,307.5	1,480.0	737.6	671.6	1,235.5	814.3	874.5	938.3		
1994	873.4	760.4	969.2	483.9	761.6	550.4	1,295.0	1,896.1	698.2	682.2	691.8	547.0	1,739.3	2,050.5	833.6	702.0	1,169.1	818.8	1,029.1	1,094.8		
1995	950.3	800.0	1,095.4	580.4	960.4	637.0	1,314.8	2,120.4	706.4	846.7	753.0	583.9	2,131.6	2,481.0	901.6	786.3	1,297.8	871.6	1,187.2	1,205.6		
1996	1,145.1	1,040.7	1,176.0	626.5	1,063.4	660.9	1,374.9	2,238.3	784.4	908.6	767.7	604.3	2,410.1	2,729.7	994.6	862.8	1,822.4	1,093.1	1,309.2	1,273.0		
1997	1,224.3	1,132.2	1,361.3	633.8	902.9	717.3	1,528.2	2,386.7	806.1	937.2	800.6	596.1	2,694.8	2,582.5	1,059.1	933.5	1,944.5	1,190.4	1,324.6	1,342.7		
1998	1,298.7	1,223.4	1,398.3	634.5	915.0	772.0	1,528.2	2,655.8	816.3	933.9	837.9	651.3	2,824.7	2,587.5	1,111.6	934.4	2,156.7	1,290.8	1,328.7	1,473.5		
1999	1,295.3	1,212.4	1,649.3	634.9	934.3	807.9	1,528.2	2,745.0	749.1	886.2	842.5	691.4	2,693.9	2,500.7	1,443.7	933.1	2,071.4	1,279.6	1,309.4	1,509.0		
2000(a)	1,317.2	1,187.1	1,750.1	632.9	1,050.0	828.2	1,859.6	2,762.4	763.3	916.8	848.6	679.5	2,853.4	2,687.3	1,175.9	1,044.7	1,961.3	1,265.9	1,464.5	1,517.9		
2000(a) 1st Quarter	1,308.5	1,200.0	1,651.9	634.9	960.2	814.1	1,704.0	2,867.1	744.4	888.9	819.5	668.8	2,838.6	2,613.0	1,119.7	996.3	2,106.9	1,272.2	1,390.9	1,557.3		
2nd Quarter	1,293.0	1,154.2	1,750.5	630.2	1,046.8	820.9	1,832.3	2,822.2	753.7	894.1	821.9	676.5	2,847.0	2,685.3	1,168.8	1,033.1	1,883.0	1,234.7	1,456.0	1,537.3		
3rd Quarter	1,320.3	1,184.1	1,790.1	632.2	1,092.9	838.0	1,913.1	2,642.8	775.5	932.7	870.8	682.8	2,863.9	2,707.2	1,185.7	1,080.3	1,910.8	1,265.0	1,492.9	1,469.6		
4th Quarter	1,346.9	1,209.8	1,807.7	634.3	1,099.9	839.9	1,989.0	2,717.5	779.6	951.7	882.3	689.8	2,863.9	2,743.7	1,229.5	1,069.2	1,944.5	1,291.6	1,518.0	1,502.6		
1999	January	1,363.8	1,303.9	1,648.0	634.9	934.3	810.7	1,528.2	2,966.3	817.2	896.9	855.1	669.5	2,671.8	2,547.6	1,198.7	927.7	2,259.0	1,364.3	1,311.2	1,611.5	
February		1,323.2	1,254.8	1,648.0	634.9	934.3	810.7	1,528.2	2,920.0	743.0	896.5	855.1	669.5	2,671.8	2,427.4	1,143.9	943.8	2,181.7	1,317.3	1,293.4	1,575.3	
March		1,291.6	1,211.7	1,648.0	634.9	934.3	810.7	1,528.2	2,847.5	743.0	880.9	855.1	707.3	2,671.8	2,398.2	1,113.1	942.2	2,112.4	1,278.4	1,286.1	1,556.5	
April		1,293.6	1,217.6	1,648.0	634.9	934.3	796.7	1,528.2	2,659.9	743.0	880.9	855.1	707.3	2,671.1	2,439.8	1,160.6	914.2	2,048.7	1,282.7	1,296.3	1,476.7	
May		1,281.2	1,201.5	1,648.0	634.9	934.3	796.5	1,528.2	2,528.2	743.0	880.9	855.1	707.3	2,671.1	2,458.8	1,166.3	946.8	1,942.0	1,269.4	1,296.1	1,420.9	
June		1,236.9	1,133.4	1,648.0	634.9	934.3	808.6	1,528.2	2,675.1	741.3	880.9	839.0	707.3	2,671.8	2,433.2	1,153.7	938.4	1,783.3	1,203.7	1,308.7	1,482.8	
July		1,277.5	1,190.2	1,648.0	634.9	934.3	808.7	1,528.2	2,713.7	741.3	880.9	839.0	707.3	2,671.8	2,461.1	1,132.9	943.2	2,003.9	1,258.5	1,301.9	1,499.2	
August		1,272.6	1,188.1	1,648.0	634.9	934.3	808.7	1,528.2	2,688.4	741.3	880.9	839.0	707.3	2,671.8	2,397.9	1,115.9	951.6	2,010.0	1,254.6	1,294.4	1,488.4	
September		1,286.4	1,197.5	1,651.9	634.9	934.3	808.7	1,528.2	2,667.5	744.0	888.9	839.0	707.3	2,705.2	2,545.7	1,121.8	922.6	2,093.5	1,270.2	1,306.5	1,479.5	
October		1,303.2	1,219.1	1,651.9	634.9	934.3	808.7	1,528.2	2,667.9	744.0	888.9	839.0	668.8	2,705.2	2,602.0	1,127.3	921.5	2,157.0	1,287.5	1,327.5	1,467.5	
November		1,305.5	1,218.2	1,651.9	634.9	934.3	813.3	1,528.2	2,685.5	744.0	888.9	819.5	668.8	2,705.2	2,653.4	1,131.4	926.5	2,152.1	1,284.5	1,347.7	1,475.0	
December		1,308.1	1,213.2	1,651.9	634.9	934.3	813.3	1,528.2	2,920.6	744.0	888.9	819.5	668.8	2,838.6	2,642.9	1,158.4	918.6	2,113.0	1,283.7	1,343.2	1,575.0	
2000(a)	January	1,306.3	1,215.3	1,651.9	634.9	934.3	813.3	1,528.2	2,879.4	744.0	888.9	819.5	668.8	2,838.6	2,589.4	1,134.3	934.5	2,139.2	1,286.3	1,328.2	1,557.5	
February		1,316.3	1,202.6	1,651.9	634.9	934.3	813.9	1,791.9	2,806.3	744.6	888.9	819.5	668.8	2,838.6	2,650.2	1,109.7	1,018.0	2,137.8	1,275.0	1,423.4	1,533.3	
March		1,302.9	1,182.1	1,651.9	634.9	1,012.1	815.0	1,791.9	2,915.5	744.6	888.9	819.5	668.8	2,838.6	2,597.6	1,115.2	1,036.5	2,043.7	1,255.2	1,421.2	1,581.2	
April		1,296.9	1,170.9	1,657.8	634.9	1,012.1	818.6	1,791.9	2,891.6	744.6	888.9	821.9	676.5	2,838.6	2,605.2	1,145.7	1,009.7	1,981.2	1,245.9	1,427.6	1,573.5	
May		1,300.6	1,169.3	1,758.9	627.9	1,035.4	822.0	1,791.9	2,873.3	758.3	896.7	821.9	676.5	2,838.6	2,667.3	1,176.3	1,026.4	1,909.1	1,247.5	1,441.9	1,562.8	
June		1,281.4	1,122.5	1,794.9	627.9	1,092.9	822.0	1,913.1	2,701.8	758.3	896.7	821.9	676.5	2,838.6	2,763.5	1,185.5	1,063.3	1,758.8	1,210.6	1,498.6	1,489.8	
July		1,297.9	1,148.9	1,797.9	627.9	1,092.9	837.3	1,913.1	2,628.6	770.2	897.4	870.7	682.8	2,863.9	2,749.9	1,173.0	1,091.1	1,826.6	1,233.6	1,499.9	1,463.3	
August		1,327.7	1,194.4	1,784.1	634.3	1,092.9	837.7	1,913.1	2,643.2	778.1	950.3	870.9	682.8	2,863.9	2,715.0	1,188.7	1,082.6	1,934.2	1,274.5	1,493.7	1,471.2	
September		1,335.3	1,209.1	1,788.3	634.3	1,092.9	838.9	1,913.1	2,656.7	778.1	950.3	870.9	682.8	2,863.9	2,656.7	1,195.4	1,067.2	1,971.6	1,286.8	1,485.2	1,474.2	
October		1,333.8	1,197.4	1,787.9	634.3	1,092.9	839.7	1,913.1	2,675.9	779.0	950.7	870.9	688.3	2,863.9	2,774.4	1,197.6	1,039.4	1,993.3	1,281.2	1,495.8	1,484.3	
November		1,336.4	1,195.6	1,812.6	634.3	1,097.3	839.7	1,983.1	2,683.2	779.9	950.7	870.9	689.9	2,863.9	2,746.0	1,219.9	1,063.0	1,926.7	1,278.0	1,519.6	1,488.1	
December		1,370.6	1,236.5	1,812.6	634.3	1,109.6	840.2	2,070.8	2,793.5	779.9	953.6	905.0	691.5	2,863.9	2,710.8	1,271.0	1,105.1	1,913.4	1,315.6	1,538.5	1,535.5	
Percentage 2000 over 1999 (a)		1.7	-2.1	6.1	-0.3	12.4	2.5	21.7	0.6	1.9	3.5	0.7	-1.7	5.9	7.5	2.8	12.0	-5.3	-1.1	11.8	0.6	

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(a) Provisional

PRICES AND WAGES
TABLE 42
Wholesale Prices of Selected Commodities

Item	Unit	Average Wholesale Price		% Change	Item	Unit	Average Wholesale Price		% Change
		1999 Rs. Cts.	2000 (a) Rs. Cts.				1999 Rs. Cts.	2000 (a) Rs. Cts.	
1. Food					6. Petroleum Products				
Imported Rice	1 MT	16,203.38	21,117.95	30.3	Petrol	1 Gallon	225.00	225.00	-
Paddy G.P.S.	1 Bushel	155.00	155.00	-	Auto Diesel	1 Gallon	59.40	82.29	38.5
Paddy Open Market	1 Bushel	258.37	234.38	-9.3	Kerosene Oil	1 Gallon	46.80	68.71	46.8
Wheat Grain	1 MT	9,086.96	10,342.05	13.8					
Wheat Flour	1 MT	18,250.00	16,194.42	-11.3					
Eggs	Each	3.54	3.85	8.8					
Fish (G. M. of 5 varieties) (b)	1 kg	87.32	107.02	22.6					
Potatoes	1 kg	28.75	31.37	9.1					
Non-Seasonal Vegetables (G.M. of 3 varieties) (b)	1 kg	16.37	16.39	0.1					
Seasonal Vegetables (G.M. of 3 varieties) (b)	1 kg	12.21	12.06	-1.2					
Coconut	Each	7.74	4.73	-38.9					
Coconut Oil	1 MT	66,415.83	47,143.25	-29.0					
Dried Chillies	1 kg	104.08	95.36	-8.4					
Mustard	1 kg	75.44	72.14	-4.4					
Red Onions	1 kg	35.22	36.35	3.2					
High Grown Tea	1 kg	109.31	130.70	19.6					
Mid Grown Tea	1 kg	102.21	120.91	18.3					
Low Grown Tea	1 kg	126.21	145.04	14.9					
Sugar	1 MT	15,770.78	18,913.74	19.9					
2. Alcoholic Drinks					7. Non-metallic Products				
Toddy	1 Bottle	5.00	8.15	63.0	Ceramic Plates	Each	17.85	17.71	-0.8
Beer	1 Bottle	43.28	45.83	5.9	Ceramic Cups & Saucers	Each	25.50	24.80	-2.8
Arrack Special	1 Bottle	204.00	212.21	4.0	Ceramic Low Level Commodes	Each	1,383.80	1,383.80	-
Arrack Coconut	1 Bottle	225.00	239.82	6.6	Ceramic Wash Basins	Each	794.75	794.75	-
3. Textiles and Footwear					Cement	1 Bag (50 kg)	291.58	306.08	5.0
Dress Materials	1 Metre	40.30	40.30	-	Asbestos-Sheet - Corrugated	1 Sheet (96" X 53")	630.08	605.50	-3.9
Shoes	Pair	484.50	484.50	-	Asbestos-Sheet - Flat	1 Sheet	197.08	192.58	-2.3
4. Paper Products									
Wood Pulp	1 MT	40,380.00	40,380.00	-	8. Metal Products				
Printing Paper	1 MT	55,000.00	66,366.66	20.7	Tin-Steel	1 MT	30,881.25	31,957.27	3.5
Box Board	100 Sheets	639.00	964.98	15.0	Wire Nails	50 kg	1,426.33	1,677.97	17.6
5. Chemicals and Chemical Products					Mammoties	Each	320.37	369.40	15.3
Urea	1 MT	6,441.66	6,795.83	5.5	9. Transport Equipment				
Sulphate of Ammonia	1 MT	10,329.17	10,400.00	0.7	Bicycles	Each	3,444.17	3,627.50	5.3
Triple Super Phosphate	1 MT	20,629.17	19,200.00	-6.9	Bicycle Tyres	Each	160.00	160.00	-
Toilet Soap	288 Tablets	3,430.95	3,403.70	-0.8	Lorry Tyres 8.25 X 20	Each	7,113.09	7,406.92	4.1
Washing Soap	288 Tablets	3,213.48	3,180.36	-1.0	Automotive Batteries	Each	1,900.00	1,907.92	0.4
Talcum Powder	1 Doz.	376.68	387.44	2.9	10. Electrical Appliances & Supplies				

(a) Provisional
(b) Geometric Mean

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

PRICES AND WAGES

TABLE 43

Wage Rate Index Numbers

December 1978 = 100

Period	Workers in Wages Boards Traders (a)								Government Employees (b)								
	Workers in Agriculture (c)		Workers in Industry & Commerce (d)		Workers in Services (e)		Workers in Wages Boards Trades (f)		All Non-Executive Officers		All Minor Employees		All Central Govt. Employees (g)		Govt. School Teachers		
	NWRI (h)	RWRI (h)	NWRI	RWRI	NWRI	RWRI	NWRI	RWRI	NWRI	RWRI	NWRI	RWRI	NWRI	RWRI	NWRI	RWRI	
1991	Index	577.7	122.2	459.6	97.1	336.5	71.1	518.8	109.7	488.2	103.3	582.3	123.3	534.6	113.2	444.8	94.2
1992	"	664.1	126.1	510.8	97.1	365.9	69.6	590.0	112.0	507.2	96.4	609.9	115.9	557.6	106.0	461.8	87.8
1993	"	803.7	136.6	528.7	89.8	365.9	62.2	685.8	116.2	622.1	105.7	728.3	123.8	675.5	114.8	567.1	96.3
1994	"	821.5	128.8	555.8	87.2	431.4	67.6	712.4	111.7	692.7	108.7	772.3	121.1	735.5	115.4	595.6	93.4
1995	"	830.9	121.1	651.6	94.8	456.7	66.5	740.3	107.7	749.4	109.2	828.1	120.6	792.5	115.4	760.5	110.8
1996	"	907.9	113.9	682.8	85.9	559.7	61.3	801.7	100.7	757.1	95.3	878.7	110.6	818.2	103.0	760.5	95.7
1997	"	971.8	111.4	710.8	81.4	487.2	55.9	849.1	97.3	842.9	96.7	966.7	110.8	906.5	104.0	778.5	89.3
1998	"	1,097.7	115.0	807.7	84.6	506.4	53.0	953.3	99.9	959.6	100.5	1,029.1	107.8	1,001.4	104.9	805.5	84.4
1999	"	1,116.0	111.7	829.2	83.0	559.7	56.0	977.6	97.8	959.6	96.0	1,029.1	103.0	1,001.4	100.2	805.5	80.6
2000 (i)		1,142.7	107.7	857.2	80.8	559.7	52.8	1,000.4	94.3	1,031.3	97.1	1,125.8	105.9	1,084.7	102.1	865.1	81.4
1999	1st Quarter	1,116.0	112.2	828.7	83.3	559.7	56.3	977.5	98.2	959.6	96.5	1,029.1	103.4	1,001.4	100.6	805.5	81.0
	2nd Quarter	1,116.0	110.2	829.4	81.9	559.7	55.3	977.6	96.5	959.6	94.7	1,029.1	101.6	1,001.4	98.9	805.5	79.5
	3rd Quarter	1,115.9	113.3	829.4	84.2	559.7	56.9	977.6	99.3	959.6	97.5	1,029.1	104.5	1,001.4	101.7	805.5	81.8
	4th Quarter	1,116.0	111.0	829.4	82.5	559.7	55.7	977.6	97.3	959.6	95.5	1,029.1	102.4	1,001.4	99.6	805.5	80.2
2000 (i)	1st Quarter	1,116.0	109.7	829.4	81.5	559.7	55.0	977.6	96.1	959.6	94.4	1,029.1	101.2	1,001.4	98.5	805.5	79.2
	2nd Quarter	1,116.0	105.7	857.9	81.2	559.7	53.0	982.9	93.1	959.6	90.9	1,029.1	97.5	1,001.4	94.8	805.5	78.3
	3rd Quarter	1,169.4	108.5	865.4	80.3	559.7	51.9	1,019.6	94.6	1,041.5	96.6	1,139.6	105.7	1,096.6	101.8	873.6	81.1
	4th Quarter	1,169.3	107.0	875.9	80.1	559.7	51.2	1,021.5	93.4	1,164.5	106.5	1,305.3	119.4	1,239.4	113.4	975.7	89.3
2000 (i)	January	1,116.0	110.9	829.4	82.4	559.7	55.6	977.6	97.1	959.6	95.4	1,029.1	102.3	1,001.4	99.5	805.5	80.0
	February	1,116.0	109.6	829.4	81.4	559.7	54.9	977.6	96.0	959.6	94.2	1,029.1	101.0	1,001.4	98.3	805.5	79.1
	March	1,116.0	108.7	829.4	80.8	559.7	54.5	977.6	95.2	959.6	93.5	1,029.1	100.2	1,001.4	97.6	805.5	78.5
	April	1,116.0	107.5	857.9	82.6	559.7	53.9	982.9	94.7	959.6	92.4	1,029.1	99.1	1,001.4	96.5	805.5	77.6
	May	1,116.0	106.6	857.9	81.9	559.7	53.5	982.9	93.9	959.6	91.7	1,029.1	98.3	1,001.4	95.6	805.5	76.9
	June	1,116.0	103.0	857.9	79.2	559.7	51.7	982.9	90.7	959.6	88.6	1,029.1	95.0	1,001.4	92.4	805.5	74.3
	July	1,169.4	107.7	857.9	79.0	559.7	51.5	1,018.2	93.7	959.6	88.3	1,029.1	94.7	1,001.4	92.2	805.5	74.2
	August	1,169.4	108.1	869.2	80.3	559.7	51.7	1,020.3	94.3	1,082.5	100.1	1,194.8	110.4	1,144.2	105.8	907.6	83.9
	September	1,169.4	109.6	869.2	81.5	559.7	52.5	1,020.3	95.7	1,082.5	101.5	1,194.8	112.0	1,144.2	107.3	907.6	85.1
	October	1,169.3	108.8	869.2	80.9	559.7	52.1	1,020.3	94.9	1,164.5	108.3	1,305.3	121.4	1,239.4	115.3	975.7	90.8
	November	1,169.3	108.2	869.2	80.4	559.7	51.8	1,020.3	94.4	1,164.5	107.7	1,305.3	120.8	1,239.4	114.7	975.7	90.3
	December	1,169.4	103.9	869.3	79.0	559.7	49.7	1,024.0	91.0	1,164.5	103.5	1,305.3	116.0	1,239.4	110.1	975.7	86.7

(a) The Index numbers are calculated on fixed weights based on the numbers employed as at 31 December 1978. The wage rates used in the calculation of Index Numbers are minimum wages for different trades fixed by the Wages Boards.

Sources : Labour Department
Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) The Index for Central Government employees has been revised based on the number of employees and total salaries as at 1 January 1986. The Index Numbers from January, 1986 have been spliced. The wage rates used in the calculation of Index Numbers are the initial salaries and wages in each respective scale.

(c) The Index refers to wage rates of tea growing and manufacturing, rubber growing and manufacturing, coconut, cocoa, cardamoms, and pepper growing trades only.

(d) Including baking, brick and tile manufacturing, coconut manufacturing, printing, textile, tyre and tube manufacturing, coir mattresses and bristle export, hosiery manufacturing, engineering, garment manufacturing, match manufacturing, biscuit and confectionary, tea export and rubber export trades only.

(e) This includes cinema, motor transport and nursing home trades only.

(f) Combined index for workers in agriculture, workers in industry & commerce and services.

(g) A combined index for Non-Executive Officers and Minor Employees.

(h) NWRI = Nominal Wage Rate Index RWRI = Real Wage Rate Index

(i) Provisional

POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 44

Demography

Item	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997(a)	1998(a)	1999(a)	2000(a)
Population, '000 (Mid Year)	17,267	17,426	17,646	17,891	18,136	18,336	18,552	18,774	19,043	19,359
0 - 14 Years	6,079	6,135	6,214	6,298	6,384	6,456	6,531	6,609	6,705	6,815
15 - 54 Years	9,555	9,643	9,762	9,900	10,036	10,146	10,267	10,390	10,538	10,714
55 Years and Over	1,633	1,648	1,670	1,693	1,716	1,734	1,754	1,775	1,800	1,830
Growth of Mid-Year Population, %	1.5	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.7
Crude Birth Rate, per '000	20.7	20.5	19.9	19.9	18.9	18.6	17.9	17.3	17.3	n.a.
Crude Death Rate, per '000	5.5	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.7	6.1	5.9	6.0	n.a.
Rate of Natural Increase, per '000	15.2	14.9	14.4	14.3	13.1	11.9	11.8	11.4	11.3	n.a.
Net Migration Rate, per '000	-3.9	-4.1	-1.7	0.02	-2.0	0.4	0.2	1.1	2.9	n.a.
Infant Mortality Rate, per '000 Live Births	17.7	17.9	16.3	16.9	16.5	17.3	15.9	14.1	n.a.	n.a.
Density of Population, Persons per Sq. km.	275	278	281	285	289	292	296	299	304	309

(a) Provisional

Sources : Registrar General's Department
Central Bank of Sri Lanka

POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 45

Population by District

'000 Persons

District	1981	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997(a)	1998(a)	1999(a)	2000(a)
Colombo	1,698	1,970	1,999	2,031	2,066	2,097	2,131	2,164	2,199	2,234	2,273
Gampaha	1,389	1,533	1,545	1,558	1,572	1,587	1,600	1,608	1,621	1,637	1,655
Kalutara	827	944	951	959	969	978	986	997	1,008	1,018	1,031
Galle	815	948	961	974	986	999	1,010	1,019	1,030	1,043	1,057
Matale	644	779	789	801	813	826	835	842	852	863	875
Hambantota	424	517	523	531	538	544	549	554	558	563	568
Badulla	643	718	716	724	735	748	757	770	780	800	826
Moneragala	280	354	359	366	372	379	383	384	389	394	399
Kandy	1,126	1,253	1,249	1,261	1,279	1,298	1,312	1,340	1,359	1,389	1,426
Matale	357	420	423	428	435	440	445	451	457	465	474
Nuwara Eliya	522	539	531	532	537	544	547	561	568	584	607
Kegalle	682	750	752	757	763	769	773	778	784	791	800
Rainapura	796	944	951	963	976	988	998	1,006	1,017	1,033	1,053
Kurunegala	1,212	1,428	1,445	1,462	1,481	1,500	1,514	1,528	1,541	1,553	1,568
Puttalam	493	598	608	618	628	638	648	655	664	674	685
Ampara	389	487	496	506	517	527	535	540	550	558	565
Batticaloa	331	417	425	434	443	453	460	471	480	490	499
Trincomalee	257	315	319	323	329	336	342	343	349	356	363
Anuradhapura	588	717	729	743	755	767	777	783	793	803	814
Polonnaruwa	263	319	325	330	336	340	345	347	351	355	360
Jaffna	831	873	880	888	896	905	907	916	921	928	937
Kilinochchi	106	108	111	114	116	120	119	120	122	125	
Mannar	107	129	130	131	132	134	135	144	146	148	150
Mulaitivu	78	94	96	98	100	102	104	106	109	112	116
Vavuniya	96	115	116	117	119	121	123	126	128	130	133
Total	14,848	17,267	17,426	17,646	17,891	18,136	18,336	18,552	18,774	19,043	19,359

(a) Provisional

Source : Registrar General's Department

POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 46

Labour Force Participation Rate (a)

Fourth Quarter

Category	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)
By Age Group										
10 - 14 Years	3.0	1.6	3.0	3.7	1.7	1.4	1.2	3.0	n.a.	n.a.
15 - 19 Years	26.6	25.5	28.1	30.1	26.8	26.3	27.0	29.3	29.9	24.6
20 - 24 Years	71.3	74.3	67.4	66.7	63.7	67.6	68.5	71.0	68.6	66.6
25 - 29 Years	74.6	77.0	72.2	70.7	73.7	69.9	69.1	70.9	69.4	69.4
30 - 34 Years	71.7	72.6	70.9	69.6	69.6	71.2	68.9	72.6	72.9	68.6
35 - 39 Years	69.5	71.5	76.6	68.0	72.9	70.1	67.3	72.8	70.6	72.5
40 - 44 Years	72.9	71.4	71.6	71.2	68.3	69.2	73.2	75.6	70.9	70.0
45 - 49 Years	73.2	67.6	62.2	68.1	71.3	65.9	65.9	74.3	67.7	69.4
50 - 54 Years	56.2	52.4	61.8	65.4	57.1	58.4	62.8	61.9	65.9	60.4
55 - 59 Years	49.4	44.7	45.1	46.5	57.7	53.6	49.1	49.8	50.8	56.6
60 Years & above	24.0	22.2	26.0	24.0	26.1	25.9	24.7	29.1	23.4	24.2
By Sex										
Male	64.8	65.2	65.3	65.4	64.4	66.1	64.8	67.7	67.5	66.6
Female	35.0	31.0	33.1	32.0	31.7	30.7	32.3	35.5	33.6	32.9
By Sector										
Urban	44.7	45.3	45.3	44.7	45.9	42.7	43.9	44.7	45.4	43.2
Rural	50.6	49.9	50.7	49.1	48.9	49.5	49.2	53.0	51.1	50.3
All	49.3	48.9	49.5	48.1	48.3	48.5	48.4	51.4	50.2	49.4
Labour Force, '000	5,877	5,808	6,032	6,079	6,106	6,227	6,236	6,621	6,758	6,705

(a) Labour Force as a percentage of household population aged 10 years and above.

Source : Department of Census and Statistics

(b) Third Quarter data.

POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 47

Labour Force Trends (a)

Item	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000(b)	2000		
											1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter
Household Population (Aged 10 Years and above), '000	11,796	12,058	12,278	12,493	12,736	12,831	12,871	12,882	13,169	13,538	13,498	13,542	13,573
Labour Force, '000	5,877	5,808	6,032	6,079	6,106	6,242	6,266	6,660	6,673	6,867	6,854	7,042	6,705
Employed	5,016	4,962	5,201	5,281	5,357	5,537	5,608	6,049	6,082	6,343	6,308	6,549	6,172
Unemployed	862	846	831	798	749	705	658	611	591	524	546	493	533
Labour Force Participation Rate, % (% of Household Population)	49.8	48.2	49.1	48.7	47.9	48.6	48.7	51.7	50.7	50.7	50.8	52.0	49.4
Employment Status, %													
Public Sector Employees	22.9	20.0	17.4	16.4	15.6	15.0	15.1	14.5	14.4	13.6	13.8	13.9	13.0
Private Sector Employees	39.5	40.0	42.8	44.3	44.3	45.8	44.3	41.2	43.1	43.2	43.9	41.9	43.9
Employers	2.2	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.7
Self-Employed (Own Account Worker)	25.4	27.1	27.4	27.2	28.3	26.8	28.8	28.9	28.3	27.6	27.0	27.3	28.6
Unpaid Family Workers	10.0	11.2	10.4	9.8	9.4	10.0	9.4	13.6	12.2	13.3	13.2	14.8	11.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Unemployment, % of Labour Force													
By Sex													
Male	10.2	10.7	9.7	9.7	9.0	8.2	7.7	6.5	6.7	5.9	6.4	5.3	6.0
Female	23.0	22.2	21.7	20.1	18.7	17.7	16.1	14.0	13.0	11.0	11.1	10.1	11.8
By Level of Education													
No Schooling	3.9	3.0	3.1	2.6	1.8	2.8	2.0	1.0	0.4	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.2
Grade 0-4 / Year 1-5	4.9	4.7	4.9	5.0	3.4	3.4	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
Grade 5-9 / Year 6-10	14.9	15.9	13.7	13.0	12.8	12.2	10.6	9.0	8.2	7.4	7.9	6.8	7.6
GCE(O/L) / NCGE	25.0	22.2	21.3	19.6	18.4	16.4	15.9	13.7	13.6	11.5	11.2	11.4	12.0
GCE(A/L) / HNCE and above	24.6	22.4	23.3	23.7	20.0	19.0	19.3	17.5	17.9	14.6	15.4	13.1	15.2
By Age Group													
15 - 19 Years	37.6	39.1	38.4	40.7	60.5	36.5	34.0	27.3	28.4	22.0	22.1	22.5	21.3
20 - 29 Years	27.5	27.5	25.2	24.5	31.7	22.0	21.9	19.3	18.9	17.9	19.0	15.0	19.7
30 - 39 Years	9.1	7.8	8.4	7.6	8.0	6.0	5.2	4.9	4.4	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.3
40 - 49 Years	3.6	3.5	3.3	2.5	2.9	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.2
50 Years and above	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.0
All	14.7	14.6	13.8	13.1	12.3	11.3	10.5	9.2	8.9	7.7	8.0	7.0	8.0

(a) Data refer to one week reference period of labour force activity.

(b) Average for first three quarters.

Source : Department of Census and Statistics

POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 48

Public Sector Employment

Category	1999 (a)			2000 (a)		
	Regular Grades	Other (b) Grades	Total	Regular Grades	Other (b) Grades	Total
Government Institutions						
Staff / Executive Officers and Professionals (c)	290,144	5,668	295,812	306,489	5,872	312,361
Non-Staff Officer Grades (d)	297,145	124,854	421,998	303,682	131,235	434,917
Minor Employee Grades (e)	87,480	16,832	104,312	91,242	18,145	109,387
Total	674,768	147,354	822,122	701,413	155,252	856,665
Semi-Government Institutions						
Staff / Executive Officers and Professionals (c)	32,089	2,479	34,568	31,995	2,988	34,983
Non-Staff Officer Grades (d)	141,944	3,226	145,170	144,963	4,344	149,307
Minor Employee Grades (e)	97,641	20,869	118,510	95,853	19,473	115,326
Total	271,675	26,573	298,248	272,811	26,805	299,615
Public Sector (Total)						
Staff / Executive Officers and Professionals (c)	322,233	8,147	330,380	338,484	8,860	347,344
Non-Staff Officer Grades (d)	439,089	128,079	567,168	448,645	135,579	584,224
Minor Employee Grades (e)	185,121	37,701	222,822	187,095	37,617	224,712
Total	946,443	173,927	1,120,370	974,224	182,057	1,156,280
(Percentages)						
Government Institutions						
Staff / Executive Officers and Professionals (c)	43.0	3.8	36.0	43.7	3.8	36.5
Non-Staff Officer Grades (d)	44.0	84.7	51.3	43.3	84.5	50.8
Minor Employee Grades (e)	13.0	11.4	12.7	13.0	11.7	12.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Semi-Government Institutions						
Staff / Executive Officers and Professionals (c)	11.8	9.3	11.6	11.7	11.1	11.7
Non-Staff Officer Grades (d)	52.2	12.1	48.7	53.1	16.2	49.8
Minor Employee Grades (e)	35.9	78.5	39.7	35.1	72.6	38.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public Sector (Total)						
Staff / Executive Officers and Professionals (c)	34.0	4.7	29.5	34.7	4.9	30.0
Non-Staff Officer Grades (d)	46.4	73.6	50.6	46.1	74.5	50.5
Minor Employee Grades (e)	19.6	21.7	19.9	19.2	20.7	19.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Provisional.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Employees on contractual and casual basis.

(c) Staff officers and professionals such as doctors, engineers, accountants, legal officers and teachers.

(d) Clerical/technical/field officers and other middle level officers.

(e) Office assistants, labourers, drivers, machine operators etc.

POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 49

Employees' Provident Fund

Year	Total Member Accounts (a) ('000)	Active Accounts (b) ('000)	Employers (No.)	Contributions (Rs. Mn.)	Refunds (Rs. Mn.)	Total Member Balances (Rs. Mn.)
1989	4,665	1,189	25,698	3,022	833	30,358
1990	4,893	1,268	27,870	3,910	1,209	36,298
1991	5,186	1,341	29,579	4,421	1,344	43,768
1992	5,485	1,406	31,275	5,295	2,265	45,791
1993	5,825	1,490	33,018	6,568	2,377	62,425
1994	6,173	1,538	34,033	7,406	2,630	75,731
1995	6,505	1,553	34,853	8,154	2,700	81,500
1996	6,876	1,549	35,487	9,301	3,512	108,553
1997	7,285	1,699	36,531	10,851	4,775	144,092
1998	7,716	1,790	39,345	12,039	6,402	167,470
1999	8,109	1,784	42,782	13,679	7,691	193,846
2000 (c)	8,375	1,855	43,500	17,009	10,573	222,800

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka.

(a) Data have not been adjusted to take into account persons registered more than once.

(b) Accounts in respect of which contributions were received for the current year.

(c) Provisional.

POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 50

Employees' Trust Fund

Year	Member Accounts (Mn.)	Active Accounts (Mn.)	Contributing Employers (No.)	Contributions Received (Rs. Mn.)	Refunds Paid (Rs. Mn.)	Other Benefits Paid (Rs. Mn.)	Total Member Balance (Rs. Mn.)	Investments of the Fund (Rs. Mn.)
1989	n.a.	n.a.	23,819	598	126	7	3,950	3,523
1990	n.a.	n.a.	23,909	682	290	14	4,858	4,465
1991	n.a.	n.a.	24,268	808	407	21	5,961	5,485
1992	n.a.	n.a.	24,506	967	497	22	7,293	6,664
1993	n.a.	n.a.	25,193	1,183	487	19	9,320	8,461
1994	n.a.	n.a.	26,017	1,457	499	26	11,757	10,950
1995	n.a.	n.a.	26,823	1,503	619	49	14,182	13,228
1996	2.2	1.7	27,280	1,720	792	46	16,921	15,785
1997	2.2	1.7	26,427	1,983	936	134	17,853	18,698
1998	3.1	1.5	25,860	2,272	1,217	81	22,734	21,940
1999	2.2	1.7	29,344	2,665	1,422	101	25,557	25,243
2000(a)	2.4	1.8	35,281	2,673(b)	1,483	100	28,023	29,221

(a) Provisional

(b) Upto November, 1999.

Source : Employees' Trust Fund Board

POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 51

Strikes in Private Sector Industries

Year	Plantation			Other		
	No. of Strikes	Workers involved	Man Days Lost	No. of Strikes	Workers involved	Man Days Lost
1989	45	15,072	25,619	7	27,771	813,269
1990	108	63,751	183,612	8	2,186	10,054
1991	111	56,856	99,237	19	6,906	9,841
1992	86	47,712	244,703	17	2,301	26,608
1993	26	4,559	8,007	23	3,321	13,389
1994	89	27,575	38,387	144	44,312	141,088
1995	94	29,518	82,484	89	33,855	211,035
1996	137	50,982	220,131	87	24,215	168,786
1997	78	27,383	100,406	78	30,249	255,071
1998	63	15,468	83,319	59	27,875	181,827
1999	42	16,018	41,195	83	26,328	263,051
2000 (a)	24	8,408	23,540	60	16,750	39,291

(a) Provisional

Source : Department of Labour

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 52
Summary of Government Fiscal Operations (a)

Item	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		Rs. Million 2001 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provi- sional	
1. Revenue	80,173	93,520	104,319	118,756	147,575	157,513	195,335	189,218	205,020	274,446	221,322	302,080
2. Expenditure	-143,062	-153,506	-172,892	-200,195	-251,370	-261,491	-272,813	-340,390	-332,013	-451,469	-453,583	-510,074
2.1 Recurrent	-87,264	-90,365	-104,314	-129,347	-144,449	-168,128	-180,153	-208,661	-137,297	-226,255	-246,010	-277,070
2.2 Capital	-53,979	-63,291	-68,168	-68,386	-108,501	-92,734	-91,434	-121,767	-1,226	-223,715	-204,935	-231,504
2.3 Advance Accounts	-1,819	150	-410	-2,462	1,580	-630	-2,784	-1,585	-1,500	-2,638	-2,638	-1,500
3. Budget Deficit	-62,889	-59,986	-68,573	-81,439	-103,795	-103,979	-77,478	-151,174	-126,993	-177,023	-232,260	-207,994
4. Amortization Payments (b)	17,782	26,078	27,290	22,671	36,546	33,240	28,483	59,968	41,762	100,134	104,526	92,291
4.1 Domestic	12,901	18,123	20,327	15,065	28,069	22,749	15,232	41,617	20,322	78,500	81,244	49,170
4.2 Foreign	4,881	7,955	6,963	7,606	8,477	10,491	13,251	18,351	21,440	21,634	23,282	43,122
5. Net Cash Deficit	-45,107	-33,907	-41,283	-58,768	-67,249	-70,739	-48,995	-91,206	-85,231	-76,889	-127,734	-115,703
6. Financing of Budget Deficit	62,889	59,986	68,573	81,439	103,795	103,979	77,478	151,174	126,993	177,023	232,259	207,994
6.1 Domestic Market Borrowings	28,359	36,879	40,300	53,397	61,493	62,140	54,876	113,909	96,040	122,713	196,569	121,817
Non-bank	28,324	39,202	46,379	52,240	54,428	49,050	57,047	94,955	68,748	122,713	140,041	121,237
Bank	35	-2,323	-6,079	1,157	7,065	13,090	-2,171	18,954	27,292	-	56,528	580
6.2 Domestic Other Borrowings	691	-3,203	2,012	-666	548	10,363	-9,369	-930	-842	-	3,175	-
6.3 Foreign Loans and Grants	33,839	26,311	26,261	28,709	41,754	31,476	31,971	38,196	31,796	54,310	32,515	86,177
Loans (c)	25,969	18,031	18,236	20,452	32,726	23,737	24,642	30,996	25,035	46,310	27,370	78,677
Grants	7,870	8,280	8,025	8,257	9,028	7,739	7,329	7,200	6,761	8,000	5,145	7,500
7. Financing of Net Cash Deficit	45,107	33,908	41,283	58,768	67,249	70,739	48,995	91,206	85,231	76,889	127,733	115,703
7.1 Domestic Market Borrowings	15,458	18,756	19,973	38,332	33,424	39,391	39,644	72,292	75,718	44,213	115,325	72,647
Non-bank	15,423	21,079	26,052	37,175	26,359	26,301	41,815	53,338	49,723	44,213	58,797	72,067
Bank	35	-2,323	-6,079	1,157	7,065	13,090	-2,171	18,954	25,995	-	56,528	580
7.2 Domestic Other Borrowings	691	-3,203	2,012	-666	548	10,363	-9,369	-930	-842	-	3,175	-
7.3 Foreign Loans and Grants	28,958	18,355	19,298	21,103	33,277	20,985	18,720	19,845	10,356	32,676	9,233	43,055
Loans (c)	21,088	10,075	11,273	12,846	24,249	13,247	11,391	12,645	3,595	24,676	4,088	35,555
Grants	7,870	8,280	8,025	8,257	9,028	7,739	7,329	7,200	6,761	8,000	5,145	7,500
8. Expansionary Impact of Fiscal Operations	35	-2,323	-6,079	1,157	7,065	13,090	-2,171	18,954	25,995	-	53,390	580
9. Public Debt Outstanding	366,698	405,558	483,908	551,906	635,696	716,388	764,071	924,699	1,051,331	-	1,218,700	-
9.1 Domestic	152,119	170,020	213,684	250,094	289,410	356,703	387,740	463,426	543,465	-	676,660	-
9.2 Foreign	214,579	235,538	270,224	301,812	346,286	359,685	376,331	461,273	507,866	-	542,040	-

(a) As given in the Government Accounts.

(b) Includes direct repayments of government debt.

(c) Includes industrial loans (SMI) of Rs. 1,759 million for 1991, Rs. 2,715 million for 1992, Rs. 1,391 million for 1993, Rs. 1,068 million for 1994, Rs. 3,025 million for 1995, Rs. 3,086 million for 1996, Rs. 1,433 million for 1997, Rs. 2,098 million for 1998, Rs. 2,111 million in 1999, Rs. 3,593 million for 2000 and estimate of Rs. 16,314 million for 2001.

Source : Ministry of Finance and Planning

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 53
Government Revenue (a)

Rs.Million

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		2001 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provi- sional	
1. Current	77,994	67,870	100,689	112,713	139,381	149,565	188,249	178,542	199,188	238,486	214,654	269,341
1.1 Taxes on Income	9,722	10,965	13,238	15,277	17,161	20,751	21,548	20,429	28,228	29,230	27,457	34,483
Personal	3,539	4,087	5,235	5,621	7,358	7,315	8,183	8,099	9,169	11,438	10,820	12,643
Corporate (b)	6,183	6,899	8,003	9,856	9,803	13,311	13,038	11,788	18,362	16,945	15,757	20,720
Save the Nation Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	125	327	542	697	847	880	1,120
1.2 Taxes on Production and Expenditure	58,805	65,883	74,098	85,080	102,317	110,507	121,995	127,709	138,152	179,286	155,177	199,830
General Sales and Turnover Taxes	21,430	27,859	36,252	41,899	50,837	54,072	60,830	60,422	65,466	88,635	79,140	103,190
(a) Turnover Tax	21,430	24,095	29,863	32,300	36,429	37,631	43,492	16,166	1,799	2,759	1,708	1,965
(b) Good and Services Tax (GST)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,177	35,540	50,536	43,893	54,205
(c) National Security Levy	-	3,764	6,569	9,699	14,408	16,441	17,308	21,079	28,127	35,340	33,539	47,020
Selective Sales Taxes	10,895	10,458	11,655	14,632	19,436	22,067	24,775	30,293	35,928	46,552	42,655	50,100
(a) Tobacco Tax and Cigarette Tax	6,884	5,573	6,666	7,666	8,788	12,833	14,139	15,051	17,205	18,802	19,268	21,050
(b) Tea Tax	298	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Liquor	3,126	3,494	4,063	4,866	6,298	5,839	6,181	7,665	8,745	10,700	8,531	10,900
(d) Other	567	1,225	726	2,058	4,350	3,395	4,455	7,577	9,978	17,050	13,856	18,150
Import Duties	19,160	21,494	21,548	23,512	25,300	26,519	27,788	28,924	28,071	27,624	24,212	35,200
(a) Vegetable Products	628	1,746	1,762	2,300	1,509	1,598	2,108	2,578	4,370	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
(b) Prepared Food-stuffs, Beverages, Tobacco etc.	2,775	3,947	3,688	3,100	2,840	2,838	2,963	3,317	3,381	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
(c) Mineral Products	5,078	5,062	6,165	6,100	6,840	8,049	6,224	4,340	9,076	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
(d) Products of Chemical and Allied Industries	1,291	726	793	922	1,089	1,039	1,206	1,210	874	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
(e) Artificial Resins, Plastic Materials, Rubber etc.	639	789	881	1,075	1,146	1,165	1,381	1,417	1,291	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
(f) Paper making materials	429	595	572	710	688	692	617	645	625	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
(g) Textiles and Textile articles	785	1,169	1,233	852	1,185	1,415	1,526	360	330	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
(h) Base metal and articles of Metal	1,246	1,254	1,145	1,350	1,536	1,587	1,684	1,951	1,427	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
(i) Machinery and Mechanical Appliances, Electrical Equipment etc.	2,199	2,022	1,981	2,150	2,429	2,457	3,995	3,006	2,288	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
(j) Vehicles, Aircrafts, Vessels etc.	1,780	2,033	2,026	2,350	3,555	3,337	3,423	3,826	3,506	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
(k) Other	2,310	2,151	1,292	2,603	2,269	2,353	2,640	6,173	902	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Export Duties	839	595	57	-	6	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Licence Taxes	80	67	59	60	524	966	1,145	991	997	1,150	1,007	1,890
Property Transfer Tax	3,968	3,419	3,454	4,386	5,162	5,279	6,392	7,079	7,890	9,325	8,163	9,450
Taxes on Treasury Bills	3,033	1,991	1,073	471	1,050	1,604	1,080	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 Interest and Dividends	2,936	5,063	7,604	7,245	10,731	7,743	12,384	13,986	14,783	15,860	13,609	12,258
Profits and Dividends from State Corporations	148	159	2,069	1,299	3,740	2,521	4,382	6,200	7,707	8,760	8,305	4,781
Other	2,788	4,804	5,535	5,946	6,991	5,222	8,002	7,786	7,056	7,100	7,304	7,497
1.4 Gross Receipts of Trading Enterprises	1,307	2,748	1,536	1,756	2,671	2,284	2,439	2,807	2,942	3,822	3,190	4,725
Railway	734	885	772	916	947	936	1,030	1,190	1,036	1,400	1,157	2,225
Postal	573	684	764	840	1,325	1,326	1,409	1,617	1,904	2,422	2,033	2,500
Telecommunication	-	-	-	-	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	1,179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 Other Current Receipts	5,224	3,211	4,213	3,375	6,501	8,299	9,883	13,611	15,104	16,288	15,221	16,045
National Lottery	3	56	138	120	125	169	290	416	425	600	708	800
Other	5,221	3,155	4,075	3,255	6,376	8,130	9,593	13,195	14,679	15,668	14,513	17,245
2. Capital	2,179	5,680	3,630	6,043	8,194	7,848	27,086	10,674	5,833	35,960	6,468	32,739
2.1 Transfers from Capital A/cs of Domestic Sector	173	178	-	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Estate Duty	13	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wealth Tax	158	158	-	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 Other Capital Receipts	2,006	5,472	3,630	6,043	8,194	7,944	27,086	10,670	5,833	35,960	6,468	32,739
Privatisation Proceeds	641	2,850	1,200	2,986	3,001	4,728	22,499	4,389	134	30,000	401	25,000
Loan Repayments	1,132	2,610	2,430	2,976	5,087	3,182	4,331	6,218	5,689	5,900	6,210	7,876
Other	33	12	-	71	96	34	257	63	10	80	57	63
Total	80,173	93,520	104,319	118,758	147,575	157,513	195,335	189,216	205,020	274,446	221,322	302,080

(a) As given in the Government Accounts.

(b) Exclusive of the withholding tax on Treasury Bill holdings of the Central Bank.

Source: Ministry of Finance and Planning

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 54
Payments of the Government of Sri Lanka (a)

Item											Rs. Million	
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	Approved Estimates
	Approved Estimates	Provi- sional	Approved Estimates									
1. Current Expenditure	87,264	90,365	104,314	129,347	144,449	168,128	180,153	200,309	208,661	226,255	246,010	277,070
1.1 Expenditure on Goods and Services	40,093	41,039	47,646	55,241	63,854	74,214	80,204	100,368	101,673	107,850	124,213	138,857
Salaries and Wages	19,509	22,350	27,844	31,140	38,514	40,521	46,912	57,107	62,018	66,595	72,169	84,032
Other Goods and Services	20,584	18,689	19,802	24,101	25,340	33,693	33,292	43,261	39,655	41,255	52,044	54,825
1.2 Interest Payments	22,244	25,976	30,214	40,927	41,129	48,923	55,246	54,898	62,123	69,048	71,200	90,611
Foreign	4,113	4,739	5,102	5,511	6,162	6,739	6,692	7,300	8,752	9,812	9,015	12,923
Domestic	18,131	21,237	25,112	35,416	34,967	42,184	48,554	47,598	53,371	59,236	62,185	77,688
1.3 Transfer Payments	24,927	23,350	26,454	33,179	39,466	44,990	44,704	45,043	44,865	48,358	50,597	56,480
Transfers to Public Enterprises	2,240	2,420	2,866	3,436	9,002	9,284	4,384	5,346	6,051	7,701	7,358	8,622
Transfers to Other Levels of Government	1,050	1,111	896	1,307	1,157	1,592	1,941	1,977	1,629	1,625	1,424	777
Local Government	1,000	1,086	843	978	1,097	1,537	1,941	1,977	1,629	1,625	1,424	-
Intra-governmental	50	25	53	329	60	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers to Households	21,471	19,628	22,557	28,274	29,153	33,943	38,178	37,503	37,003	38,770	41,608	46,633
Transfers to Abroad	166	191	135	162	154	171	201	217	182	262	207	448
1.4 Under Expenditure (-) / Contingency (+)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	-8,878
2. Capital Expenditure	53,980	63,291	68,168	68,386	108,501	92,734	91,434	137,297	121,767	223,715	204,935	231,504
2.1 Amortization Payments	17,782	26,078	27,290	22,671	36,546	33,240	28,483	59,968	41,762	100,134	104,526	92,291
Foreign	4,881	7,955	6,963	7,606	8,477	10,491	13,251	18,351	21,440	21,634	23,282	43,122
Domestic	12,901	18,123	20,327	15,065	28,069	22,749	15,232	41,617	20,322	78,500	81,244	49,170
2.2 Acquisition of Financial Assets	7,286	6,246	6,265	10,064	11,087	8,335	7,278	14,118	11,096	21,718	13,187	22,387
2.3 Acquisition of Fixed Assets	17,679	18,623	20,957	22,007	41,734	34,459	37,158	41,296	41,502	64,832	52,387	78,391
2.4 Capital Transfers	11,233	12,345	13,656	13,644	19,134	16,700	18,515	21,915	27,407	46,054	34,835	50,151
Public Corporations	2,993	4,610	4,311	4,246	7,614	6,017	5,880	6,801	9,075	13,150	12,048	10,582
Public Institutions	6,990	6,663	8,551	8,433	10,446	9,602	11,041	13,285	15,968	22,310	14,522	28,141
Local Government and Provincial Councils	950	1,028	749	914	1,057	1,042	1,511	1,764	2,297	10,477	8,218	11,323
Abroad	300	44	45	51	17	39	83	65	67	117	47	105
2.5 Under Expenditure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-9,023	-	-11,716
3. Advance Account Operations	1,819	-150	410	2,462	-1,580	630	1,226	2,784	1,585	1,500	2,638	1,500
Total	143,063	153,506	172,892	200,195	251,370	261,491	272,813	340,390	332,013	451,469	453,583	510,074

(a) As recorded in Government Accounts.

Source : Ministry of Finance and Planning

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 55
Voted Expenditure of the Government of Sri Lanka - 2000

Rs. Million

Ministry	Recurrent					Capital				
	Approved Estimates	Supple- mentary Provisions	Total Provisions	Actual Expen- diture	% of Under/Over Expenditure	Approved Estimates	Supple- mentary Provisions	Total Provisions	Actual Expen- diture	% of Under/Over Expenditure
1. H.E. the President, Prime Minister, Supreme Court Judges etc.	5,140	47	5,187	4,455	-14.1	2,017	-	2,017	1,206	-40.2
2. Buddha Sasana	96	-	96	88	-8.3	45	-	45	14	-68.9
3. Defence	41,479	15,627	57,106	57,841	1.3	10,956	12,373	23,329	19,313	-17.2
4. Vocational Training and Rural Industries	678	-	678	566	-16.5	609	-	609	270	-55.7
5. Foreign Affairs	2,410	175	2,585	2,381	-7.9	249	23	272	126	-53.7
6. Co-operative Development	55	-	55	50	-9.1	36	-	36	9	-75.0
7. Internal and International Trade, Commerce and Food	155	-	155	138	-11.0	376	-	376	283	-24.7
8. Tourism and Civil Aviation	302	-	302	284	-6.0	750	-	750	365	-51.3
9. Education and Higher Education	10,933	805	11,738	10,617	-9.6	7,402	573	7,975	6,147	-22.9
10. Forestry and the Environment	268	-	268	250	-6.7	802	-	802	608	-24.2
11. Irrigation and Power	958	-	958	817	-14.7	11,688	-	11,688	8,699	-25.6
12. Labour	479	-	479	439	-8.4	72	-	72	43	-40.3
13. Housing and Urban Development	329	-	329	305	-7.3	10,180	2,547	12,727	8,648	-32.0
14. Industrial Development	522	-	522	294	-43.7	662	-	662	571	-13.7
15. Finance and Planning (a)	79,097	6,379	85,476	82,294	-3.7	111,105	2,229	113,334	115,574	2.0
16. Plan Implementation and Parliamentary Affairs	988	-	988	908	-8.1	2,306	-	2,306	1,812	-21.4
17. Transport and Highways	4,352	68	4,420	4,363	-1.3	20,884	-	20,884	15,550	-25.5
18. Justice, Constitutional Affairs, Ethnic Affairs and National Integration	1,859	-	1,859	1,660	-10.7	1,022	-	1,022	518	-49.3
19. Social Services	2,204	465	2,669	2,444	-8.4	138	-	138	77	-44.2
20. Fisheries and Aquatic Resources Development	276	-	276	259	-6.2	1,827	111	1,938	1,171	-39.6
21. Samurdhi, Youth Affairs and Sports	9,884	283	10,167	10,040	-1.3	1,213	-	1,213	950	-21.6
22. Posts, Telecommunication and Media	3,156	-	3,156	2,768	-12.3	8,107	-	8,107	5,086	-37.3
23. Health and Indigenous Medicine	11,574	-	11,574	11,005	-4.9	4,431	309	4,740	3,399	-28.3
24. Agriculture and Lands	3,884	45	3,929	3,695	-6.0	2,600	-	2,600	2,118	-18.5
25. Mahaweli Development	877	-	877	839	-4.3	2,989	-	2,989	1,752	-41.4
26. Port Development, Rehabilitation and Reconstruction	266	-	266	244	-8.3	3,217	-	3,217	800	-75.1
27. Livestock Development and Estate Infrastructure	124	-	124	112	-9.7	716	27	743	499	-32.8
28. Women's Affairs	87	-	87	58	-32.9	10	-	10	9	-5.3
29. Provincial Councils and Local Government	23,401	-	23,401	22,564	-3.6	11,427	33	11,460	8,334	-27.3
30. Cultural and Religious Affairs	343	-	343	300	-12.5	377	-	377	278	-26.2
31. Science and Technology	510	-	510	475	-6.8	1,050	-	1,050	477	-54.5
32. Public Administration, Home Affairs and Plantation Industries	23,820	-	23,820	23,458	-1.5	4,756	-	4,756	2,868	-39.7
Total	230,504	23,894	254,398	246,010	-3.3	224,015	18,225	242,240	207,573	-14.3

(a) Includes Debt Repayments.

Source : Ministry of Finance and Planning

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 56
Voted Expenditure of the Government of Sri Lanka – 2001 (a)

Rs. Million

Ministry	2001 Approved Estimates	
	Recurrent	Capital
1. H.E. The President, Prime Minister, Supreme Court Judges etc.	5,121	933
2. Buddha Sasana & Religious Affairs	115	35
3. Defence	52,537	10,853
4. Vocational Training	1,054	738
5. Foreign Affairs	2,857	498
6. Co-operative Development	181	126
7. Internal and International Trade & Commerce, Muslim Religious Affairs and Shipping Development	308	807
8. Aviation and Airport Development	79	1,049
9. Education	10,270	5,138
10. Forestry and Environment	431	1,365
11. Power and Energy	719	16,071
12. Labour	603	93
13. Urban Development, Construction & Public Utilities	418	11,903
14. Constitutional Affairs & Industrial Development	1,104	3,667
15. Finance and Planning (b)	99,433	114,720
16. Plan Implementation	1,030	2,690
17. Transport	5,371	7,551
18. Justice	2,190	849
19. Social Services & Housing Development for Fishing Community	4,354	382
20. Fisheries and Aquatic Resources Development	587	2,050
21. Samurdhi, Rural Development, Parliamentary Affairs & Up-country Development	13,875	1,423
22. Posts & Telecommunication	3,038	6,431
23. Health	15,086	4,557
24. Agriculture	4,247	1,452
25. Land Development & Minor Export Agriculture	1,070	1,374
26. Mahaweli Development	895	4,113
27. Port Development & Development of the South	116	2,404
28. Estate Infrastructure & Livestock Development	212	709
29. Women's Affairs	110	37
30. Plantation Industries	512	3,379
31. Provincial Councils and Local Government	26,876	11,473
32. Cultural Affairs	413	306
33. Science and Technology	358	954
34. Public Administration, Home Affairs and Administrative Reforms	28,633	1,040
35. Highways	504	13,861
36. Irrigation and Water Resources Management	582	1,819
37. Youth Affairs	463	164
38. Tourism & Sports	400	506
39. Ethnic Affairs, National Integration & Mineral Resources Development	150	302
40. Information & Media	1,182	333
41. Indigenous Medicine	256	299
42. Rural Industrial Development	137	94
43. Development, Rehabilitation, Reconstruction of the East & Rural Housing Development	310	2,010
44. Without Portfolio	19	3
45. Food & Marketing Development	99	124
46. Higher Education & Information Technology	5,514	2,217
47. Development, Rehabilitation and Reconstruction of the North & Tamil Affairs North & East	179	1,818
Memo: Budgetary Savings and Under Expenditure	- 16,930	- 11,716
Total	277,070	233,004

(a) Draft estimates before the Budget.

Source : Ministry of Finance and Planning

(b) Includes Debt Repayments.

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 57
Current Transfers to Public Corporations and Institutions

Public Corporations and Institutions											Rs. Million	
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	Approved Estimates	Provisional
AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION	186.0	466.1	442.4	639.2	506.5	400.7	230.4	1283.2	1,218.5	1,322.0	1,280.5	1,269.5
Agrarian Research and Training Institute	12.0	14.0	16.4	23.0	23.6	23.4	26.5	9.1	36.0	41.5	42.0	39.1
Agricultural Development Authority	40.0	45.0	49.6	57.0	55.9	52.4	52.0	58.0	58.5	92.7	81.0	75.1
Agro Insurance Board	3.6	11.1	23.8	20.0	11.2	8.6	—	14.6	30.0	29.7	31.7	34.0
Agro Service Centre	—	7.8	7.6	8.0	13.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon Coconut Development Authority	17.0	19.1	12.2	11.2	21.4	20.9	10.7	32.9	32.7	34.8	34.3	29.1
Coconut Cultivation Board	52.8	55.0	66.2	67.5	46.6	61.7	76.9	87.5	98.0	105.7	106.0	110.4
Coconut Research Board	29.0	31.6	32.1	46.5	35.9	37.0	38.8	54.7	56.0	65.3	63.9	68.8
Janawasama (JEDB)	—	160.0	120.0	202.0	176.8	97.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mahaweli Development Programme	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	992.9	806.2	836.2	816.6	772.7
National Agricultural Diversification and Settlement Authority	4.6	5.4	6.5	6.0	7.2	6.5	7.0	7.1	7.8	11.8	11.4	9.1
National Institution of Plantation Management	3.3	6.1	3.5	8.0	7.9	5.3	9.2	10.8	13.5	8.8	8.7	5.6
Rubber Research Advisory Institution	16.0	18.5	18.8	—	—	—	—	—	61.8	64.9	63.9	77.4
Sri Lanka Cashew Corporation	3.5	3.5	2.8	—	—	7.7	9.3	15.6	18.0	21.8	21.0	20.5
State Plantations Corporation (SPC)	—	84.0	80.0	190.0	106.9	79.8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sugar Cane Research Institute	4.2	5.0	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.8	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.7
ENERGY AND WATER SUPPLY	658.9	133.1	93.3	518.2	990.0	590.4	485.6	757.2	884.2	829.8	473.5	650.6
Atomic Energy Authority	3.5	3.9	4.8	6.2	8.0	7.4	9.6	11.2	11.2	11.5	18.5	17.6
Ceylon Electricity Board (C.E.B.)	610.4	80.0	35.0	452.0	902.0	503.8	328.0	604.0	731.0	630.7	361.0	444.0
National Water Supply and Drainage Board	45.0	49.0	53.5	60.0	80.0	79.2	88.0	70.0	70.0	92.2	94.0	80.0
Other	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	60.0	72.0	72.0	95.4	—	109.0
FISHERIES	23.1	22.4	28.9	30.3	32.3	35.9	80.6	55.5	68.3	71.7	102.6	162.7
Ceylon Fishery Harbours Corporation	10.7	5.4	6.4	—	8.0	6.8	14.6	9.4	8.2	9.7	9.9	11.2
National Aquatic Research and Development Agency	12.4	17.0	22.5	30.3	24.3	29.1	66.0	46.1	49.5	62.0	63.5	66.2
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.6	—	29.2	85.3
MANUFACTURING AND MINING	59.1	175.0	122.0	107.2	116.8	118.6	130.8	130.1	134.1	137.5	112.1	151.0
Silk and Allied Product Development Authority	14.4	12.5	12.0	18.0	19.6	22.1	25.1	20.2	22.6	23.4	—	—
Sri Lanka Handicraft Board	2.0	13.9	21.0	19.2	19.5	18.5	26.2	27.9	29.5	34.0	28.1	32.8
Industrial Development Board	38.6	40.0	41.0	70.0	77.7	78.0	79.5	82.0	82.0	80.1	84.0	118.2
Other	4.1	108.6	48.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(Contd.)

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 57 (Contd.)
Current Transfers to Public Corporations and Institutions

Rs. Million

Public Corporations and Institutions	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		2001 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provi- sional	
TRADE AND COMMERCE	10.1	95.8	149.8	3.9	5,007.6	5,506.8	1,021.5	17.9	14.1	189.1	13.3	14.1
Co-operative Wholesale Establishment (C.W.E.)	-	-	-	-	5,000.0	5,500.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	-
Fair Trading Commission	3.5	2.6	2.9	3.9	2.5	3.6	4.8	5.4	6.5	7.7	7.3	6.6
Paddy Marketing Board (P.M.B.)	2.6	2.6	146.5	-	3.6	2.8	6.0	6.2	7.6	181.4	-	-
Other	4.0	90.6	0.4	-	1.5	0.4	10.7	6.3	-	-	6.0	7.5
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS	279.4	422.1	488.5	665.1	714.9	937.3	528.7	822.6	603.8	960.0	1,365.6	1,392.3
Airports and Aviation Services (S.L.) Co., Ltd.	-	33.9	-	-	12.0	-	12.0	-	-	-	-	-
Road Development Authority	175.4	182.9	188.5	159.8	204.4	243.7	276.0	250.6	281.8	304.9	251.7	450.0
Sri Lanka Central Transport Board	-	205.3	300.0	500.0	490.0	518.4	231.2	566.4	312.0	646.3	1,113.9	817.0
Other	104.0	-	-	5.3	8.5	175.2	9.5	5.6	10.0	8.8	-	125.3
OTHER	1,023.4	1,105.5	1,539.8	1,472.1	1,634.2	1,694.9	1,906.5	2,577.3	3,127.7	4,190.2	4,010.4	4,981.8
Buddhist and Pali University	7.1	8.0	10.2	12.0	12.0	10.8	11.6	13.0	19.0	18.2	14.3	21.7
Central Environmental Authority	14.0	14.7	17.6	19.8	25.0	13.8	36.4	71.4	72.4	86.1	84.7	84.6
Ceylon Institute of Scientific and Industrial Research	28.3	24.0	25.1	28.8	32.2	36.3	10.0	50.6	46.0	49.6	52.5	79.9
Ceylon Tourist Board	71.5	83.0	87.5	93.2	97.0	99.0	116.7	137.8	150.5	150.7	148.8	87.4
Institute of Fundamental Studies	20.0	21.3	20.5	17.6	19.6	21.2	26.1	29.5	31.0	38.4	27.7	38.8
Land Reform Commission	-	7.5	-	-	6.3	-	-	-	-	14.3	-	8.3
National Apprenticeship Board	134.8	139.0	138.0	155.0	174.1	177.0	188.6	224.0	193.7	205.1	206.3	217.7
National Institute of Education	104.0	134.2	123.7	176.9	182.9	141.6	151.0	181.5	182.0	146.5	136.3	117.2
National Engineering Research Centre	7.0	18.5	21.5	27.3	31.7	35.4	37.5	39.4	38.9	38.2	39.8	58.7
National Library Services	12.0	12.8	11.7	15.5	16.8	20.3	26.1	29.0	31.9	35.7	35.0	29.4
National Youth Services Council	104.8	116.0	87.3	138.9	183.8	144.0	175.1	203.4	283.0	303.1	269.5	254.4
Natural Resources, Energy and Scientific Authority	8.0	8.6	10.4	10.3	14.6	15.1	17.4	26.5	19.7	19.7	19.1	24.0
North Colombo Medical College	16.5	16.5	18.5	18.0	16.5	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palmyrah Development Board	-	5.5	6.0	-	10.0	8.7	12.5	17.6	18.0	24.8	22.0	19.4
Rehabilitation of Persons, Property and Industries Authority (REPIA)	1.5	4.0	4.0	10.7	9.3	60.7	16.5	5.9	10.0	10.2	10.1	10.2
Samurdhi Authority	-	-	-	-	-	224.0	167.0	366.7	938.0	1,044.6	1,332.5	2,398.8
Sir John Kotelawala Defence Academy	51.3	61.5	63.8	95.1	77.5	69.7	86.0	91.5	70.7	69.6	69.2	66.5
Sri Jayawardenapura Hospital	-	170.0	186.3	198.1	184.5	183.6	220.0	290.0	328.0	346.3	350.0	332.7
Sri Lanka Foundation Institute	22.3	14.0	18.3	21.0	19.9	22.9	26.4	36.3	32.5	47.0	29.3	24.0
Sri Lanka Institute of Development Administration (SLIDA)	11.0	20.0	13.0	20.3	12.4	16.3	19.8	23.4	25.6	25.8	25.4	15.8
Sri Lanka Standards Institution	28.3	35.0	38.6	39.7	43.3	42.3	45.6	50.0	47.5	46.1	44.9	75.0
Urban Development Authority	137.1	74.8	304.1	193.2	199.9	18.5	77.9	-	-	-	-	-
Other	243.9	116.6	333.7	180.7	271.2	324.2	438.3	689.8	589.3	1,470.2	1,093.0	1,017.3
Total	2,240.0	2,420.0	2,864.7	3,436.0	9,002.3	9,284.6	4,384.1	5,643.8	6,050.7	7,700.3	7,358.0	8,622.0

Source : Ministry of Finance and Planning

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 58
Capital Transfers to Public Corporations and Institutions

Rs. Million

Public Corporations and Institutions	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		2001 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provi- sional	
AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION	2,782.3	2,790.3	2,924.0	2,699.7	3,194.6	2,078.5	1,727.7	1,451.9	1,599.7	4,049.6	2,147.8	4,367.6
Agrarian Research and Training Institute	3.0	3.0	5.0	5.2	6.3	7.5	7.9	9.0	10.2	6.0	3.3	4.4
Agricultural Development Authority	4.6	48.0	10.3	3.0	5.0	1.8	-	1.5	-	-	-	0.7
Agro Insurance Board	8.4	5.6	8.0	0.7	-	2.7	3.0	2.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	4.0
Ceylon Coconut Development Authority	6.0	-	2.5	2.6	3.6	4.9	1.3	32.2	5.1	150.0	3.9	8.8
Coconut Cultivation Board	5.0	-	-	3.2	1.7	6.8	4.1	36.2	10.0	150.0	52.1	91.1
Coconut Research Board	11.4	-	9.3	8.9	10.7	11.5	11.8	26.7	5.2	40.0	26.7	40.6
Janawasama (JEDB)	-	-	14.6	19.0	21.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mahaweli Development Programme	2,410.0	2,670.0	2,810.0	2,597.9	3,090.0	1,939.8	1,626.0	1,049.4	1,356.9	2,988.5	1,715.8	3,939.6
National Agricultural Diversification and Settlement Authority	11.0	27.7	11.3	12.0	12.0	9.0	10.0	8.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	15.0
National Institution of Plantation Management	8.0	7.5	4.6	6.4	1.3	9.6	7.8	10.6	10.0	20.0	2.0	9.5
National Livestock Development Authority	-	-	5.0	2.0	4.0	1.8	-	7.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.0
Rubber Research Advisory Institution	-	-	2.0	-	6.0	10.0	12.8	13.0	15.0	17.0	16.2	22.0
Sri Lanka Cashew Corporation	17.5	12.0	8.0	5.9	8.1	9.0	12.0	15.8	26.8	-	28.2	31.0
Sri Lanka Council for Agricultural Research	3.5	3.5	3.2	4.2	4.0	4.5	17.0	23.0	23.6	50.0	29.7	34.5
State Plantations Corporation (SPC)	-	-	15.3	20.0	11.0	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Resources Board	10.0	9.0	7.6	8.7	9.0	9.0	14.0	17.0	23.0	-	23.4	28.0
Other	283.9	4.0	7.3	-	-	48.0	-	200.0	93.9	610.1	228.5	145.4
ENERGY AND WATER SUPPLY	1,750.3	3,243.9	2,707.0	3,045.4	3,505.6	3,314.1	3,330.6	2,830.5	5,728.3	6,501.2	6,205.4	7,086.1
Atomic Energy Authority	1.3	3.7	0.5	14.4	11.7	1.0	1.5	3.5	19.3	39.9	21.4	35.0
Ceylon Electricity Board	20.0	232.5	349.5	710.0	338.0	-	811.2	432.0	934.0	1,506.0	1,479.0	2,523.0
Energy Conservation Fund	-	5.7	23.7	18.4	-	-	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	10.0
Lanka Electric Company	150.0	150.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Water Supply and Drainage Board	1,579.0	2,852.0	2,333.3	2,302.6	3,155.9	3,313.1	2,512.9	2,390.0	4,770.0	4,950.3	4,695.0	4,518.1
FISHERIES	41.0	56.0	16.4	21.3	26.4	46.8	67.0	86.6	192.5	397.0	144.9	325.0
Ceylon Fisheries Corporation	0.2	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ceylon Fishery Harbours Corporation	6.3	11.0	3.9	8.3	11.7	19.7	27.0	38.7	43.2	155.0	88.5	100.0
National Aquatic Resources and Development Agency	34.5	40.5	12.5	13.0	14.7	27.1	40.0	47.9	57.8	82.0	56.4	85.0
National Aquaculture Development Authority	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91.5	160.0	20.3	100.0
National Institute of Nautical Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.0
MANUFACTURING AND MINING	111.8	169.7	56.6	14.7	20.5	40.0	145.7	45.9	97.8	137.7	129.7	146.6
Industrial Development Board	6.0	5.1	6.3	6.0	12.0	26.5	139.4	41.2	70.8	115.7	115.7	19.0
Silk and Allied Product Development Authority	10.0	10.0	6.8	5.6	7.3	6.6	1.8	-	10.0	-	-	-
Sri Lanka Handicraft Board	0.8	2.8	1.5	3.1	1.2	2.4	4.5	4.7	5.2	7.0	9.0	18.0
Other	95.0	151.8	42.0	-	-	4.5	-	-	11.8	15.0	5.0	109.6

(Contd.)

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 58 (Contd.)
Capital Transfers to Public Corporations and Institutions

Rs. Million

Public Corporations and Institutions	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		2001 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provi- sional	
TRADE AND COMMERCE	203.7	354.7	352.5	175.4	1.1	3.2	163.2	190.4	266.5	300.0	226.9	315.5
Export Development Board	200.0	352.0	352.4	175.0	1.0	—	156.0	187.5	262.0	300.0	221.8	310.0
Fair Trading Commission	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	—	—	0.5
Paddy Marketing Board (PMB)	3.5	2.5	—	—	—	2.0	6.2	2.0	3.5	—	5.1	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.0
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION	3,405.6	3,043.2	4,099.7	3,978.8	7,374.2	4,444.2	6,175.5	9,068.7	8,492.5	12,810.0	9,484.3	16,100.2
Air Lanka Company Ltd.	—	—	350.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Airports and Aviation Services (Sri Lanka) Co., Ltd.	150.0	21.0	115.7	271.0	15.2	16.0	41.0	94.0	460.3	587.0	94.6	980.5
Ceylon Shipping Corporation	—	—	—	—	2,394.7	—	213.0	—	—	—	—	—
National Transport Commission	—	—	1.0	—	—	6.8	3.3	1.2	7.8	1.0	2.0	5.0
Road Development Authority	2,373.0	2,220.0	3,604.7	3,587.1	4,926.8	4,403.9	5,825.6	7,479.3	6,896.0	9,400.5	7,119.0	13,860.0
Sri Lanka Ports Authority	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	255.0
Sri Lanka Rupavahini Corporation	—	—	—	—	—	17.5	—	831.0	—	—	—	—
Sri Lanka Broadcasting Corporation	858.6	797.6	—	—	—	—	75.5	63.7	—	277.0	137.1	123.9
Sri Lanka Central Transport Board	—	—	—	—	33.6	—	17.1	599.5	1,128.4	2,544.5	2,131.6	618.8
Transport Planning Centre	24.0	4.6	28.3	120.7	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	257.0
OTHER	1,687.8	1,615.1	2,705.6	2,743.8	3,938.0	5,692.4	5,311.3	6,411.9	8,665.9	11,264.5	8,231.4	10,381.0
Central Environmental Authority	25.9	35.0	39.7	11.8	28.0	9.6	13.9	13.1	19.5	90.2	14.6	23.3
Ceylon Institute of Scientific and Industrial Research (CISIR)	11.6	16.4	9.0	9.6	18.0	18.0	20.0	30.0	30.0	61.5	41.5	68.0
Ceylon Tourist Board	1.5	8.9	3.0	3.5	25.3	29.9	33.0	68.0	99.7	73.5	59.0	208.1
Greater Colombo Economic Commission	200.0	240.0	190.0	300.0	285.0	106.6	108.7	326.1	1,375.0	2,341.8	1,470.0	2,553.0
Land Reform Commission	123.5	75.0	25.0	35.0	—	10.0	—	6.0	6.0	40.0	14.0	34.4
National Apprenticeship Board	30.0	68.0	19.4	10.0	13.7	16.8	41.0	28.0	49.3	47.0	32.5	20.0
National Housing Development Authority	323.0	289.1	245.5	161.8	495.0	223.1	454.0	867.2	1,032.0	1,499.0	1,328.0	718.8
National Institute of Business Management	1.9	8.0	5.4	2.4	7.0	6.0	6.0	13.3	—	—	—	—
National Youth Services Council	22.0	6.6	19.3	16.4	25.1	73.0	38.4	50.6	122.0	145.0	102.7	122.5
Natural Resources, Energy and Scientific Authority	22.0	14.3	19.0	13.8	30.2	25.8	18.3	20.0	43.0	61.0	41.8	56.4
Palmyrah Development Board	6.0	31.6	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.7	4.0	1.6	3.8	8.8	5.1	19.4
Public Enterprise Reform Commission	—	—	—	—	—	82.6	90.6	78.9	50.9	182.9	89.0	183.0
RRAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	318.8	995.9	1,045.4	1,175.0	715.0	1,469.1
Samurdhi Authority	—	—	—	—	—	241.7	936.0	780.0	650.0	670.0	500.0	427.3
Southern Development Authority	—	—	—	—	—	334.0	55.3	149.8	280.0	554.6	265.3	327.5
Sri Lanka Land Reclamation and Development Corporation	124.0	241.1	929.4	1,010.0	1,133.0	2,413.9	1,745.9	1,552.1	1,112.0	2,195.0	2,142.0	1,562.0
Sri Lanka Construction Industry Training Centre	64.2	86.8	97.3	126.7	85.0	198.7	38.2	44.0	34.0	44.0	44.0	40.0
Sri Lanka Standards Institution	9.8	15.0	9.6	7.5	22.1	95.8	13.0	4.8	29.1	49.0	35.2	45.5
Urban Development Authority	372.0	223.9	151.0	192.5	300.7	776.2	511.4	491.6	735.4	790.5	200.0	1,277.0
Other	350.4	254.0	940.0	838.8	1,465.9	1,026.0	864.8	890.9	1,948.8	1,235.7	1,131.7	1,225.7
Budgetary Savings												-6,081.0
Total	9,982.5	11,272.9	12,861.8	12,679.1	18,060.4	15,619.2	16,921.0	20,085.9	25,043.2	35,460.0	26,570.4	32,641.0

Source : Ministry of Finance and Planning

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 59
Advance Account Operations

Rs. Million

Item	Advance Accounts In Payments (-) / Out Payments (+)					Outstanding Advances (Debit Balances) As at end of year				
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)
1. Advances to Government Departments	-1,696.2	-1,004.2	293.9	2.8	455.5	5,870.3	4,866.1	5,160.0	5,162.8	5,618.3
of which:										
Bank of Ceylon Suspense A/c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Purchase and Distribution A/c	-653.2	-603.4	182.9	2.8	-1.3	1,090.5	487.1	670.0	672.8	671.5
Sri Lanka Railways	-787.6	327.2	-61.6	-	456.8	1,872.8	2,200.0	2,138.4	2,138.4	2,595.2
Cheques returned uncashed by Banks	-0.3	-0.3	-1.4	-	-	55.3	55.0	53.6	53.6	53.6
Director-General of Customs	-426.8	-129.0	-302.3	-	-	1,840.0	1,711.0	1,408.7	1,408.7	1,408.7
Treasury Currency Branch Suspense A/c	172.2	-599.4	711.9	-	-	776.3	176.9	888.8	888.8	888.8
Credit Council Members Contribution A/c	-0.5	0.5	-235.4	-	-	235.4	235.9	0.5	0.5	0.5
2. Advances for Stores and Materials	-110.6	-1,056.3	-160.0	-340.9	-	3,098.2	2,041.9	1,881.9	1,541.0	1,541.0
of which:										
Civil Medical Stores	312.9	-450.5	-159.3	-	-	2,522.1	2,071.6	1,992.3	1,992.3	1,992.3
Telecommunications Dept. Stores	-	-	-	-340.9	-	340.9	340.9	340.9	-	-
General Stores	-423.5	-605.8	-0.7	-	-	235.2	-370.6	-371.3	-371.3	-371.3
3. Loans from Advance A/cs and Surplus Balances	2,856.3	3,719.1	-298.6	2,326.5	1,552.1	9,478.1	13,197.2	12,898.6	15,225.1	16,777.2
of which:										
Ceylon Cement Corporation	-	-	-25.0	-	-	537.2	537.2	512.2	512.2	512.2
National Textiles Corporation	-50.6	0.1	-	-	-	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3
Sri Lanka Central Transport Board	-	-	-	-	-	334.3	334.3	334.3	334.3	334.3
Air Lanka Company Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-	295.0	295.0	295.0	295.0	295.0
State Engineering Corporation	-2.4	7.3	-	-	-	23.6	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9
Dept. of Credit Councils A/c	-	-	-102.5	-	-	90.3	90.3	-12.2	-12.2	-12.2
Public Officers 'b' A/c	987.6	2,661.5	2,803.2	2,326.5	1,552.1	6,173.1	8,834.6	11,637.8	13,964.3	15,516.4
Lanka Ceramic Industries Corporation	-28.5	-0.6	-0.3	-	-	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3
4. Other Accounts	843.0	-432.2	2,949.1	-403.9	630.4	4,172.4	3,740.2	6,689.3	6,285.4	6,915.9
of which:										
ADB Loan No. 519	-	-	-133.2	-	-	133.2	133.2	-	-	-
ADB Loan No. 451 DFCC A/c	-	-	-	-	-	86.6	86.6	86.6	86.6	86.6
IDA Loan No. 818	-9.9	-5.4	-	-	-	-35.0	-40.4	-40.4	-40.4	-40.4
IDA Loan No. 742 DFCC A/c	-	-	-	-	-	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4
ADB Loan No. 288 DFCC A/c	-	-	-0.4	-	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	-
IDA Loan No. 942	-	-	-83.4	-	-	83.4	83.4	-	-	-
IDA Loan No. 1,240	-0.1	-	-	-	-	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8
IDA Loan No. 504	-	-	-	-	-	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2
IDA Loan No. 566	-	-	-5.3	-	-	5.3	5.3	-	-	-
Pelwatte Sugar Company Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.9	98.9
Investment A/c	-	-	-	-	-	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Educational Publications	689.9	-260.5	-4.6	-	-189.9	689.9	429.4	424.8	424.8	234.9
Medical Stores	37.3	-0.1	905.1	-13.4	40.4	37.3	37.2	942.3	928.9	969.3
Miscellaneous Advances	157.9	1,048.5	17.8	-	93.5	157.9	1,206.4	1,224.2	1,224.2	1,317.7
Other	-32.1	-1,214.7	2,253.1	-390.5	686.4	2,863.5	1,648.6	3,901.9	3,511.4	4,197.8
Grand Total	1,892.5	1,226.4	2,784.4	1,584.5	2,638.0	22,619.0	23,845.4	26,629.8	28,214.3	30,852.4

(a) Provisional

Source : Ministry of Finance and Planning

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 60
Acquisition of Financial Assets (Loans Outlay)

Rs. Million

Government Corporations and Institutions	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		2001 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provi- sional	
1. Ceylon Electricity Board (CEB)	3,886	2,112	1,470	2,473	1,482	2,721	3,479	5,648	4,756	8,684	5,963	10,859
2. Industrial Development Board (IDB)	-	-	1,405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Janatha Estate Development Board (JEDB)	722	413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Lanka Electric Company (LECO)	545	171	541	-	15	-	6	326	-	-	-	-
5. Local Loans and Development Fund	10	245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	100
6. Sri Lanka Ports Authority (SLPA)	925	848	2,185	4,318	5,943	2,776	984	3,356	360	3,023	651	1,951
7. Sri Lanka State Plantations Corporation (SLSPC)	450	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Sri Lanka Telecom	748	1,572	654	2,811	2,360	2,406	1,367	2,426	3,420	7,293	4,630	4,827
9. Other	-	751	10	462	1,287	432	1,442	2,362	2,560	2,618	1,690	4,650
Total	7,286	6,246	6,265	10,064	11,087	8,335	7,278	14,118	11,096	21,718	13,034	22,387

Source : Ministry of Finance and Planning

FISCAL SECTOR

TABLE 61

Financing of the Government Net Cash Deficit

Rs. Million

Item	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 Provisional
1. NET CASH SURPLUS (+) / DEFICIT (-)	-45,107	-33,908	-41,283	-58,768	-67,249	-70,739	-48,995	-91,206	-85,231	-127,734
1.1 Revenue	80,173	93,520	104,319	118,756	147,575	157,513	195,335	189,216	205,020	221,322
1.2 Expenditure (a)	-125,281	-127,428	-145,602	-177,524	-214,824	-228,252	-244,330	-280,422	-290,251	-349,057
2. FINANCING OF THE DEFICIT	45,107	33,908	41,282	58,768	67,249	70,740	48,995	91,206	85,231	127,734
2.1 Domestic Market Borrowings	15,458	18,756	19,989	38,331	33,424	39,391	39,645	72,291	75,718	115,326
Rupee Loans	26,004	20,921	28,205	46,878	46,715	46,716	48,500	52,296	22,986	42,210
Less: Direct Repayments	12,901	18,123	15,472	14,956	26,329	22,543	15,000	41,558	11,500	40,378
Net	13,103	2,798	12,733	31,922	20,386	24,173	33,500	10,738	11,486	1,832
Treasury Bills	3,700	11,191	5,877	7,052	9,755	10,741	-4,676	3,578	3,830	6,147
Treasury Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	37,741	53,380	90,555
Central Bank Advances	1,036	1,484	1,574	1,864	1,334	3,992	612	1,885	2,777	4,200
National Defence Bonds	-	-	-4,532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury Certificates of Deposits	37	-50	5	28	53	12	-151	-59	-2	11
Other borrowings from banks (b)	1,921	-2,591	697	1,462	2,317	1,968	4,152	13,308	4,623	13,760
Use of cash balances	-4,339	5,924	3,635	-3,997	-421	-1,495	-3,793	5,101	-376	-1,179
2.2 Domestic Other Borrowings	691	-3,203	2,012	-666	548	10,363	-9,369	-930	-842	3,175
2.3 Foreign Finance	28,958	18,355	19,281	21,103	33,277	20,985	18,720	19,845	10,356	9,233
Project Loans	24,938	14,258	12,652	19,312	22,793	23,360	23,815	30,354	25,033	26,984
Less: Repayments	3,028	4,108	4,730	5,047	5,552	5,986	7,131	8,430	12,357	11,774
Net	21,910	10,150	7,922	14,265	17,241	17,374	16,684	21,924	12,676	15,210
Non-project (Commodity) Loans	690	859	815	619	1,530	377	591	642	2	386
Less: Repayments	1,885	1,929	2,143	2,356	2,781	2,747	2,784	3,132	3,598	5,526
Net	-1,195	-1,071	-1,328	-1,737	-1,251	-2,370	-2,193	-2,490	-3,596	-5,140
Other Loans (c)	515	2,914	4,752	521	8,404	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Repayments	142	1,918	90	203	144	1,758	3,100	6,789	5,485	5,982
Net	373	996	4,662	318	8,260	-1,758	-3,100	-6,789	-5,485	-5,982
Grants	7,870	8,280	8,025	8,257	9,028	7,739	7,329	7,200	6,761	5,145

- (a) Consists of government expenditure excluding contributions to sinking funds, direct repayment of public debt and subscriptions to international financial organisations. Also excludes book adjustments arising from losses on "Advance Account" operations incurred and financed in previous financial years. Hence, the figures may not tally with the figures published in the accounts of the Government of Sri Lanka.
- (b) Includes cash items in process of collection in the Central Bank and commercial banks, government import bills and overdrafts to the government by the banking sector.
- (c) Includes cash loans received from the I.M.F., Iraq, China, OPEC, Japan and military equipment loans from the U.K., India and the U.S.S.R., and Euro currency commercial loans.

Source : Ministry of Finance
and Planning

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 62
Economic Classification of Government Revenue

Item	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		2001 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provi- sional	
1. Tax Revenue	68,157	76,352	85,891	99,417	118,543	130,203	142,512	147,368	166,029	201,766	182,392	234,113
1.1 Taxes on Foreign Trade	19,754	21,640	20,819	22,598	24,373	25,464	26,743	28,154	27,720	26,874	23,970	35,000
Exports	1,137	821	57	-	8	5	4	-	-	-	-	-
Imports	18,617	20,819	20,762	22,598	24,365	25,459	26,739	28,154	27,720	26,874	23,970	35,000
Treasury Format	19,160	21,494	21,548	23,512	25,300	26,519	27,769	28,924	28,071	27,624	24,212	35,200
Less: Duty Rebate	-543	-675	-786	-914	-935	-1,060	-1,030	-770	-351	-750	-242	-200
1.2 Taxes on Domestic Goods and Services	32,107	38,158	47,963	56,685	70,797	77,105	86,750	91,706	102,391	136,337	122,802	155,180
Turnover Tax	21,430	24,095	29,663	32,300	36,429	37,631	43,492	46,166	47,799	2,759	1,708	1,965
(a) Domestic	10,919	11,808	14,056	15,616	16,980	18,586	22,802	11,039	1,796	2,759	1,708	1,708
(b) Imports	10,511	12,287	15,607	16,684	19,449	19,046	20,689	5,127	3	-	-	257
Goods and Services Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,177	35,540	50,536	43,893	54,205
(a) Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,970	19,744	28,362	25,021	31,461
(b) Imports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,207	15,796	22,174	18,872	22,744
Excise Tax	10,597	10,232	11,655	14,632	19,436	22,067	24,775	30,293	35,928	46,552	42,655	50,100
(a) Liquor	3,126	3,434	4,063	4,886	6,298	5,839	6,181	7,665	8,745	10,700	9,531	10,900
(b) Tobacco	6,884	5,573	6,866	7,888	8,788	12,833	14,139	15,051	17,205	18,802	19,268	21,050
(c) Other	587	1,225	726	2,058	4,350	3,395	4,455	7,577	9,978	17,050	13,856	18,150
Defence Levy	-	3,764	6,589	9,693	14,408	16,441	17,338	21,079	28,127	35,340	33,539	47,020
Treasury Format	-	3,764	6,589	9,693	14,408	16,441	17,338	21,079	28,127	35,340	33,539	47,020
Less: Duty Rebate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licence Fees	80	67	56	60	524	966	1,145	991	997	1,150	1,007	1,890
(o/w Motor Vehicles)	-	-	-	-	167	960	1,065	952	850	1,050	1,007	1,105
1.3 Taxes on Net Income and Profits	9,722	10,965	12,543	15,277	17,161	20,751	21,548	20,429	28,228	29,230	27,457	34,483
Corporate	6,183	6,899	7,308	9,656	9,803	13,311	13,038	11,788	18,362	16,945	15,757	20,720
Non-Corporate	3,539	4,067	5,235	5,621	7,358	7,315	8,183	8,099	9,168	11,438	10,820	12,643
Save the Nation Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	125	327	542	697	847	880	1,120
1.4 Taxes on Property	3,541	3,597	3,493	4,386	5,162	5,279	6,392	7,079	7,690	9,325	8,163	9,450
Property Transfers	3,368	3,419	3,493	4,386	5,162	5,279	6,392	7,079	7,690	9,325	8,163	9,450
Capital Transfers	173	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Estate Duty	13	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Wealth Tax	158	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Gift Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) Other	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 Tax on Treasury Bills (Central Bank)	3,033	1,991	1,073	471	1,050	1,604	1,080	-	-	-	-	-
2. Non-Tax Revenue	8,022	8,778	12,448	10,521	17,715	16,077	22,524	27,664	29,877	32,208	28,890	30,366
2.1 Current Revenue	7,989	8,767	12,376	10,521	17,619	16,042	22,267	27,597	29,867	32,148	28,852	30,303
Property Income	5,964	5,612	7,742	6,960	12,011	10,058	15,022	18,462	18,988	21,360	18,842	19,408
(a) Surplus of Government Trading Enterprises	2,612	1,179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Rent	84	122	145	81	217	447	848	1,410	1,300	1,700	1,325	1,350
(c) Interest	2,788	3,632	4,401	4,565	6,991	5,222	8,002	7,786	7,056	7,100	7,304	7,497
Less: Public Debt Interest paid to JIF	-171	-36	-11	-5	-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d) Profits and Dividends	148	159	2,069	1,299	3,740	2,521	4,382	6,200	7,707	8,760	6,305	4,761
Less: Petroleum Special Levy	-	-	-	-300	-250	-	-	-500	-	-	-	-
(e) National Lottery	3	56	138	120	125	169	290	416	425	600	708	800
(f) Central Bank Profit Transfers	500	500	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,700	1,500	2,650	3,000	3,200	3,200	5,000
Social Security Contributions	391	453	625	719	1,171	1,232	1,797	2,837	3,561	3,652	3,620	3,700
Non-Industrial Sales	717	937	1,540	974	1,298	797	1,732	2,542	2,059	2,153	2,378	2,430
Fees and Administration Charges	917	1,225	1,303	988	1,751	2,827	2,800	2,890	3,375	4,361	3,589	4,290
Fines and Forfeitures	-	281	387	332	585	585	543	649	451	472	404	425
Current Transfers	-	259	779	548	803	543	373	217	1,433	150	19	50
(a) Net Profit from Advance Accounts	-	233	205	-	101	-	7	110	150	150	19	50
(b) Petroleum Special Levy	-	-	-	300	250	-	-	500	-	-	-	-
(c) Other	-	26	574	248	452	543	366	107	783	-	-	-
2.2 Capital Revenue	33	11	72	-	96	35	257	67	10	60	38	63
Sales of Capital Goods	33	11	72	-	96	35	257	67	10	60	38	63
Total	76,179	85,130	98,339	109,938	136,258	146,280	165,036	175,032	195,905	233,974	211,282	264,479

Source : Ministry of Finance and Planning

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 63
Economic Classification of Government Expenditure and Lending Minus Repayments

Rs. Million

Item	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		2001 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provi- sional	
1. Current Expenditure	83,756	89,638	102,288	127,084	154,159	175,148	184,749	199,648	207,271	226,751	254,279	261,384
1.1 Expenditure on Goods and Services	35,848	39,691	44,895	54,700	75,446	80,003	83,833	97,767	98,223	107,103	130,765	141,698
Salaries and Wages	17,985	20,793	26,332	29,309	34,909	38,332	44,676	53,879	58,533	62,948	68,544	79,619
Civil Administration	13,387	15,719	16,639	18,705	22,811	24,995	27,353	30,875	33,673	37,855	39,908	47,369
Defence	4,598	5,074	9,693	10,604	12,098	13,337	17,323	23,004	24,859	25,093	28,636	32,250
Other Purchases of Goods and Services	17,863	18,898	18,563	25,391	40,538	41,671	39,158	43,887	39,690	44,155	62,221	62,079
Civil Administration	11,852	10,741	7,793	9,551	9,496	10,074	11,510	15,930	15,842	18,100	20,084	31,411
Defence	6,011	8,157	10,770	15,840	31,041	31,596	27,648	27,958	23,848	26,055	42,137	30,668
1.2 Interest Payments	22,073	25,940	30,203	38,031	38,226	48,923	55,246	54,898	62,123	69,048	71,200	90,611
Foreign	4,113	4,739	5,102	5,511	6,162	6,739	6,692	7,300	8,752	9,812	9,015	12,923
Domestic	17,960	21,201	25,101	32,520	32,064	42,184	48,554	47,598	53,371	59,236	62,185	77,688
1.3 Transfer Payments	25,835	24,007	27,190	34,353	40,487	46,222	45,670	46,983	46,925	49,600	52,314	57,953
Transfers to Households	21,637	19,819	22,335	28,263	29,307	34,114	38,379	37,720	37,185	39,032	41,815	47,081
Transfers to Local Authorities	1,050	1,111	896	1,307	1,157	1,592	1,941	1,977	1,629	1,625	1,424	777
Transfers to Non-Financial Public Enterprises	1,743	1,428	1,571	2,634	7,841	8,232	2,693	2,967	3,277	2,721	3,370	3,057
Transfers to Institutions and Other	1,405	1,649	2,388	2,149	2,182	2,284	2,657	4,320	4,834	6,222	5,705	7,038
1.4 Under Expenditure Provision / Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	-	-8,878
2. Capital Expenditure	25,305	24,949	33,661	30,391	41,723	37,638	43,982	54,160	60,340	80,543	67,769	83,942
2.1 Acquisition of Fixed Capital Assets	14,072	12,604	19,719	16,747	22,589	20,938	25,468	32,246	32,933	43,512	32,934	45,507
2.2 Capital Transfers	11,233	12,345	13,942	13,644	19,134	16,700	18,515	21,915	27,407	46,054	34,835	50,151
Transfers to Local Authorities	6,990	6,663	8,551	8,433	10,446	9,602	11,041	13,285	15,968	22,310	14,522	28,141
Transfers to Non-Financial Public Enterprises	2,993	4,610	4,311	4,246	7,614	6,017	5,880	6,801	9,075	13,150	12,048	10,582
Transfers to Institutions	950	1,028	1,036	914	1,057	1,042	1,511	1,764	2,297	10,477	8,218	11,323
Transfers to Abroad	300	44	45	51	17	39	83	65	67	117	47	105
2.3 Under Expenditure Provision / Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-9,023	-	-11,716
3. Lending Minus Repayments	11,308	5,236	5,710	13,289	7,602	5,873	6,366	14,371	11,548	22,537	13,775	22,211
3.1 Net Lending through Advance Accounts	1,819	-150	410	2,462	-1,580	630	1,226	2,784	1,585	1,500	2,638	1,500
3.2 Lending to Public Enterprises	7,286	6,246	6,265	10,064	11,087	8,335	7,278	14,118	11,096	21,718	13,187	22,387
3.3 Repayments	-1,132	-2,610	-2,430	-2,976	-5,096	-3,182	-4,331	-6,218	-5,689	-5,900	-6,209	-7,676
3.4 Restructuring Expenditure	3,335	1,750	1,465	3,739	3,191	90	2,193	3,688	4,556	5,219	4,159	6,000
Total	120,369	119,823	141,660	170,765	203,484	218,659	235,097	268,179	279,159	329,831	335,823	387,537

Source : Ministry of Finance and Planning

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 64
Economic Classification of Government Fiscal Operations

Item	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		2001 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provi- sional	
1. Total Revenue	76,179	85,781	98,339	110,038	136,258	146,279	165,036	175,032	195,905	233,974	211,282	264,479
Tax	68,157	76,353	85,891	99,417	118,543	130,202	142,512	147,368	166,029	201,766	182,392	234,113
Non-Tax	8,022	9,428	12,448	10,621	17,715	16,077	22,524	27,664	29,877	32,208	28,890	30,366
2. Expenditure and Lending minus Repayments	-120,369	-119,823	-141,660	-170,765	-203,484	-218,660	-235,097	-268,179	-279,159	-329,831	-335,823	-387,537
Recurrent	-83,756	-89,638	-102,288	-127,084	-154,159	-175,149	-184,749	-199,648	-207,271	-226,751	-254,279	-281,384
Capital	-26,305	-24,949	-33,661	-30,391	-41,723	-37,638	-43,982	-54,160	-60,340	-80,543	-67,769	-83,942
Lending minus Repayments	-11,308	-5,236	-5,710	-13,289	-7,602	-5,873	-6,366	-14,371	-11,548	-22,537	-13,775	-22,211
3. Current Account Surplus / Deficit (-)	-7,577	-3,858	-3,949	-17,046	-17,900	-28,870	-19,713	-24,616	-11,366	7,223	-42,997	-16,905
4. Budget Deficit (before grants)	-44,189	-34,042	-43,321	-60,727	-67,225	-72,381	-70,061	-93,147	-83,254	-95,857	-124,541	-123,058
5. Financing of Budget Deficit	44,189	34,042	43,321	60,727	67,225	72,381	70,061	93,147	81,947	95,857	124,541	123,058
5.1 Foreign Financing	27,199	15,641	17,880	20,036	30,252	17,899	17,287	17,397	8,235	22,166	5,640	28,963
Gross Borrowings	24,384	15,316	16,839	19,384	29,701	20,651	23,209	28,548	22,914	35,800	23,777	64,500
Repayments	-5,055	-7,955	-6,984	-7,606	-8,477	-10,491	-13,251	-18,351	-21,440	-21,634	-23,282	-43,037
Grants	7,870	8,280	8,025	8,257	9,028	7,739	7,329	7,200	6,761	8,000	5,145	7,500
5.2 Domestic Financing (Net)	16,149	15,551	24,242	37,696	33,972	49,754	30,275	71,362	73,578	43,691	118,500	69,095
Market Borrowings	15,458	18,756	22,229	38,362	33,424	39,391	39,644	72,292	74,421	43,691	115,325	69,095
Non-Bank	15,423	21,079	28,308	37,205	26,359	26,301	41,815	53,338	48,426	43,691	58,797	68,515
Gross Borrowings	28,324	39,202	46,379	52,051	54,428	49,050	57,047	94,955	68,748	122,191	140,041	117,685
Repayments	-12,901	-18,123	-20,327	-14,846	-28,069	-22,749	-15,232	-41,617	-20,322	-78,500	-81,244	-49,170
Bank	35	-2,323	-6,079	1,157	7,065	13,090	-2,171	18,954	25,995	-	56,528	580
Net Borrowings	4,374	-8,247	-9,714	5,154	7,486	14,585	1,622	13,853	26,371	1,179	56,528	580
Use of Cash Balances	-4,339	5,924	3,635	-3,997	-421	-1,495	-3,793	5,101	-376	-1,179	-	-
Other Borrowings (a)	691	-3,205	2,013	-666	548	10,363	-9,369	-930	-842	-	3,175	-
5.3 Privatisation Proceeds	841	2,850	1,200	2,995	3,001	4,728	22,499	4,389	134	30,000	401	25,000

(a) Adjusted for an increase in arrears of Rs. 2,715 million for expenditure in 1996 and a decrease in arrears of Rs. 2,715 million in 1997.

Source : Ministry of Finance and Planning

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 65
Composition of Outstanding Government Debt (a)

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)	Rs. Million
1. Foreign Debt	214,579	235,538	270,224	301,812	346,286	359,685	376,331	461,273	507,866	542,040	
1.1 Project Loans (c)	166,149	185,003	216,355	246,075	286,848	302,960	320,867	400,284	444,423	477,845	
1.2 Non-Project Loans	48,430	50,535	53,869	55,737	59,438	56,725	55,464	60,989	63,443	64,195	
Commodity (d)	46,037	48,550	52,120	54,147	57,730	55,243	53,816	59,626	62,182	63,009	
Other (e)	2,393	1,986	1,749	1,590	1,708	1,482	1,648	1,363	1,261	1,186	
2. Domestic Debt	152,119	170,020	213,685	250,094	289,410	356,703	387,740	463,426	543,465	676,660	
2.1 Rupee Loans	66,823	69,180	105,707	137,554	157,928	205,975	239,475	250,570	262,056	263,888	
of which Sinking Funds (f)	840	359	239	137	100	100	100	100	100	100	
2.2 Treasury Bills	72,968	87,096	97,196	98,896	113,771	124,996	114,996	119,996	124,996	134,996	
2.3 Treasury Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	48,915	104,867	204,124	
2.4 Treasury Certificates of Deposits	153	102	114	145	200	212	83	12	11	11	
2.5 National Defence Bonds	4,532	4,532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.6 Central Bank Advances (g)	7,444	8,928	10,502	12,366	13,700	17,693	18,307	20,192	22,969	27,169	
2.7 Other (h)	199	182	166	1,133	3,811	7,827	4,879	23,741	28,566	46,472	
Total	366,698	405,558	483,909	551,906	635,696	716,388	764,071	924,699	1,051,331	1,218,700	

Sources: Central Bank of Sri Lanka
General Treasury

(a) This excludes medium and long term loans issued in respect of supplier's credit amounting to Rs.13,344 million, borrowing of public corporations and the private sector with a government guarantee amounting to Rs.82,302 million, short term IMF drawings amounting to Rs.11,943 million and other short term debt amounting to Rs.46,034 million as at end December 2000. National Housing Development Authority debentures amounting to Rs.109 million, State Mortgage Bank debentures amounting to Rs.500 million and Urban Development Authority debentures amounting to Rs.83 million are also excluded.

(b) Provisional.

(c) Represents the amounts withdrawn and outstanding on the loans contracted with the IBRD, USA, Canada, Denmark, People's Republic of China, Germany, UK, India, IDA, ADB, the Netherlands, Kuwait, OPEC, Japan, UAE, IFAD, Skandinaviska Enskilda Bankens - Sweden, Salomon Brother's Incorporated-New York, Bank Indosuez, BFCE-France and Citibank International of USA.

(d) Represents the amounts withdrawn and outstanding on the loans contracted with the USA, Canada, Germany, Japan, France, India, Italy, Netherlands and Switzerland.

(e) Includes cash loans received from the ADB, USA and OPEC.

(f) Represents the market value of investments held by the Joint Investment Fund (JIF) on behalf of the sinking funds.

(g) Excludes contributions to international financial organisations.

(h) Includes administrative borrowings arising from foreign loans channelled through government or semi-government agencies and outstanding National Development Bonds. Borrowings from FCBUs at US dollars 100 million in 1998 and its outstanding balance of US dollars 82 million and US dollars 41 million as at end 1999 & end 2000, respectively are also included. Other liabilities of the government to the banking sector are also adjusted from 1994.

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 66
Ownership of Government Debt (as at end of year) (a)

Owner	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	Rs. Million 2000 (b)
1. Domestic Debt	152,119	170,020	213,685	250,094	289,411	356,703	387,740	463,426	543,465	676,660
1.1 Banking Sector	52,146	58,111	90,135	95,585	111,025	101,764	100,536	113,054	139,672	199,030
Central Bank	42,486	34,931	16,480	23,450	26,878	34,303	19,770	27,179	48,868	97,778
Commercial Banks (c)	9,659	23,180	73,655	72,135	84,147	67,461	80,766	85,875	90,804	101,252
1.2 Non-Bank Sector	99,973	111,908	123,550	154,509	178,386	254,939	287,204	350,372	403,793	477,630
Market Borrowings	99,783	111,736	123,392	148,924	172,251	245,330	280,902	345,012	399,306	469,703
Savings Institutions (d)	26,663	30,886	38,752	46,657	49,671	52,698	63,028	67,260	79,555	87,263
Sinking Funds (e)	840	359	239	137	100	100	100	100	100	100
Insurance Funds	4,074	4,035	244	312	303	9,000	9,292	13,052	16,935	18,969
Provident and Pension Funds (f)	58,095	67,917	75,768	91,041	104,139	120,063	144,406	163,534	187,955	218,615
Official Funds (g)	6,988	3,883	464	568	672	15,840	15,438	15,522	19,243	24,640
Private Business and Individuals (h)	3,123	4,657	7,925	10,209	17,366	47,629	48,638	85,544	95,518	120,116
Non-Market Borrowings	190	173	158	5,585	6,135	9,609	6,302	5,360	4,487	7,927
2. Foreign Debt	214,579	235,538	270,224	301,812	346,286	359,685	376,331	461,273	507,866	542,040
Total	366,698	405,558	483,909	551,906	635,697	716,388	764,071	924,699	1,051,331	1,218,700

Sources : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
General Treasury

- (a) Until 1995, data on Treasury bills outstanding are based on primary market sales. From 1996 onwards, they have been adjusted for secondary market transactions. Treasury bonds, which were introduced in March 1997, are also adjusted for secondary market transactions.
- (b) Provisional.
- (c) Includes the value of long term bonds of Rs.24,088 million and Rs.19,393 million issued by the government in connection with the restructuring of the two state banks in 1993 and 1996, respectively.
- (d) Includes the value of long term bonds of Rs.4,480 million issued by the government to recapitalise the liabilities of the NSB in 1996.
- (e) The Public Debt Sinking Funds (the Investment Fund w.e.f. September, 1971) and the National Housing Sinking Fund.
- (f) Trusts, Benevolent, Pension and Provident Funds, and the Employees' Provident Fund.
- (g) The Central Government, Local Authorities, State Corporations, Departmental and Other Official Funds.
- (h) This includes the value of Treasury Certificates of Deposits and Treasury bill holdings other than those of the captive sources Employees' Provident Fund, Employees' Trust Fund and National Savings Bank.

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 67
Ownership of Treasury Bills and Treasury Bonds (a)

Rs. Million

Owner	Treasury Bills												Treasury Bonds			
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000(b)	1997	1998	1999	2000(b)		
1. Bank Sector	44,272	48,758	55,544	62,837	74,726	41,538	37,549	24,358	40,155	50,806	1,788	5,808	8,405	38,648		
1.1 Central Bank	35,032	25,998	5,978	6,979	14,984	17,114	6,692	9,508	27,322	42,238	—	—	452	30,936		
1.2 Commercial Banks	9,240	22,760	49,566	53,858	59,742	24,424	30,857	14,850	12,833	6,368	1,788	5,808	7,953	7,712		
2. Non-Bank Sector	28,896	38,338	41,652	36,059	39,045	83,458	77,447	95,638	84,841	84,390	8,212	43,107	96,462	165,476		
2.1 Employees' Provident Fund	1,000	1,100	1,250	2,159	1,424	3,005	3,949	2,978	3,285	5,430	3,100	11,912	27,635	50,000		
2.2 Other Provident Funds	8,838	10,271	6,668	7,445	7,052	544	84	209	414	418	—	83	147	449		
2.3 Savings Institutions	7,287	16,645	25,498	15,901	14,766	8,395	6,435	6,600	6,537	15,417	1,609	10,372	20,656	25,472		
2.4 Insurance and Finance Companies	5,630	6,457	5,863	5,911	8,389	16,959	16,029	11,470	13,509	9,641	1,876	6,849	7,987	10,940		
2.5 Departmental and Other Official Funds	5,209	2,398	442	547	654	15,321	14,114	10,054	8,343	1,480	65	571	907	13,176		
2.6 Private and Other	732	1,457	1,931	4,096	6,759	39,234	36,836	64,327	60,753	52,004	1,562	13,320	39,130	65,436		
Total	72,968	87,096	97,196	98,896	113,771	124,996	114,996	119,996	124,996	134,996	10,000	46,915	104,887	204,124		

(a) Until 1995, data on Treasury bills outstanding are based on primary market sales. From 1995 onwards, they have been adjusted for secondary market transactions. Treasury bonds are adjusted for secondary market transactions.

Sources : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
General Treasury

(b) Provisional

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 68
Ownership of Rupee Loans

Rs. Million

Owner	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)
1. Bank Sector	425	419	24,089	24,840	24,928	44,321	44,321	44,321	44,321	44,068
1.1 Central Bank	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.2 Commercial Banks (b)	414	413	24,089	24,840	24,928	44,321	44,321	44,321	44,321	44,068
2. Non-Bank Sector	66,398	68,761	81,618	112,714	133,000	161,654	195,154	206,249	217,988	219,820
2.1 Savings Institutions (c)(d)	18,040	12,905	13,254	30,756	34,905	44,303	54,950	50,288	50,362	46,374
2.2 Sinking Funds	840	359	239	137	100	100	100	100	100	100
2.3 Departmental and Other Official Funds (e)	1,507	1,381	10	213	212	509	503	4,897	9,237	9,238
2.4 Employees' Provident Fund	42,607	51,208	64,395	77,586	93,576	110,231	127,818	142,821	150,661	156,309
2.5 Other Provident Funds	2,785	2,472	3,455	3,647	3,846	6,283	9,455	5,531	5,813	6,006
2.6 Insurance Corporations	525	354	244	312	303	158	1,508	1,793	993	993
2.7 Insurance Companies	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.8 Other State Corporations	1	1	10	12	10	10	756	755	756	746
2.9 Other (f)	78	66	11	51	48	60	64	64	66	54
Total	66,823	69,180	105,707	137,554	157,928	205,975	239,475	250,570	262,056	263,888

(a) Provisional

Sources : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
General Treasury

(b) Includes the value of long-term bonds of Rs.24,088 million and Rs.19,393 million issued by the government in connection with the restructuring of the two state banks in 1993 and 1996, respectively.

(c) Includes the value of long-term bonds of Rs.4,480 million issued by the government to recapitalise the liabilities of the NSB in 1996.

(d) With effect from 1 April 1972, the National Savings Bank took over the assets and liabilities of the Post Office Savings Bank, the Ceylon Savings Bank and the Savings Certificates Fund.

(e) From 1998, the Employees' Trust Fund is included. Before 1998, it was included under Other Provident Funds.

(f) Comprises co-operative banks, other companies, clubs, institutions and individuals.

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 69
Valuation and Yields of Selected Government Securities (a)

End of Month	Rupee Loans				Treasury Bonds				
	13% Loan 2001		14% Loan 2000-2002 A		11% 2001 "A" Treasury Bond		11.25% 2002 "A" Treasury Bond		
	Value (Rs.)	Redemption Yields Latest Date (%)	Value (Rs.)	Redemption Yields Latest Date (%)	Value (Rs.)	Redemption Yields Latest Date (%)	Value (Rs.)	Redemption Yields Latest Date (%)	
1999	January	100.03	12.97	102.06	13.18	-	-	95.71	13.06
	February	100.00	13.00	101.82	13.26	-	-	95.64	13.12
	March	99.89	13.05	101.52	13.37	-	-	95.70	13.14
	April	99.86	13.06	101.44	13.40	-	-	95.83	13.13
	May	99.95	13.00	101.48	13.36	96.12	13.76	95.69	13.26
	June	99.84	13.08	101.40	13.37	96.29	13.80	95.71	13.32
	July	99.86	13.08	101.29	13.40	96.32	13.91	95.80	13.33
	August	100.13	12.90	101.50	13.29	96.61	13.30	96.17	13.19
	September	100.00	12.98	101.80	13.14	96.99	13.15	96.31	13.18
	October	99.87	13.07	101.64	13.21	96.98	13.27	96.33	13.23
	November	99.69	13.23	101.42	13.28	97.04	13.34	96.48	13.22
	December	100.12	12.84	101.79	13.06	97.37	13.18	96.75	13.15
2000	January	100.04	12.93	101.73	13.06	97.54	13.16	97.02	13.05
	February	100.26	12.71	102.11	12.83	98.09	12.78	97.59	12.74
	March	100.47	12.41	102.56	12.55	98.20	12.81	98.41	12.27
	April	100.28	12.58	102.41	12.60	98.19	12.96	98.43	12.29
	May	100.31	12.49	102.34	12.57	98.63	12.60	97.89	12.75
	June	100.19	12.63	101.99	12.72	98.60	12.77	97.79	12.91
	July	100.05	12.86	101.41	13.04	98.56	13.01	97.60	13.15
	August	99.42	14.24	99.08	14.60	97.99	14.20	96.27	14.39
	September	99.23	14.79	98.66	14.95	97.99	14.63	95.94	14.87
	October	99.08	15.57	97.62	15.84	97.91	15.48	95.31	15.75
	November	98.43	18.92	93.50	19.42	98.97	18.63	92.96	18.66
	December	98.81	19.54	93.73	19.50	97.55	18.23	92.37	19.93

(a) The values quoted here are for shares of Rs.100 each excluding accrued interest.
They are based on the monthly valuation lists prepared by the Public Debt Department of the Central Bank.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 70
Ownership of Outstanding Foreign Debt

Rs. Million

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)
1. Multilateral	78,064	91,067	109,283	123,016	144,594	160,402	173,428	211,730	228,736	250,096
ADB	28,704	35,943	44,688	51,318	60,748	69,772	76,186	94,583	104,150	115,353
EEC	278	465	316	315	336	348	371	406	422	-
IBRD	1,238	1,214	1,185	1,048	970	840	730	600	397	89
IDA	44,907	50,457	60,097	67,220	79,112	85,925	92,481	111,771	119,045	129,403
IFAD	1,860	2,062	2,294	2,503	2,876	3,054	3,188	3,765	4,078	4,678
IMF	321	348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPEC	776	578	704	610	551	463	382	298	187	91
Nordic Development Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	307	457	482
2. Bilateral	124,470	134,085	151,273	169,446	191,063	188,829	188,576	234,585	267,383	277,317
Canada	5,674	5,461	5,427	5,064	5,492	5,548	5,541	5,482	6,004	6,219
France (b)	4,035	4,926	4,888	5,235	6,187	6,024	5,664	6,542	5,922	5,907
Germany	24,439	19,966	23,707	24,858	28,961	27,188	25,652	30,132	27,656	28,338
India	75	18	35	27	111	184	784	1,135	1,074	1,146
Japan	52,485	59,304	73,815	89,291	101,557	99,868	98,738	132,374	164,801	172,932
Kuwait	1,421	1,385	1,359	1,605	1,661	1,686	1,761	2,087	2,056	2,180
Netherlands	4,139	3,989	3,824	3,699	3,928	3,525	3,085	3,295	2,759	2,505
People's Republic of China	1,006	1,011	987	699	717	689	1,112	1,670	2,108	2,088
Saudi Arabian Fund	898	837	788	685	665	580	492	377	217	38
Switzerland	455	457	496	557	693	626	634	735	676	-
USA	28,667	33,338	34,180	34,747	37,817	39,260	41,927	45,789	47,268	51,053
Other	1,176	3,374	1,767	2,779	3,274	3,651	3,186	4,967	6,842	4,911
3. Financial Markets	12,024	10,406	9,668	9,350	10,630	10,454	14,327	14,958	11,747	14,627
American Express Bank	638	689	742	750	811	850	873	917	923	965
Indo-Suez Bank (France and Stockholm)	463	434	336	285	265	187	242	231	193	178
Bankers' Trust Co.	595	643	693	700	757	794	814	853	858	896
C.Itoh & Co., Ltd.	298	219	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	1,748	1,780	1,789	1,702	1,712	1,355	1,133	1,156	898	979
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co.	1,133	710	497	243	64	-	-	-	-	-
Skandinaviska Enskilda Bankens Sweden	353	237	164	124	76	-	-	-	-	-
Salomon Bros. Inc. New York	808	846	865	827	843	830	839	864	852	869
Other (c)	5,989	4,849	4,450	4,719	6,102	6,438	10,426	10,937	8,023	10,740
Total	214,579	235,538	270,224	301,812	346,286	359,685	376,331	461,273	507,866	542,040

(a) Provisional

 Sources: Central Bank of Sri Lanka
General Treasury

(b) Includes loans from financial institutions.

 (c) Includes Overseas Private Investment Corporation (USA) of Rs.1,230 million in 1997, Rs.1,212 million in 1998,
Rs.1,132 million in 1999 and Rs.1,080 million in 2000.

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 71
Foreign Loans – 2000

Rs. Million

Type and Source	Gross Receipts	Repayments	Net Change in the Liability (a)	Liability as at end of December 2000
1. Project Loans	26,984	11,774	37,397	477,845
Asian Development Bank	5,815	1,521	11,863	115,279
Australia	311	55	429	1,440
Canada	–	143	167	4,223
Denmark	–	45	-47	769
Finland	–	141	-60	802
France	154	426	-188	6,544
Germany	1,608	870	1,239	24,086
IBRD	–	187	-188	88
IFAD	332	101	550	4,678
India	–	–	–	–
International Development Association	3,663	1,426	10,835	129,406
Japan	13,907	4,486	10,966	154,076
Korea	766	44	748	3,426
Kuwait	104	187	135	2,180
Netherlands	85	255	-162	2,078
Nordic Development Fund	–	–	27	483
Norway	–	69	-79	409
OPEC	–	79	-76	59
People's Republic of China	–	90	111	2,087
Saudi Arabian Fund	58	258	-201	38
Sweden	180	22	198	363
UK	–	628	-654	1,462
USA	–	741	1,786	23,868
Liability due to variations in exchange rates			22,187	
2. Non-Project Loans	386	5,526	-3,223	64,195
2.1 Commodity Loans	386	4,158	80	62,744
Canada	–	77	57	1,996
France	–	48	-39	338
Germany	–	173	-108	3,969
India	1	148	-25	1,146
Italy	–	–	15	717
Japan	–	2,069	-1,786	18,856
Netherlands	–	174	-149	1,594
Romania	–	266	-134	1,171
USA (b)	385	1,204	2,249	32,957
Liability due to variations in exchange rates			3,870	
2.2 Other Loans	–	1,367	-3,303	1,451
Asian Development Bank	–	1	3	74
OPEC	–	30	-23	32
USA	–	166	-46	1,061
Other	–	1,170	-3,236	284
Liability due to variations in exchange rates			-1,953	
Total	27,370	17,300	34,174	542,040

(a) This includes the impact of exchange rate variation.

 Sources : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
 General Treasury

(b) Comprises P.L. 480 loans, loans from the International Co-operation Administration and Agency for International Development.

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 72
Net Receipts of Foreign Assistance

Rs. Million

Type and Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)
1. Loans (b)	21,074	7,432	10,872	11,798	15,882	15,053	14,638	19,420	8,604	10,070
ADB	5,824	5,311	5,521	4,179	4,202	7,756	4,499	6,917	5,645	4,343
Australia	55	8	-31	47	33	-39	-16	-47	597	257
Bank Indosuez & B.F.C.E.										
France	-	-48	-19	-10	-	-	-377	-334	-237	-
Canada	-142	-142	-153	-153	-157	-171	-182	-189	-204	-220
China	22	-73	-99	-51	-31	-63	146	407	319	-90
Citibank International	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,901	-	-2,361	-1,170
C. Itoh & Co. Ltd.	-	-102	-205	-146	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-26	-31	-32	-22	-29	-54	-41	-46	-48	-45
France	-413	337	-288	-446	-439	-476	52	-177	-179	-320
Germany	176	-581	-793	-862	-570	-837	-208	86	-129	515
IBRD	-118	-131	-132	-151	-177	-173	-180	-196	-236	-187
IDA	7,399	2,994	5,533	3,533	5,056	5,218	3,986	5,415	2,542	2,236
IFAD	80	71	80	80	118	123	51	80	154	231
IMF	-20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	-66	-37	20	-8	87	64	584	252	-128	-147
Iraq	-	-35	-15	-86	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	134	292	140	15	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	7,740	690	2,501	6,384	7,395	4,879	3,629	7,780	4,927	7,353
Korea	-	89	118	271	38	-7	-43	910	939	722
Kuwait	-180	-146	-153	165	-76	-63	-20	99	-29	-82
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company Ltd.	-	-308	-253	-266	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherland	-209	-239	-251	-123	442	-214	-114	-123	-414	-343
OPEC	-83	-88	-97	-100	-102	-111	-112	-117	-126	-109
Russia (U.S.S.R.)	-45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabian Fund	-92	-	-116	-117	-73	-113	-148	-167	-180	-201
Skandinaviska Enskilda Bankens-Sweden	-63	-65	-58	-60	-70	-76	-	-	-	-
Solomon Brother's Incorporated - New York	-73	-26	-46	-47	-49	-53	-57	-62	-67	-73
Switzerland	-60	-63	-55	-27	-20	-6	-4	-4	-2	-
UAE	-11	-	-54	87	-	-	-	-	-	-
UK	87	-438	-436	-464	72	-54	-426	-551	-592	-628
USA	1,283	349	94	-309	143	-590	293	-841	-1,744	-1,653
Other	9	-	-	360	74	113	425	328	157	-319
2. Grants	7,870	8,280	8,025	8,257	9,028	7,739	7,329	7,200	6,761	5,145
ADB	-	-	-	166	121	79	160	116	350	420
Australia	97	138	70	67	101	134	105	-	179	-
Canada	426	337	298	78	77	23	148	67	20	43
Denmark	60	13	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
EEC	27	-	-	147	103	66	220	41	-	-
Finland	393	388	254	231	22	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	32	10	-	19	227	251	299	54	510	324
Japan	1,941	2,100	3,567	2,599	4,181	2,880	2,428	3,280	3,380	2,826
Netherlands	117	671	-	621	559	336	428	308	350	196
Norway	204	477	371	314	344	2,424	1,393	173	576	325
Sweden	407	350	288	-	-	333	465	117	25	241
Switzerland	-	-	-	322	355	4	-	-	-	-
UK	128	189	46	596	578	183	308	36	84	310
United Nations	203	174	-	549	466	318	361	88	420	-
USA	2,868	2,347	2,945	2,166	1,590	474	663	291	378	214
Other	967	1,066	186	370	304	234	351	2,629	489	246
Total	28,944	15,712	18,897	20,055	24,910	22,792	21,967	26,620	15,365	15,215

(a) Provisional

(b) These figures may differ from those appearing in Appendix Table 52 of this report due to differences in classification and sources of information.

 Sources : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
 General Treasury

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 73
Outstanding Central Government Debt (as at end of year) (a)

Source	1996	1997	1998	1999	Rs. Million 2000 Provisional
Total Domestic Debt	356,703	387,740	463,426	543,465	676,660
Short-Term	149,798	137,494	163,253	175,886	208,017
Treasury Bills	124,996	114,996	119,996	124,996	134,996
Provisional Advances from the Central Bank	17,693	18,307	20,192	22,969	27,169
Import Bills held by Commercial Banks	6,210	7,653	17,545	18,869	14,940
Other liabilities to the Banking Sector net of Bank Deposits (b)	-8,586	-9,670	242	4,616	23,011
Other	9,485	6,208	5,278	4,436	7,901
Medium and Long-Term	206,905	250,246	300,173	367,579	468,643
Rupee Securities (c)	205,975	239,475	250,570	262,056	263,888
Treasury Bonds	-	10,000	48,915	104,867	204,124
Treasury Certificates of Deposit	212	83	12	11	11
Other	718	688	676	645	620
By Debt Instrument	356,703	387,740	463,426	543,465	676,660
Rupee Securities	205,975	239,475	250,570	262,056	263,888
Treasury Bills	124,996	114,996	119,996	124,996	134,996
Treasury Bonds	-	10,000	48,915	104,867	204,124
Treasury Certificates of Deposit	212	83	12	11	11
Provisional Advances	17,693	18,307	20,192	22,969	27,169
Other	7,827	4,879	23,741	28,566	46,472
By Institution	356,703	387,740	463,426	543,465	676,660
Banks	101,764	100,536	113,054	139,671	199,030
Central Bank					
By Debt Instrument	34,303	19,770	27,179	48,867	97,778
Treasury Bills	17,114	6,692	9,508	27,322	42,238
Treasury Bonds	-	-	-	452	30,936
Provisional Advances	17,693	18,307	20,192	22,969	27,169
Other	-504	-5,229	-2,521	-1,876	-2,585
Commercial Banks					
By Debt Instrument	67,461	80,766	85,875	90,804	101,252
Rupee Loans	44,321	44,321	44,321	44,068	44,068
Treasury Bills	24,424	30,857	14,850	12,833	8,368
Treasury Bonds	-	1,788	5,808	7,953	7,712
Other	-1,284	3,800	20,896	25,950	41,104
By Institution	67,461	80,766	85,875	90,804	101,252
State Banks	51,892	66,168	77,585	83,915	94,093
Other	15,569	14,598	8,310	6,889	7,159
Sinking Fund	100	100	100	100	100
Rupee Loans	100	100	100	100	100
Non-Bank Sector					
By Debt Instrument	254,839	287,104	350,272	403,694	477,530
Rupee Loans	161,554	195,054	206,149	217,888	219,720
Treasury Bills	63,458	77,447	95,638	84,841	84,390
Treasury Bonds	-	-	-	96,462	165,476
Treasury Certificates of Deposit	212	83	12	11	11
Other	9,615	6,308	5,366	4,492	7,933
By Institution	254,839	287,104	350,272	403,694	477,530
National Savings Bank	47,794	62,498	67,280	79,555	87,263
Savings Institutions & Individuals	44,416	40,201	83,652	96,313	124,368
Employees' Provident Fund	113,236	134,867	157,711	181,581	211,742
Insurance Institutions	9,000	9,292	13,052	16,935	18,969
Finance Companies	8,117	8,967	7,060	5,580	2,621
Other	32,276	31,279	21,637	23,730	32,567
Administrative Borrowings	9,609	6,302	5,360	4,487	7,901
Departments, Official Funds and Other	22,667	24,977	16,277	19,243	24,666
Total Foreign Debt	359,885	376,331	481,273	507,866	542,040
By Type	359,685	376,331	461,273	507,866	542,040
Project Loans	302,960	320,867	400,284	444,423	477,845
Non-Project Loans	56,725	55,464	60,989	63,443	64,195
Commodity	55,243	53,816	59,826	62,182	63,009
Other	1,482	1,648	1,363	1,261	1,186
By Institution	359,685	376,331	461,273	507,866	542,040
Concessional Loans	350,319	362,435	446,331	497,672	535,129
Multilateral	161,490	175,315	213,749	228,294	249,740
Bilateral	188,829	187,120	232,582	269,378	285,389
Non-Concessional Loans	9,366	13,896	14,942	10,194	6,911
Multilateral	656	598	544	442	356
Bilateral	162	7,834	1,618	1,489	-
Commercial Loans	8,548	5,464	12,780	8,263	6,555
External Supplier's Credit	923	499	575	530	167
Total Outstanding Government Debt	716,388	784,071	924,699	1,051,331	1,218,700
Total Outstanding Govt. Debt Net of Sinking Fund	716,288	763,971	924,599	1,051,231	1,218,600

(a) Treasury bills outstanding is based on primary market sales until 1995, and adjusted for secondary market transactions from 1996 onward. From 1997, includes Treasury bonds, which were introduced in March, 1997 and are adjusted for secondary market transactions.

(b) Includes outstanding balance to FCBUs: Rs.6,773 million at end 1998, Rs.5,913 million at end 1999 and Rs.12,820 million at end 2000.

(c) Includes long term bonds of Rs.24,088 million and Rs.23,873 million issued in 1993 and 1996, respectively.

Sources: Central Bank of Sri Lanka
General Treasury

Performance of the Privatisation Programme

Name of Public Enterprise	Percentage Privatised (including workers' share)	Date of Privatisation (First Sale)	Amount Realised (Rs. million)				
			Local	Foreign	Total		
Agriculture							
Plantations(a)							
Bogawantala Plantation Ltd.	100	Sep-95	279.0	—	279.0		
Kotagala Plantation Ltd.	81	Sep-95	139.0	—	139.0		
Kegalle Plantation Ltd.	100	Oct-95	257.3	—	257.3		
Agalawatte Plantation Ltd.	100	Oct-95	271.5	—	271.5		
Horana Plantation Ltd.	100	Nov-95	259.4	—	259.4		
Kelani Valley Plantation Ltd.	100	Nov-95	261.3	—	261.3		
Watawala Plantation Ltd.	100	Jan-96	593.3	—	593.3		
Maskeliya Plantation Ltd.	100	Jan-96	446.0	—	446.0		
Madulsima Plantation Ltd.	81	Feb-96	153.0	—	153.0		
Agarapatana Plantation Ltd.	61	Sep-96	268.0	—	268.0		
Hapugastenna Plantation Ltd.	81	Sep-96	272.5	—	272.5		
Balangoda Plantation Ltd.	100	Sep-96	646.5	—	646.5		
Udupussila Plantation Ltd.	81	Oct-96	331.3	—	331.3		
Namunukula Plantation Ltd.	81	Jun-97	463.0	—	463.0		
Maturata Plantation Ltd.	61	Jun-97	466.5	—	466.5		
Malwatte Valley Plantation Ltd.	71	Jul-97	662.0	—	662.0		
Kahawatte Plantation Ltd.	81	Jul-97	342.3	—	342.3		
Elpitiya Plantation Ltd.	61	Jul-97	308.0	—	308.0		
Talawakelle Plantation Ltd.	81	Jan-98	408.0	—	408.0		
Pussellawa Plantation Ltd.	61	Jan-98	397.8	—	397.8		
Other							
Hingurakgoda Seed Paddy Farm	Assets Sale	Jul-98	5.6	—	5.6		
Pelwehera Farm	Land lease	n.a.	1.5	—	1.5		
Kantale Suagr Plantation	Land lease	n.a.	4.1	—	4.1		
Manufacturing							
Thulhiriya Textile Mills	100	Feb-90	—	200.0	200.0		
Pugoda Textile Mills Ltd. (b) (c)	90	Jun-90	60.0	30.0	90.0		
Ceylon Oxygen Ltd.	100	Nov-90	27.6	60.0	87.6		
Dankotuwa Porcelain Ltd.	50	Dec-90	—	102.0	102.0		
Ceylon Leather Products Ltd.	100	Jul-91	40.0	—	40.0		
Lanka Loha Hardware Ltd.	100	Oct-91	30.0	—	30.0		
Lanka Milk Foods Ltd.	100	Oct-91	755.3	—	755.3		
Ceylon Oils and Fats Ltd. (c)	60	Jan-92	16.8	174.5	191.3		
Nylon 6 Plant	90	Feb-92	—	227.7	227.7		
Kelani Tyres (b)	100	Feb-92	549.2	40.0	589.2		
Veyangoda Textile Mills Ltd.	100	Mar-92	405.0	—	405.0		
Distilleries Company of Sri Lanka	100	Mar-92	1,378.6	169.4	1,548.0		
Mahaweli Marine Cement Co., Ltd.	90	Jun-92	82.7	—	82.7		
Lanka Ceramics Ltd.	100	Jun-92	1,330.9	56.3	1,387.1		
Kahatagaha Graphite Pvt Ltd.	90	Sep-92	16.5	—	16.5		
Lanka Porcelain Pvt Ltd.	n.a	Sep-92	—	95.4	95.4		
Bogala Graphite Lanka Ltd.	100	Feb-93	265.6	—	265.6		
Hingurana Sugar Industries Ltd. (b) (c)	100	Mar-93	25.0	—	25.0		
Ruhunu Cement Co., Ltd.	70	Jun-93	219.0	—	219.0		
CCC (Eng) Ltd. (c)	100	Jul-93	18.0	—	18.0		
Mattegema Textile Mills Ltd. (b) (c)	100	Oct-93	—	9.2	9.2		
Lanka Canneries Ltd.	60	Nov-93	102.5	—	102.5		
Puttalam Cement Co., Ltd.	100	Dec-93	914.6	1,113.8	2,028.4		
Wayamba Agro- Fertiliser Co. (c)	100	Mar-94	27.3	—	27.3		
Tea Smallholder Factories Ltd.	100	Apr-94	76.4	—	76.4		
Ruhunu Agro- Fertiliser Co. (c)	90	May-94	29.0	—	29.0		

Contd...

Performance of the Privatisation Programme

Name of Public Enterprise	Percentage Privatised (including workers' share)	Date of Privatisation (First Sale)	Amount Realised (Rs. million)		
			Local	Foreign	Total
Kantalai Sugar Industries Ltd. (b) (c)	90	Jul-94	—	—	—
CCC (Fertiliser) Ltd. (c)	90	Jul-94	85.1	—	85.1
Lanka Plywood (Gintota)	Assets sale	May-95	27.8	—	27.8
Statcon Rubber Co., Ltd.	55	Sep-95	17.8	—	17.8
Colombo Gas Co., Ltd.	51	Dec-95	—	1,997.8	1,997.8
Rajarata Agro-Fertiliser Co.	100	Jul-96	60.1	—	60.1
Ceylon Steel Corporation Ltd.	90	Dec-96	—	849.5	849.5
Lanka Salt Ltd.	100	Jan-97	452.8	—	452.8
Puttalam Salt Ltd.	100	Feb-97	122.5	—	122.5
Ceylon Glass Co., Ltd.	100	n.a.	—	44.7	44.7
Financial					
National Development Bank	55.3	Mar-93	501.9	4,435.2	4,937.1
Acland Insurance Services Ltd.	100	May-93	13.8	—	13.8
People's Merchant Bank Ltd.	61	Jun-93	136.3	18.8	155.0
Capital Development & Investment Co., Ltd.	39	Nov-95	371.2	—	371.2
Services					
United Motors	100	Dec-89	5.0	90.0	95.0
Hotel de Buhari	100	Dec-90	7.4	—	7.4
Hunas Falls Hotel	100	Aug-91	18.0	—	18.0
Asian Hotels Corporation Ltd.	91.4	Jan-92	356.4	597.3	953.6
Sathosa Motors Ltd.	100	Aug-92	24.8	49.5	74.3
Sathosa Computer Services Ltd.	100	Nov-92	1.5	—	1.5
Ceylon Shipping Lines	61	Dec-92	51.3	—	51.3
Trans Asia Hotel (Ramada)	86.9	May-93	562.2	562.2	1,124.4
Hotel Services (Ceylon) Ltd. (Inter Continental)	61.4	May-93	181.0	—	181.0
Colombo International School (Sri Lanka) Ltd.	51	Nov-93	—	90.3	90.3
Lanka Tractors Ltd.	70	Jan-94	144.5	—	144.5
Lanka Lubricants Ltd.	100	Jul-94	547.2	697.9	1,245.1
Orient Lanka Ltd.	100	May-96	—	1,740.0	1,740.0
Sri Lanka Telecom Ltd.	38.5	Aug-97	—	13,388.0	13,388.0
Air Lanka Ltd. (d)	40	Mar-98	—	4,979.0	4,979.0
Total			17,295.3	31,818.2	49,213.5

Source : Public Enterprise Reform Commission

- (a) Only the management of these companies were privatised.
- (b) Seven failed privatised enterprises were taken over by the Government under the Public Enterprise Rehabilitation Act of 1996. They were Mattegama Textile Mills Ltd., Colombo Commercial (Fertiliser) Ltd., Hingurana Sugar Co., Ltd., Kantalai Sugar Co., Ltd., Pugoda Textile Mills Ltd., Kahatagaha Graphite Pvt. Ltd., and Lanka Loha Hardware Ltd., of which Mattegama Textiles and Lanka Loha Hardware were re-privatised.
- (c) Privatised under deferred payments.
- (d) As per the agreement, the balance 14 per cent has been divested to the same investor in January 2001 for a price of US \$ 25 million (Rs. 2,179 million).

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 75

Central Bank Trade Indices – Value (a) (b)

1997 = 100

Period	Exports											Total Exports	
	Industrial				Agricultural					Mineral			
	Textiles and Garments	Petroleum Products	Other	Total	Tea	Rubber	Coconut Products	Other Agri. Products	Total	Gems	Other	Total	
1996	78.3	99.9	88.2	82.0	80.1	124.0	87.8	85.3	84.9	97.4	139.8	100.4	82.7
1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1998	118.5	81.2	110.5	115.0	118.2	60.5	88.0	128.9	112.1	73.0	76.7	73.3	113.2
1999	127.2	90.7	118.0	123.3	102.8	49.7	131.4	135.6	106.5	88.3	57.4	86.1	118.6
2000	168.8	129.1	145.6	160.5	124.9	47.0	132.2	137.8	121.7	144.7	70.3	139.5	153.2
1998	1st Quarter	103.0	101.0	84.7	97.3	121.3	71.5	73.1	98.8	109.2	84.5	90.1	84.9
	2nd Quarter	105.0	74.3	103.9	103.8	119.6	71.5	74.8	135.2	113.2	50.1	68.3	51.4
	3rd Quarter	135.9	75.0	112.9	127.1	121.5	53.9	108.3	147.7	118.6	91.3	66.1	89.6
	4th Quarter	130.0	74.4	114.7	123.7	110.5	45.1	96.0	134.0	107.3	66.2	82.4	67.3
1999	1st Quarter	108.6	52.9	97.9	103.7	91.5	59.4	80.9	116.4	91.4	84.7	69.0	83.6
	2nd Quarter	111.3	73.7	113.6	111.0	102.5	46.9	120.8	118.4	102.6	66.5	43.2	64.8
	3rd Quarter	142.9	114.0	130.1	138.1	105.2	51.6	170.8	178.6	118.5	114.5	51.7	110.1
	4th Quarter	146.1	122.3	130.4	140.6	112.1	39.5	153.3	128.9	113.5	87.6	65.6	86.0
2000	1st Quarter	148.1	126.0	120.1	138.8	113.6	52.3	151.7	108.9	112.6	138.2	80.1	134.1
	2nd Quarter	141.0	118.3	134.7	138.4	112.7	46.2	103.9	137.6	110.2	120.3	43.7	114.9
	3rd Quarter	201.7	134.4	163.9	188.1	137.5	48.1	139.9	170.2	135.6	192.8	90.9	185.6
	4th Quarter	184.2	137.6	166.0	177.2	135.9	40.6	133.3	134.3	128.3	127.6	66.5	123.3
1999	January	113.7	48.2	87.6	103.8	85.2	44.9	67.5	107.0	83.2	134.1	43.9	127.7
	February	104.0	57.3	94.3	99.7	89.1	63.6	76.0	138.2	92.5	50.7	65.5	51.8
	March	108.3	53.2	111.6	107.7	100.4	70.8	99.1	104.0	98.5	69.2	97.6	71.2
	April	78.8	52.8	81.6	79.0	85.7	51.0	86.1	105.5	85.9	56.2	25.6	54.1
	May	120.7	75.4	136.8	124.4	109.1	54.3	140.9	135.6	112.2	82.0	66.7	80.9
	June	134.5	92.9	122.5	129.6	112.7	35.4	135.3	114.0	109.6	61.1	37.1	59.4
	July	148.0	109.3	120.8	138.5	100.4	47.6	160.7	162.4	111.7	68.0	39.8	66.0
	August	94.1	109.9	84.4	91.5	107.9	55.0	171.5	155.5	117.5	88.2	48.3	85.4
	September	186.5	122.7	185.1	184.3	107.2	53.4	180.1	218.0	126.4	187.3	67.0	178.8
	October	135.9	80.9	117.7	128.7	113.9	37.3	165.4	116.9	114.3	92.2	73.8	90.9
	November	140.6	140.8	137.0	139.5	117.7	37.4	156.2	150.5	120.5	99.5	49.2	95.9
	December	161.8	145.1	136.5	153.5	104.6	45.5	138.1	119.5	105.9	71.1	73.7	71.3
2000	January	135.3	129.7	106.2	126.1	97.5	52.1	144.3	102.7	100.0	187.7	54.1	178.3
	February	132.2	90.4	109.9	124.1	114.2	55.5	152.4	108.7	113.3	77.6	70.1	77.0
	March	176.9	158.1	144.3	166.3	129.1	49.2	158.6	115.3	124.6	149.4	116.0	147.0
	April	92.8	86.1	101.1	95.2	87.1	34.2	88.2	94.2	84.3	71.5	15.4	67.5
	May	158.8	183.3	154.4	158.1	129.6	43.9	111.8	163.7	125.9	165.6	51.9	157.5
	June	171.5	85.6	148.5	162.0	121.4	61.4	111.8	154.8	120.4	123.8	63.9	119.6
	July	222.2	101.2	173.6	203.7	149.5	39.5	123.0	175.2	141.9	116.1	80.1	113.5
	August	199.6	196.2	151.2	184.6	143.3	56.2	146.1	191.2	143.7	173.1	94.8	167.5
	September	183.4	105.9	159.8	173.9	119.7	49.1	150.5	144.4	121.3	289.4	97.9	275.9
	October	147.4	111.1	161.1	150.6	125.6	32.6	132.7	147.1	122.4	114.1	44.4	109.2
	November	155.1	117.3	130.7	146.5	136.5	43.6	147.1	112.5	127.6	132.3	90.1	129.3
	December	250.1	184.5	206.0	234.6	145.5	46.3	120.0	143.3	135.0	136.3	65.0	131.3

(a) A new series with a wider coverage and with the base year as 1997. In the former annual trade indices series, the price index was first computed as a Laspeyres index and the volume index was derived as the ratio between the value index and the price index (effectively as a Paasche index). In order to accommodate the variability of items arising from the greater frequency of a monthly index, the new monthly trade indices series first computes the volume index as a Laspeyres index and then derives a unit value index as the ratio between the value and volume index. This methodology avoids the subjective imputation of prices that would be required in deriving a price index first when certain items are not exported or imported in a particular month.

(b) Provisional.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 75 (Contd.)

Central Bank Trade Indices – Value (a) (b)

1997 = 100

Period	Imports													Total Imports		
	Consumer Goods			Intermediate Goods						Investment Goods						
	Food & Drink	Other Cons. Goods	Total	Crude Oil	Refined Petro. Products	Fertiliser	Chemicals	Wheat	Textiles	Total	Machinery & Equipment(c)	Transport Equipment (d)	Building Materials	Total		
1996	87.4	92.1	89.3	107.9	59.8	107.0	92.2	138.6	79.0	86.1	82.1	80.5	90.7	85.2	87.0	
1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1998	101.4	132.0	113.9	89.2	51.5	101.9	115.2	100.1	110.1	105.0	115.4	139.3	122.2	121.8	109.9	
1999	102.4	157.1	124.7	116.9	105.4	119.8	119.5	95.9	113.8	117.1	108.9	129.1	114.1	114.1	115.8	
2000	113.4	202.6	149.8	241.9	188.9	154.7	139.0	118.4	136.1	155.5	121.8	142.4	144.0	131.3	152.1	
1998	1st Quarter	112.5	117.3	114.4	98.4	39.9	99.9	104.2	163.7	110.9	104.5	136.5	118.6	120.9	128.7	111.3
	2nd Quarter	100.1	128.7	111.8	68.9	46.5	88.1	115.4	75.0	118.1	103.7	101.2	145.5	117.9	112.8	106.7
	3rd Quarter	86.8	136.5	107.0	109.9	72.1	73.2	119.0	54.3	103.8	104.9	106.8	135.8	127.4	119.3	108.1
	4th Quarter	106.4	145.5	122.3	79.6	47.7	146.2	122.0	107.2	107.7	106.7	117.0	157.1	122.6	126.5	113.5
1999	1st Quarter	108.0	131.6	117.6	36.3	108.1	80.1	107.5	92.5	92.6	96.0	96.7	151.9	105.6	107.4	101.2
	2nd Quarter	82.7	145.7	108.4	105.6	68.5	134.2	113.7	114.1	115.8	112.7	113.2	132.6	99.5	114.7	110.4
	3rd Quarter	97.6	165.8	125.4	148.0	110.2	121.8	119.1	86.2	115.4	121.6	122.7	114.0	125.6	121.8	120.1
	4th Quarter	121.3	168.0	148.5	177.8	134.8	143.0	137.8	90.6	131.4	138.0	102.8	117.7	125.9	112.5	131.4
2000	1st Quarter	103.3	172.1	131.3	221.0	171.7	143.1	132.9	128.8	125.7	142.9	114.9	115.9	132.6	121.2	138.9
	2nd Quarter	111.7	199.1	147.4	221.0	186.6	101.9	132.9	100.0	147.2	155.4	103.0	195.8	144.5	128.8	150.6
	3rd Quarter	103.9	225.5	153.5	270.7	198.7	205.3	155.6	134.4	130.5	161.6	137.6	147.1	148.8	140.1	158.4
	4th Quarter	134.9	213.9	167.1	254.9	198.6	168.7	134.6	110.5	141.2	162.0	131.5	110.9	150.1	135.2	160.3
1999	January	113.3	126.6	118.7	35.2	127.2	71.5	99.3	143.7	86.9	93.2	109.9	201.0	98.7	119.4	102.6
	February	91.3	126.9	105.8	0.0	114.8	63.1	102.3	65.6	91.9	89.6	95.2	104.4	88.0	94.3	92.4
	March	119.3	141.4	128.3	73.8	82.4	105.7	120.8	68.3	99.1	105.2	85.0	150.4	129.9	108.4	108.6
	April	76.0	136.0	100.5	73.1	93.7	82.9	116.8	112.3	101.0	101.4	116.5	157.1	82.2	118.5	103.6
	May	74.6	147.3	104.3	78.4	40.9	128.3	116.9	118.5	122.6	112.1	118.7	135.6	97.6	117.2	109.8
	June	97.4	153.8	120.4	165.3	70.9	191.4	107.4	111.6	123.9	124.6	104.3	105.0	118.8	108.4	117.7
	July	106.3	168.2	131.5	87.3	91.9	134.9	109.7	96.3	119.8	117.3	109.2	113.6	123.2	114.3	117.1
	August	113.6	159.6	132.3	143.8	96.2	105.8	115.3	99.8	107.2	113.3	127.9	119.0	117.6	123.2	117.2
	September	72.9	169.5	112.3	212.8	142.6	124.8	132.3	62.6	119.0	134.1	131.1	109.4	135.9	127.9	126.0
	October	81.0	176.6	120.0	166.7	95.8	58.2	138.4	138.9	136.0	135.2	94.3	123.7	106.4	103.6	122.4
	November	153.2	188.5	167.6	183.8	152.6	119.3	139.7	21.5	135.3	138.4	113.8	108.5	155.9	126.1	138.0
	December	129.7	190.5	154.5	183.0	155.9	251.4	135.2	111.4	122.9	140.3	100.4	121.0	115.2	107.7	133.7
2000	January	98.0	150.6	119.4	304.1	170.5	177.4	120.2	159.3	114.8	141.8	99.5	115.4	133.9	110.6	133.6
	February	117.5	157.6	133.9	117.1	136.2	138.2	81.4	121.8	128.2	125.4	83.2	114.8	118.8	130.6	
	March	94.3	208.0	140.7	241.9	208.3	119.1	140.2	145.6	140.5	158.8	119.7	149.1	149.1	134.3	152.4
	April	77.0	170.6	115.1	234.6	172.4	176.4	130.8	108.4	129.2	147.5	96.9	135.9	160.3	116.8	137.5
	May	123.6	225.3	165.1	204.6	113.6	15.4	136.8	121.8	165.9	160.2	110.3	304.9	132.4	149.7	161.2
	June	134.6	201.4	161.9	223.7	273.8	113.8	131.1	69.6	146.3	158.7	101.9	146.6	140.9	119.8	153.2
	July	101.1	227.1	152.5	271.6	188.5	106.3	163.4	69.4	135.5	164.1	134.3	209.2	142.8	146.3	161.2
	August	94.9	227.0	148.8	199.2	171.4	274.6	163.4	160.2	127.6	155.3	146.7	133.6	160.1	145.7	154.8
	September	115.6	222.3	159.1	341.3	236.2	234.9	140.0	173.8	128.5	165.3	131.8	98.4	143.6	128.2	159.3
	October	118.6	197.6	150.8	312.8	233.9	200.7	143.1	13.5	152.7	170.4	141.7	128.2	168.1	145.1	164.1
	November	138.5	221.7	172.4	253.1	152.5	130.1	132.8	139.5	144.1	160.7	123.2	112.5	149.9	131.4	160.0
	December	147.5	222.4	178.0	198.8	209.4	175.2	127.9	178.4	126.8	155.0	129.7	92.1	132.4	129.1	156.8

(a) A new series with a wider coverage and with the base year as 1997. In the former annual trade indices series, the price index was first computed as a Laspeyres index and the volume index was derived as the ratio between the value index and the price index (effectively as a Paasche index). In order to accommodate the variability of items arising from the greater frequency of a monthly index, the new monthly trade indices series first computes the volume index as a Laspeyres index and then derives a unit value index as the ratio between the value and volume index. This methodology avoids the subjective imputation of prices that would be required in deriving a price index first when certain items are not exported or imported in a particular month.

(b) Provisional.

(c) Excluding the value of a generator imported by a private company to the value of US dollars 84 million in 2000.

(d) Excluding the value of aircraft imported by Sri Lankan Airlines in 1999 and 2000.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 76

Central Bank Trade Indices – Volume (a) (b)

1997 = 100

Period	Exports											Total Exports		
	Industrial				Agricultural					Mineral				
	Textiles and Garments	Petroleum Products	Other	Total	Tea	Rubber	Coconut Products	Other Agri. Products	Total	Gems	Other	Total		
1996	89.8	125.0	84.2	89.1	90.8	114.3	91.5	100.6	94.0	99.3	124.2	101.0	90.4	
1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1998	103.0	94.9	90.2	98.8	100.9	71.1	88.7	113.7	99.1	80.9	66.4	79.9	98.5	
1999	110.2	83.1	94.7	104.6	99.2	71.9	117.9	107.3	99.4	99.4	56.5	96.4	103.5	
2000	129.0	70.7	131.8	128.2	106.4	56.3	139.0	107.5	106.5	89.1	62.4	87.2	122.4	
1998	1st Quarter	99.4	144.0	86.6	96.7	101.6	77.5	70.1	89.6	94.7	67.5	94.5	69.4	95.7
	2nd Quarter	90.8	76.5	99.7	93.2	98.3	83.6	74.5	112.4	96.5	95.7	53.6	92.8	93.9
	3rd Quarter	105.1	80.7	96.8	101.8	103.7	63.6	106.9	131.6	104.9	78.7	46.0	76.4	102.0
	4th Quarter	116.7	78.3	105.5	112.1	100.0	59.7	86.8	129.7	99.6	81.7	71.3	81.0	108.6
1999	1st Quarter	102.8	51.6	80.5	94.5	89.2	87.0	73.1	93.2	87.8	75.0	56.6	73.7	92.5
	2nd Quarter	98.1	83.1	90.0	95.1	104.7	72.7	100.6	98.9	101.1	85.6	52.3	83.2	96.3
	3rd Quarter	118.7	113.5	91.3	110.1	102.1	75.6	143.3	134.2	109.1	131.4	50.8	125.8	110.2
	4th Quarter	124.4	84.3	96.6	114.7	100.7	52.2	129.0	103.0	100.5	105.6	66.1	102.8	111.2
2000	1st Quarter	128.0	80.1	98.4	117.5	100.2	66.1	139.7	87.7	100.3	63.1	71.1	63.6	112.5
	2nd Quarter	109.9	67.0	101.7	106.2	100.3	56.4	103.0	100.5	97.3	104.6	42.5	100.2	104.0
	3rd Quarter	158.4	71.1	147.6	152.6	117.9	55.7	148.8	128.7	118.2	106.1	76.5	104.0	143.7
	4th Quarter	157.8	64.7	159.3	155.6	107.2	46.9	136.8	113.3	106.9	82.7	59.6	81.1	142.9
1999	January	109.5	44.4	75.0	97.0	79.5	65.8	74.7	96.1	80.2	124.0	46.6	118.5	93.5
	February	96.3	57.1	81.4	90.6	85.2	91.8	79.7	100.7	87.2	26.1	57.1	28.3	88.6
	March	102.7	53.3	92.4	98.1	103.0	103.5	91.9	82.8	99.0	74.8	66.0	74.2	97.9
	April	71.7	55.3	77.0	72.8	88.7	77.7	75.3	92.5	86.9	71.6	18.1	67.8	76.0
	May	102.2	83.8	109.0	103.8	111.5	84.8	125.2	107.0	110.4	111.1	95.3	110.0	105.5
	June	110.5	110.2	99.1	106.9	113.9	55.5	116.5	97.0	107.6	74.1	43.6	71.9	106.4
	July	102.6	117.1	90.7	99.3	100.5	66.5	141.5	127.6	106.2	149.2	37.7	141.3	101.8
	August	102.2	126.1	70.4	93.0	104.6	79.6	151.4	106.9	108.2	141.2	47.3	134.6	97.3
	September	139.2	97.3	133.1	136.1	101.0	80.8	154.2	168.0	114.6	104.0	67.4	101.4	130.5
	October	111.7	57.3	95.2	105.1	103.7	53.0	139.7	93.1	102.5	73.8	67.4	73.4	103.8
	November	119.1	97.1	103.3	113.6	106.8	46.8	135.3	122.7	107.7	185.3	68.3	177.0	113.5
	December	142.4	98.5	109.4	131.0	91.5	56.7	129.3	93.1	93.3	57.8	62.7	58.1	120.9
2000	January	116.0	89.6	95.2	108.8	85.9	66.5	134.7	92.8	90.8	72.5	67.8	72.2	103.9
	February	114.0	56.7	93.8	106.1	101.2	71.4	150.2	80.6	101.6	51.8	55.0	52.0	104.0
	March	153.9	94.1	126.1	143.6	113.5	60.4	158.5	89.5	111.3	64.9	90.6	66.7	134.6
	April	76.2	46.9	72.2	74.1	76.4	42.9	90.5	67.8	74.3	29.0	24.9	28.7	73.3
	May	126.9	108.5	122.1	124.9	116.9	54.3	112.2	123.5	112.6	126.0	45.8	120.3	122.0
	June	126.6	45.8	129.7	125.3	107.5	72.1	120.0	110.1	106.6	158.8	56.8	151.6	121.5
	July	153.3	56.8	139.7	146.4	132.7	42.6	135.5	136.8	126.9	99.1	76.4	97.5	140.9
	August	135.9	107.1	141.5	136.8	123.9	66.3	166.1	137.4	126.1	124.8	71.3	121.0	134.0
	September	128.2	49.4	182.5	142.8	97.1	58.3	166.0	111.9	103.9	94.5	81.4	93.6	132.8
	October	107.5	49.3	167.5	124.5	102.6	37.3	143.0	117.8	104.3	130.2	41.0	123.9	119.8
	November	122.1	51.4	118.4	118.9	105.9	50.6	157.7	87.3	105.0	50.3	82.8	52.6	114.4
	December	193.5	93.3	192.2	190.3	113.2	52.9	134.2	134.8	114.0	67.7	54.9	66.8	170.3

(a) A new series with a wider coverage and with the base year as 1997. In the former annual trade indices series, the price index was first computed as a Laspeyres index and the volume index was derived as the ratio between the value index and the price index (effectively as a Paasche index). In order to accommodate the variability of items arising from the greater frequency of a monthly index, the new monthly trade indices series first computes the volume index as a Laspeyres index and then derives a unit value index as the ratio between the value and volume index. This methodology avoids the subjective imputation of prices that would be required in deriving a price index first when certain items are not exported or imported in a particular month.

(b) Provisional.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 76 (Contd.)

Central Bank Trade Indices – Volume (a) (b)

1997 = 100

Period	Imports													Total Imports		
	Consumer Goods			Intermediate Goods						Investment Goods						
	Food & Drink	Other Cons. Goods	Total	Crude Oil	Refined Petro. Products	Fertiliser	Chemicals	Wheat	Textiles	Total	Machinery & Equipment (c)	Transport Equipment (d)	Building Materials	Total		
1996	83.2	94.5	87.8	112.2	66.3	92.3	92.8	115.7	82.0	92.2	75.1	90.7	85.7	82.3	89.0	
1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1998	85.7	121.6	100.3	118.8	90.7	112.7	115.2	111.5	105.3	107.4	115.9	117.9	120.2	118.0	108.5	
1999	88.0	138.1	108.4	101.0	93.8	138.0	123.3	108.9	108.2	110.9	100.8	98.3	122.3	103.7	108.7	
2000	103.7	168.0	129.9	129.4	109.0	143.1	141.3	116.8	115.2	123.3	114.0	89.8	147.8	115.8	122.8	
1998	1st Quarter	111.0	119.6	114.5	124.9	52.4	111.8	107.5	172.6	108.1	106.5	118.5	104.4	113.5	114.8	110.0
	2nd Quarter	97.3	131.9	111.4	95.0	160.4	100.4	113.7	78.3	136.7	126.9	114.3	146.4	100.5	117.7	121.8
	3rd Quarter	80.3	129.7	100.4	146.0	101.2	83.8	112.3	63.9	98.2	105.0	121.3	126.9	119.3	123.9	108.6
	4th Quarter	102.7	129.8	113.7	109.4	49.0	154.9	127.4	131.0	96.2	101.7	124.3	155.9	141.6	132.4	111.2
1999	1st Quarter	104.0	121.3	111.0	53.7	123.6	99.3	113.9	104.8	96.6	102.4	89.2	153.0	119.1	104.5	104.5
	2nd Quarter	80.1	136.3	103.0	110.8	74.8	161.5	121.5	133.6	113.2	109.6	89.2	117.4	96.1	94.0	104.7
	3rd Quarter	94.8	139.9	113.2	120.8	89.8	132.1	122.7	96.0	108.6	111.3	115.5	111.6	151.2	120.1	113.7
	4th Quarter	120.8	155.0	134.8	118.4	86.9	159.3	135.3	101.2	114.4	116.6	109.3	99.0	123.7	110.2	118.6
2000	1st Quarter	104.8	142.1	120.0	134.1	166.3	153.0	109.1	134.9	113.0	125.3	82.9	110.9	134.7	98.5	117.9
	2nd Quarter	111.1	166.5	133.7	128.6	91.7	104.5	109.4	106.5	130.3	126.1	99.9	149.5	159.1	120.2	126.1
	3rd Quarter	91.6	198.9	135.4	135.1	92.3	178.2	123.2	125.1	107.4	119.2	142.4	88.1	152.9	132.1	125.3
	4th Quarter	107.1	164.5	130.5	119.8	85.9	136.7	111.1	100.8	109.9	113.8	130.9	74.7	144.6	122.4	119.0
1999	January	108.1	126.1	115.4	55.9	114.1	80.8	113.0	155.0	92.4	99.3	86.7	192.7	117.3	105.8	103.9
	February	83.4	113.0	95.5	0.0	146.1	79.7	109.5	79.8	96.2	100.8	91.2	65.1	88.3	82.5	88.5
	March	118.9	124.6	121.2	105.2	75.4	137.4	119.1	79.5	101.1	104.0	89.6	131.6	151.8	114.4	113.6
	April	73.4	128.7	96.0	82.4	105.6	102.5	117.5	127.8	101.3	98.3	79.4	121.6	72.5	82.8	90.9
	May	70.1	127.7	93.6	83.4	35.3	150.5	138.1	151.7	126.4	116.3	79.5	95.3	96.9	84.9	103.4
	June	96.8	152.3	119.4	167.0	83.6	231.6	108.8	121.2	111.8	114.2	108.7	81.8	118.7	105.8	112.8
	July	98.8	143.9	117.2	83.3	78.4	143.2	111.5	102.8	112.1	106.6	116.0	99.7	155.0	123.0	112.0
	August	114.3	128.6	120.1	121.3	74.7	107.4	118.3	102.6	105.0	107.3	119.7	101.7	138.9	114.9	109.8
	September	71.3	147.3	102.3	157.8	116.4	145.5	138.3	82.5	108.6	119.9	110.7	82.5	159.8	114.3	111.8
	October	79.6	142.3	105.2	118.0	68.5	67.9	150.5	159.3	117.4	115.4	104.9	67.7	104.4	96.5	110.1
	November	156.3	160.8	158.2	119.7	110.4	130.7	136.6	21.9	121.1	115.0	112.4	59.2	175.8	121.0	124.7
	December	126.4	161.9	140.9	117.3	81.6	279.3	118.8	122.4	104.7	119.4	110.9	81.0	88.7	98.8	115.2
2000	January	96.4	124.4	107.8	188.9	108.2	200.8	102.4	170.0	98.3	115.2	79.3	107.6	137.3	95.1	109.1
	February	128.1	137.2	131.8	72.9	80.8	148.5	110.2	92.0	111.6	110.3	84.5	53.6	117.3	89.1	109.4
	March	89.8	163.4	119.8	140.4	309.8	111.8	114.6	142.6	129.0	147.2	81.3	121.1	149.5	101.2	131.1
	April	77.0	153.5	108.2	137.5	114.0	180.3	112.8	123.0	109.7	120.1	80.2	164.4	186.1	116.3	116.9
	May	127.2	189.6	152.7	125.6	70.2	19.9	118.6	117.3	149.6	132.2	82.6	77.4	170.7	103.1	129.3
	June	129.0	156.5	140.2	122.7	91.1	113.4	96.9	79.1	131.6	125.8	136.7	138.7	120.7	130.5	129.7
	July	90.7	203.1	136.5	137.9	107.4	101.9	120.9	65.9	112.7	122.9	141.1	76.5	140.4	124.8	126.0
	August	83.6	198.8	130.6	103.4	76.3	233.5	128.5	154.3	109.9	119.1	155.3	97.0	172.1	144.3	127.2
	September	100.8	194.8	139.1	163.9	93.0	199.2	120.1	155.0	99.6	115.4	131.0	50.8	146.1	121.0	121.3
	October	96.9	153.1	119.8	137.7	75.6	160.3	127.1	13.6	113.3	111.7	123.2	77.3	165.3	123.3	116.0
	November	110.9	172.7	136.1	119.6	66.9	103.4	109.8	129.9	114.9	117.9	143.2	64.1	162.6	130.0	124.2
	December	113.5	167.7	135.6	102.0	115.2	146.4	96.4	159.0	101.4	1ff2.4	126.4	48.7	105.8	108.6	115.9

(a) A new series with a wider coverage and with the base year as 1997. In the former annual trade indices series, the price index was first computed as a Laspeyres index and the volume index was derived as the ratio between the value index and the price index (effectively as a Paasche index). In order to accommodate the variability of items arising from the greater frequency of a monthly index, the new monthly trade indices series first computes the volume index as a Laspeyres index and then derives a unit value index as the ratio between the value and volume index. This methodology avoids the subjective imputation of prices that would be required in deriving a price index first when certain items are not exported or imported in a particular month.

(b) Provisional.

(c) Excluding the value of a generator imported by a private company to the value of US dollars 64 million in 2000.

(d) Excluding the value of aircraft imported by Sri Lankan Airlines in 1999 and 2000.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 77

Central Bank Trade Indices – Unit Value (a) (b)

1997 = 100

Period	Exports												Total Exports	
	Industrial				Agricultural					Mineral				
	Textiles and Garments	Petroleum Products	Other	Total	Tea	Rubber	Coconut Products	Other Agri. Products	Total	Gems	Other	Total		
1996	87.2	79.9	104.7	92.0	88.2	108.4	95.9	84.8	90.3	98.1	112.5	99.3	91.5	
1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1998	115.0	85.6	122.5	116.3	117.2	85.1	135.3	113.4	116.2	90.2	115.7	91.7	114.9	
1999	115.5	109.1	124.6	117.9	103.7	69.1	111.5	126.4	106.2	88.8	101.6	89.4	114.6	
2000	130.8	182.5	110.5	125.2	117.4	83.4	95.1	128.1	114.3	162.4	112.6	159.9	125.2	
1998	1st Quarter	103.6	70.2	97.8	100.6	119.4	92.3	104.2	110.2	115.3	125.2	95.4	122.3	103.6
	2nd Quarter	115.6	97.1	104.3	111.4	121.7	85.5	100.4	120.2	117.3	52.3	127.3	55.4	111.3
	3rd Quarter	129.4	92.9	116.6	124.8	117.1	84.8	101.3	112.3	113.1	116.0	143.8	117.2	122.2
	4th Quarter	111.4	95.0	108.8	110.3	110.5	75.6	110.6	103.3	107.7	81.0	115.6	83.1	109.1
1999	1st Quarter	105.7	102.4	121.6	109.8	102.6	68.2	110.6	124.8	104.0	112.9	121.9	113.4	108.9
	2nd Quarter	113.5	88.7	126.2	116.6	97.9	64.6	120.0	119.7	101.4	77.6	82.5	77.9	112.0
	3rd Quarter	120.3	100.4	142.5	125.4	103.1	68.3	119.2	133.1	108.7	87.1	101.8	87.5	120.4
	4th Quarter	117.4	145.1	135.0	122.6	111.3	75.6	118.8	125.2	112.9	82.9	99.2	83.6	119.7
2000	1st Quarter	115.7	157.4	122.0	118.2	113.4	79.1	108.6	124.2	112.3	219.2	112.6	210.8	159.6
	2nd Quarter	128.3	176.5	132.4	130.4	112.4	81.9	100.9	136.9	113.2	115.0	102.9	114.6	158.1
	3rd Quarter	127.4	189.2	111.1	123.3	116.6	86.3	94.0	132.2	114.7	181.7	118.8	178.4	124.9
	4th Quarter	116.7	212.8	104.2	113.9	126.7	86.5	97.4	118.5	120.1	154.2	111.6	152.0	117.7
1999	January	103.8	108.4	116.8	107.0	107.2	68.2	90.4	111.3	103.8	108.1	94.1	107.7	107.7
	February	108.0	100.3	115.9	110.0	104.5	69.3	95.3	137.2	106.0	194.1	114.8	182.8	109.5
	March	105.4	99.7	120.7	109.8	97.5	68.4	107.9	125.6	99.5	92.5	147.8	96.0	106.9
	April	110.0	95.5	106.0	108.4	96.6	65.7	114.4	114.0	98.8	78.5	142.0	79.7	105.2
	May	118.1	89.9	125.4	119.8	97.8	64.1	112.5	126.8	101.5	73.8	70.0	73.6	114.1
	June	121.7	84.4	123.6	121.2	98.9	63.7	116.2	117.5	101.9	82.5	85.1	82.7	115.9
	July	144.2	93.3	133.2	139.4	99.9	71.6	113.5	127.3	105.1	45.6	105.7	46.7	128.1
	August	92.1	87.1	119.9	98.4	103.2	69.1	113.3	145.5	108.6	62.5	102.1	63.5	99.8
	September	134.0	126.1	139.0	135.4	106.1	66.1	116.8	129.7	110.3	180.2	99.5	176.4	130.6
	October	121.6	141.3	123.6	122.5	109.9	70.4	118.4	125.5	111.6	124.9	109.5	123.9	119.8
	November	118.0	145.1	132.7	122.8	110.2	79.9	115.5	122.7	111.9	53.7	72.1	54.2	118.0
	December	113.6	147.3	124.7	117.2	114.2	80.2	106.8	128.3	113.5	123.1	117.5	122.6	116.6
2000	January	116.6	144.8	111.5	115.9	113.5	78.3	107.1	110.6	110.2	258.9	79.9	247.0	116.1
	February	115.9	159.5	117.2	116.9	112.9	77.7	101.4	134.9	111.6	149.7	127.6	148.1	116.6
	March	115.0	168.1	114.5	115.8	113.8	81.5	100.1	128.9	112.0	230.3	128.0	220.5	117.0
	April	121.8	183.6	140.0	128.4	113.9	79.8	97.5	139.0	113.4	246.6	61.8	235.3	125.8
	May	125.1	169.0	126.4	126.6	110.9	80.8	99.7	132.5	111.8	131.4	113.3	130.9	124.4
	June	135.4	166.9	114.5	129.3	112.9	85.1	93.2	140.6	113.0	77.9	112.5	78.9	125.3
	July	144.9	178.2	124.3	139.2	112.6	92.8	90.8	128.0	111.6	117.2	104.8	116.5	136.1
	August	146.9	183.3	106.9	134.9	115.7	84.8	88.0	139.2	114.0	138.7	132.9	138.4	135.1
	September	143.1	214.5	87.6	121.8	123.3	84.2	90.7	129.0	116.7	306.1	120.2	294.7	124.6
	October	137.1	225.4	96.2	121.0	122.5	87.3	92.8	124.8	117.4	87.7	108.2	88.2	122.3
	November	127.0	228.0	110.4	123.2	128.9	86.2	93.3	128.9	121.5	263.1	108.8	245.9	125.0
	December	129.2	197.7	107.2	123.3	128.6	87.5	89.4	106.3	118.4	201.3	118.3	196.5	126.3

(a) A new series with a wider coverage and with the base year as 1997. In the former annual trade indices series, the price index was first computed as a Laspeyres index and the volume index was derived as the ratio between the value index and the price index (effectively as a Paasche index). In order to accommodate the variability of items arising from the greater frequency of a monthly index, the new monthly trade indices series first computes the volume index as a Laspeyres index and then derives a unit value index as the ratio between the value and volume index. This methodology avoids the subjective imputation of prices that would be required in deriving a price index first when certain items are not exported or imported in a particular month.

(b) Provisional.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 77 (Contd.)

Central Bank Trade Indices – Unit Value (a) (b)

1997 = 100

Period	Imports													Total Imports	Terms of Trade		
	Consumer Goods			Intermediate Goods						Investment Goods							
	Food & Drink	Other Cons. Goods	Total	Crude Oil	Refined Petro Products	Fertiliser	Chemicals	Wheat	Textiles	Total	Machinery & Equipment(c)	Transport Equipment(d)	Building Materials	Total			
1996	105.0	97.5	101.7	96.1	90.3	115.9	99.5	119.8	96.3	93.4	109.3	88.8	105.8	103.6	97.7	93.6	
1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1998	118.4	108.5	113.5	75.1	56.8	90.4	99.9	89.8	104.6	97.8	99.6	118.1	101.7	103.3	101.3	113.4	
1999	116.3	113.7	115.0	115.8	112.4	86.8	96.9	88.1	105.2	105.5	108.0	131.3	93.3	110.0	106.4	107.7	
2000	109.4	120.6	115.3	187.0	173.2	108.1	98.4	101.4	118.2	126.1	106.8	158.7	97.4	113.4	123.8	101.1	
1998	1st Quarter	101.4	98.1	100.0	78.8	76.0	89.4	97.0	94.9	102.6	98.2	115.1	113.6	106.5	112.1	101.2	102.4
	2nd Quarter	102.9	97.6	100.3	72.6	29.0	87.7	101.5	95.7	86.4	81.7	88.5	99.4	117.3	95.9	87.7	127.0
	3rd Quarter	108.0	105.3	106.6	75.3	71.3	87.4	106.0	84.9	105.7	99.9	88.1	107.0	106.9	96.4	99.5	122.7
	4th Quarter	103.6	112.1	107.6	72.8	97.3	94.4	95.8	81.8	111.9	105.0	94.1	100.8	86.6	95.5	102.1	106.9
1999	1st Quarter	103.9	108.6	105.9	67.6	87.5	80.7	94.4	88.3	95.9	93.8	108.5	99.3	88.6	102.7	96.8	112.5
	2nd Quarter	103.2	106.9	105.2	95.2	91.5	83.1	93.6	85.5	102.3	102.8	126.9	112.9	103.6	122.1	105.5	106.2
	3rd Quarter	102.9	118.5	110.8	122.5	122.7	92.3	97.1	89.8	108.6	109.3	106.3	102.2	83.0	101.4	105.6	114.0
	4th Quarter	100.4	121.2	110.2	150.2	155.2	89.8	101.9	89.5	114.8	118.3	94.0	118.9	101.7	102.1	110.8	108.0
2000	1st Quarter	98.6	121.1	109.5	164.9	103.3	93.5	121.8	95.5	111.2	114.1	138.5	104.5	98.5	123.1	117.7	135.6
	2nd Quarter	100.6	119.6	110.2	171.8	203.4	97.5	121.4	93.9	112.9	123.3	103.1	130.9	90.8	107.2	119.4	132.4
	3rd Quarter	113.4	113.3	113.4	200.4	215.4	115.2	126.3	107.5	121.5	135.6	96.6	166.9	97.4	106.0	126.4	98.8
	4th Quarter	125.9	130.0	128.0	212.8	231.3	123.4	121.2	109.6	128.5	142.3	100.5	148.5	103.8	110.5	134.6	87.4
1999	January	103.4	100.4	102.1	62.9	85.3	88.5	87.9	92.7	94.0	91.1	126.7	104.3	84.2	112.9	98.9	111.1
	February	109.4	112.3	110.8	0.0	78.5	79.1	93.4	82.2	95.5	88.9	104.5	160.4	99.6	114.3	96.8	113.2
	March	100.4	113.5	105.9	70.1	109.4	77.0	101.4	85.8	98.0	101.2	94.9	114.3	85.6	94.8	98.9	108.1
	April	103.6	105.6	104.7	88.7	88.7	80.9	99.4	87.9	99.7	103.2	146.7	129.2	113.3	143.2	110.0	95.6
	May	106.4	115.3	111.4	94.0	116.0	85.3	84.6	78.1	97.0	96.3	149.2	142.3	100.8	138.0	105.0	108.6
	June	100.6	100.9	100.8	99.0	84.7	82.7	98.7	92.1	110.9	109.1	96.0	128.4	100.1	102.4	104.0	111.5
	July	107.6	116.9	112.3	104.7	117.2	94.2	98.4	93.7	106.9	110.1	94.1	113.9	79.5	92.9	104.1	123.1
	August	99.4	124.1	110.2	118.5	128.8	98.5	97.5	97.2	102.1	105.5	106.9	117.1	84.7	107.2	105.0	95.1
	September	102.2	115.0	109.7	134.8	122.5	85.8	95.7	75.9	109.6	111.9	118.5	132.7	85.0	111.9	109.4	119.4
	October	101.7	124.1	114.0	141.2	139.8	85.7	92.0	87.2	115.8	117.2	89.9	182.7	102.0	107.4	112.3	106.7
	November	98.0	117.2	106.0	153.5	138.2	91.3	102.3	98.6	111.7	120.3	101.3	183.3	88.7	104.2	110.7	106.6
	December	102.6	117.7	109.6	156.0	191.0	90.0	113.9	91.0	117.4	117.6	90.5	149.4	129.9	109.0	112.6	103.5
2000	January	101.6	121.1	110.8	161.0	157.5	88.4	117.3	93.7	116.7	123.1	125.5	107.3	97.5	116.3	122.5	94.8
	February	91.7	114.9	101.6	160.6	168.7	90.6	125.3	88.4	109.1	116.3	148.4	155.4	97.9	133.3	119.3	97.7
	March	105.1	127.3	117.5	172.3	67.2	106.5	122.4	102.1	108.9	107.8	147.3	123.1	99.8	132.7	116.2	100.7
	April	99.9	111.2	106.4	170.6	151.3	97.8	115.9	88.2	117.8	122.8	120.8	82.6	86.1	100.4	117.6	107.0
	May	97.2	118.8	108.1	162.9	161.8	77.2	115.4	103.9	110.9	121.1	133.2	394.1	77.6	145.2	124.6	99.8
	June	104.3	128.7	115.4	182.4	300.7	100.4	135.3	87.9	111.2	126.1	74.5	105.7	116.8	91.8	118.2	106.0
	July	111.5	111.8	111.7	196.9	175.5	104.3	135.2	105.2	120.2	133.5	95.2	273.6	101.7	117.2	128.0	106.3
	August	113.6	114.2	113.9	192.7	224.4	117.6	127.1	103.8	116.1	130.4	94.5	137.7	93.1	101.0	121.7	111.0
	September	114.7	114.1	114.4	208.2	253.9	118.0	116.6	112.2	129.1	143.2	100.6	193.8	98.3	105.9	131.4	94.9
	October	122.4	129.1	125.9	227.1	309.5	125.2	112.6	99.7	134.7	152.5	115.0	165.8	101.7	117.7	141.4	86.5
	November	124.8	128.4	126.7	211.5	228.0	125.8	120.9	107.4	125.4	136.3	86.1	175.5	92.2	101.1	128.8	97.1
	December	129.9	132.6	131.3	194.9	181.8	119.7	132.7	112.2	125.0	137.9	102.6	189.2	125.2	119.0	135.2	93.4

(a) A new series with wider coverage and with the base year as 1997. In the former annual trade indices series, the price index was first computed as a Laspeyres index and the volume index was derived as the ratio between the value index and the price index (effectively as a Paasche index). In order to accommodate the variability of items arising from the greater frequency of a monthly index, the new monthly trade indices series first computes the volume index as a Laspeyres index and then derives a unit value index as the ratio between the value and volume index. This methodology avoids the subjective imputation of prices that would be required in deriving a price index first when certain items are not exported or imported in a particular month.

(b) Provisional.

(c) Excluding the value of a generator imported by a private company to the value of US dollars 84 million in 2000.

(d) Excluding the value of aircraft imported by Sri Lankan Airlines in 1999 and 2000.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 78

Foreign Trade

Rupees Million

Period	Imports		Exports				Balance of Trade		
	Customs	Adjusted (a)	Domestic	Re-exports	Total Customs	Total Adjusted (a)	Customs	Adjusted (a)	
1991	127,831	126,643	81,376	849	82,225	82,225	-45,606	-44,418	
1992	149,780	153,555	107,374	135	107,509	107,855	-42,272	-45,700	
1993	181,381	193,550	137,286	708	137,994	138,175	-43,388	-55,375	
1994	221,527	235,576	157,790	870	158,660	158,554	-62,867	-77,022	
1995	244,324	272,201	194,280	979	195,258	195,092	-49,066	-77,109	
1996	277,897	301,076	225,131	1,294	226,424	226,801	-51,473	-74,109	
1997	330,732	346,026	271,156	3,022	274,178	274,193	-58,552	-71,833	
1998	369,014	380,138	303,166	2,684	305,850	310,398	-63,163	-69,741	
1999(b)(c)	378,509	421,888	315,579	3,231	318,810	325,171	-59,699	-96,717	
1st Quarter	81,877	87,522	66,966	974	67,940	69,091	-13,936	-18,432	
2nd Quarter	86,537	95,491	71,681	607	72,288	73,919	-14,249	-21,573	
3rd Quarter	96,191	103,898	88,564	758	89,322	90,940	-6,869	-12,957	
4th Quarter	113,904	134,977	88,368	892	89,260	91,221	-24,645	-43,755	
2000(c)(d)	477,487	554,290	402,308	10,424	412,733	420,114	-64,754	-134,176	
1st Quarter	108,873	127,291	87,411	1,308	88,719	91,271	-20,154	-36,020	
2nd Quarter	117,797	151,296	86,656	1,423	88,078	90,525	-29,719	-60,771	
3rd Quarter	124,855	137,055	117,393	4,136	121,531	123,015	-3,325	-14,040	
4th Quarter	125,962	138,648	110,848	3,557	114,405	115,303	-11,557	-23,345	
1999(b)	January	27,334	29,575	21,979	530	22,509	23,008	-4,825	-6,567
	February	24,453	26,641	21,817	234	22,051	22,167	-2,401	-4,474
	March	30,090	31,306	23,170	210	23,380	23,915	-6,710	-7,391
	April	26,468	29,865	17,985	160	18,145	18,258	-8,323	-11,607
	May	29,251	31,672	26,436	201	26,637	27,483	-2,613	-4,190
	June	30,819	33,954	27,260	246	27,506	28,178	-3,313	-5,776
	July	33,025	33,773	29,125	217	29,342	29,793	-3,683	-3,980
	August	31,124	33,784	22,093	197	22,290	22,207	-8,833	-11,577
	September	32,043	36,340	37,346	344	37,690	38,940	5,647	2,600
	October	33,478	42,368	27,620	271	27,891	28,430	-5,588	-13,938
	November	37,795	46,917	29,774	262	30,036	30,595	-7,760	-16,322
	December	42,631	45,691	30,974	369	31,333	32,196	-11,297	-13,495
2000(d)	January	29,208	45,693	26,626	212	26,838	27,572	-2,370	-18,121
	February	31,683	37,662	26,652	422	27,074	27,709	-4,609	-9,953
	March	47,982	43,936	34,133	674	34,807	35,990	-13,175	-7,946
	April	38,668	45,804	20,316	249	20,565	21,068	-18,303	-24,736
	May	40,286	53,793	33,127	643	33,770	34,685	-6,516	-19,108
	June	38,643	51,699	33,213	531	33,743	34,772	-4,900	-16,927
	July	41,076	46,478	43,010	1,414	44,424	43,807	3,349	-2,671
	August	40,246	44,642	38,155	1,884	40,040	41,374	-207	-3,268
	September	43,533	45,935	36,228	838	37,067	37,834	-6,467	-8,101
	October	42,877	47,312	32,672	1,108	33,780	33,487	-9,096	-13,825
	November	43,678	46,126	31,686	650	32,336	32,679	-11,342	-13,446
	December	39,407	45,211	46,490	1,798	48,288	49,137	8,881	3,926

(a) Adjusted for lags and other factors in recording.

Sources : Sri Lanka Customs
Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Revised.

(c) Monthly and quarterly data may not add up to the annual total due to subsequent adjustments made by Customs.

(d) Provisional.

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 79

Exports

Rupees Million

Period	Industrial Exports				Agricultural Exports				Gems	Other	Total Exports			
	Total	of which			Tea	Rubber	Coconut Products	Other Agricultural Products						
		Garments	Yarn and Other Textile Items	Petroleum Products										
1991	51,188	31,652	1,609	3,289	2,807	17,867	2,641	2,619	3,409	2,358	2,143	82,225		
1992	77,281	49,176	4,033	2,771	4,696	14,893	2,960	3,691	4,959	2,482	1,589	107,855		
1993	101,437	62,349	5,801	3,801	6,867	19,911	3,086	2,796	5,825	3,402	1,178	138,175		
1994	118,544	68,945	7,740	3,959	7,222	20,964	3,582	3,761	6,385	3,917	1,401	158,554		
1995	147,094	84,806	10,140	4,374	8,373	24,638	5,713	5,271	6,857	3,972	1,573	195,092		
1996	166,543	93,814	11,527	5,740	8,673	34,068	5,753	6,091	7,295	4,771	2,280	226,801		
1997	203,114	121,083	13,372	5,743	7,372	42,533	4,640	6,940	8,555	4,899	3,512	274,193		
1998	233,508	142,333	16,969	4,662	7,838	50,280	2,808	6,110	11,027	3,577	2,802	310,398		
1999(a) (b)	250,515	155,214	15,853	5,210	11,343	43,728	2,305	9,119	11,598	4,326	3,363	325,171		
1st Quarter	52,669	33,314	3,204	759	2,019	9,734	693	1,402	2,489	1,037	1,001	69,090		
2nd Quarter	56,350	33,408	4,012	1,059	2,769	10,896	544	2,095	2,531	815	648	73,919		
3rd Quarter	70,125	43,993	4,031	1,637	2,970	11,183	603	2,962	3,821	1,402	794	90,940		
4th Quarter	71,371	44,499	4,606	1,755	3,585	11,915	465	2,660	2,757	1,072	920	91,221		
2000(a)(c)	325,931	206,360	20,569	7,414	13,577	53,133	2,179	9,174	11,784	7,091	10,560	420,114		
1st Quarter	70,497	44,855	4,937	1,811	3,524	12,080	606	2,632	2,329	1,693	1,360	91,271		
2nd Quarter	70,288	42,824	4,582	1,699	3,499	11,981	540	1,804	2,943	1,473	1,457	90,525		
3rd Quarter	95,152	62,464	5,350	1,930	3,002	14,622	560	2,426	3,641	2,362	4,167	123,015		
4th Quarter	89,996	56,217	5,700	1,974	3,552	14,450	473	2,312	2,871	1,563	3,576	115,303		
1999(b)	January	17,565	11,724	1,015	231	537	3,019	173	390	763	547	537	23,008	
	February	16,867	10,595	1,053	274	723	3,158	246	439	985	207	244	22,167	
	March	18,237	10,995	1,136	254	759	3,557	274	573	741	283	220	23,915	
	April	13,364	7,775	1,059	253	588	3,037	197	498	752	230	173	18,258	
	May	21,054	11,910	1,611	361	1,103	3,865	210	815	967	335	217	27,483	
	June	21,932	13,723	1,342	445	1,078	3,994	137	782	812	250	258	28,178	
	July	23,441	15,385	1,197	523	793	3,560	184	929	1,158	277	230	29,793	
	August	15,492	9,731	810	526	783	3,825	213	992	1,109	360	202	22,207	
	September	31,192	18,877	2,024	588	1,394	3,798	206	1,041	1,554	765	362	38,940	
	October	21,782	13,908	1,315	387	1,023	4,037	144	957	833	376	277	28,430	
	November	23,607	14,035	1,714	674	1,302	4,172	145	904	1,073	406	274	30,595	
	December	25,982	16,556	1,577	694	1,260	3,706	176	799	851	290	369	32,196	
2000(c)	January	21,345	13,724	1,433	621	865	3,456	201	834	732	766	221	27,572	
	February	21,006	13,284	1,529	433	1,281	4,048	215	881	775	317	446	27,709	
	March	28,146	17,847	1,975	757	1,378	4,576	190	917	822	610	693	35,990	
	April	16,115	9,090	1,312	412	900	3,087	132	510	672	292	255	21,068	
	May	26,760	15,810	1,978	877	1,096	4,592	170	647	1,167	676	658	34,685	
	June	27,413	17,924	1,292	410	1,503	4,302	238	647	1,104	505	544	34,772	
	July	34,477	22,757	2,136	484	781	5,298	153	711	1,249	474	1,420	43,807	
	August	31,238	20,783	1,586	939	864	5,081	217	845	1,363	707	1,894	41,374	
	September	29,437	18,924	1,628	507	1,357	4,243	190	870	1,029	1,181	853	37,834	
	October	25,495	14,949	1,569	532	1,091	4,453	126	767	1,048	466	1,117	33,487	
	November	24,792	15,878	1,498	561	1,081	4,840	168	851	802	540	658	32,679	
	December	39,709	25,390	2,633	883	1,380	5,157	179	694	1,021	557	1,801	49,137	

(a) Monthly and quarterly data may not add up to the annual total due to subsequent adjustments made by Customs

(b) Revised

(c) Provisional

Sources: Sri Lanka Customs

Ceylon Petroleum Corporation

National Gem and Jewellery Authority

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 80

Tea Exports, Sales and Prices

Period	Exports				Colombo Auctions								London Auctions (a)													
	Volume ('000 kg.)			Value	Price	Quantity Sold ('000 kg.)				Gross Price (Rs. /kg.)				Quantity Sold ('000 kg.)				Prices (New Pence/kg.)								
	London Auctions	Rest	Total	Rs. Mn.	f.o.b. Rs./kg.	High	Medium	Low	Total	High	Medium	Low	All Teas	Sri Lanka	India	Kenya	Malawi	All Countries	Sri Lanka	India	Kenya	Malawi	All Countries			
1991	2,172	210,223	212,395	17,867	84.34	68,025	46,574	111,551	226,150	57.41	51.53	61.75	58.27	2,498	6,032	18,613	2,438	36,392	100.28	132.00	101.10	78.34	104.67			
1992	720	180,956	181,676	14,893	81.98	51,886	34,606	86,381	172,873	66.45	54.84	61.90	61.75	748	6,684	15,472	882	30,679	107.35	116.62	115.56	84.60	113.32			
1993	3,248	215,159	218,407	19,911	91.16	67,102	41,986	104,128	213,216	68.34	63.57	71.49	69.27	1,444	5,145	16,325	364	29,392	104.03	130.96	123.85	94.18	123.84			
1994	5,354	224,207	229,561	20,964	91.32	68,108	44,610	111,010	223,728	66.30	57.93	67.38	65.12	2,591	4,966	14,893	718	28,431	93.72	115.21	125.62	101.81	119.18			
1995	1,209	239,592	240,801	24,638	102.31	66,102	45,160	113,933	225,195	70.04	62.89	77.27	72.21	759	3,075	14,201	628	24,273	94.99	126.86	103.29	77.73	103.46			
1996	357	243,752	244,109	34,068	139.56	63,506	43,123	123,353	229,982	93.38	89.70	114.35	103.88	178	2,489	11,500	173	17,199	130.29	126.65	111.28	88.52	113.47			
1997	281	268,256	268,537	42,533	158.39	75,163	48,582	131,032	254,777	109.43	107.94	129.47	119.40	276	1,657	5,047	303	11,208	137.23	148.31	133.04	94.94	135.06			
1998	72	271,796	271,868	50,280	184.94	69,734	46,268	141,166	256,168	127.60	121.45	141.88	134.35	87	471	766	124	3,066	176.36	205.38	134.59	82.45	145.83			
1999(b)	-	269,279	269,279	43,727	162.39	72,772	51,279	136,704	260,752	106.17	100.66	125.74	115.31													
1st Qtr	-	60,387	60,387	9,734	161.86	19,899	13,229	37,798	70,922	108.20	95.74	114.54	109.26													
2nd Qtr	-	71,499	71,499	10,895	152.23	22,035	14,496	34,127	70,658	82.85	84.83	123.98	103.10													
3rd Qtr	-	69,288	69,288	11,183	161.39	16,743	12,790	32,444	61,977	111.31	105.61	132.21	120.96													
4th Qtr	-	68,105	68,105	11,915	175.15	14,095	10,764	32,335	57,195	133.09	122.15	134.32	131.73													
2000(b)(c)	-	288,183	288,183	53,133	184.73	75,597	53,040	148,388	277,024	128.46	119.08	144.79	135.53													
1st Qtr	-	67,127	67,127	12,080	179.97	20,366	13,236	37,806	71,409	131.81	121.30	137.51	133.01													
2nd Qtr	-	67,557	67,557	11,981	177.33	23,533	14,847	36,610	74,992	115.46	111.60	138.20	125.94													
3rd Qtr	-	80,741	80,741	14,622	181.49	16,918	13,819	38,652	69,387	131.88	115.93	146.54	137.03													
4th Qtr	-	72,748	72,748	14,450	198.62	14,780	11,138	35,320	61,236	140.34	130.18	157.65	148.47													
1999	Jan	-	18,077	18,077	3,019	167.02	5,807	3,953	10,956	20,715	119.40	110.13	128.24	122.30												
Feb	-	19,118	19,118	3,158	165.18	6,913	4,396	11,933	23,241	104.06	91.17	112.23	105.80													
Mar	-	23,192	23,192	3,557	153.37	7,177	4,880	14,909	26,966	103.17	88.11	106.48	102.26													
Apr	-	20,227	20,227	3,037	150.12	4,671	3,459	9,421	17,751	92.05	85.65	114.36	102.63													
May	-	25,246	25,246	3,865	153.11	8,362	5,228	11,648	25,238	77.99	86.75	128.84	103.32													
Jun	-	26,026	26,026	3,993	153.47	8,802	5,809	13,058	27,669	82.25	82.56	126.01	102.85													
Jul	-	22,843	22,843	3,560	155.86	5,320	4,025	9,568	18,913	101.40	95.54	129.10	113.95													
Aug	-	23,562	23,562	3,825	162.32	5,430	4,174	10,313	19,918	110.92	105.56	129.40	119.29													
Sep	-	22,883	22,883	3,798	165.99	5,993	4,591	12,563	23,146	120.38	114.59	136.87	128.09													
Oct	-	23,460	23,460	4,037	172.08	4,067	3,296	11,210	18,573	137.00	122.45	135.00	132.22													
Nov	-	24,036	24,036	4,172	173.56	4,832	3,737	10,813	19,382	134.32	123.90	133.74	132.02													
Dec	-	20,609	20,609	3,706	179.83	5,196	3,731	10,312	19,240	128.78	120.13	134.21	130.01													
2000(c)	Jan	-	19,148	19,148	3,456	180.48	6,812	4,233	11,067	22,112	131.64	122.02	137.71	132.89												
Feb	-	22,617	22,617	4,048	179.01	6,646	4,451	12,169	23,267	131.73	121.40	136.11	132.08													
Mar	-	25,362	25,362	4,576	180.43	6,908	4,552	14,570	26,030	131.98	121.82	138.44	133.84													
Apr	-	16,901	16,901	3,087	182.68	4,708	3,164	8,462	16,334	128.30	123.37	139.54	133.21													
May	-	26,178	26,178	4,592	175.42	10,309	6,482	15,478	32,269	115.05	114.67	140.64	127.19													
Jun	-	24,488	24,488	4,302	175.68	8,516	5,201	12,670	26,389	108.47	102.36	134.52	119.73													
Jul	-	30,437	30,437	5,298	174.08	6,312	5,002	12,717	24,030	120.09	109.66	143.37	130.15													
Aug	-	28,429	28,429	5,081	178.71	5,758	5,009	14,397	25,163	135.29	115.11	144.13	136.30													
Sep	-	21,875	21,875	4,243	193.97	4,648	3,808	11,538	20,194	143.12	126.74	153.60	146.02													
Oct	-	23,342	23,342	4,453	190.77	4,124	3,134	11,501	18,758	142.97	133.55	157.67	150.21													
Nov	-	23,942	23,942	4,840	202.14	6,177	4,770	14,653	25,600	135.56	127.40	157.47	146.31													
Dec	-	25,464	25,464	5,157	202.50	4,479	3,234	9,166	16,878	144.32	132.90	158.23	149.74													

(a) The London Auctions were discontinued on 29 June 1998.

(b) The monthly and quarterly data may not add up to the annual figure due to subsequent changes made by Customs.

(c) Provisional

Sources : The Colombo Tea Brokers' Association
Sri Lanka Customs
The Tea Brokers' Association of London
Sri Lanka Tea Board

EXTERNAL SECTOR
TABLE 81
Volume and Value of Tea Exports

Item	1999		2000 (a)	
	Volume ('000 kg.)	Value (Rs. Mn.)	Volume ('000 kg.)	Value (Rs. Mn.)
Black Tea in Bulk	171,638	24,029	182,836	29,105
Black Tea in Packets	79,902	13,178	85,197	16,385
Black Tea in Bags	11,250	4,280	12,134	4,850
Instant Tea	992	497	1,218	617
Green Tea	168	89	220	129
Other	5,329	1,655	6,578	2,047
Total	269,279	43,728	288,183	53,133

(a) Provisional

Source : Sri Lanka Customs

EXTERNAL SECTOR
TABLE 82
Country Classification of Tea Exports

Country	Volume ('000 kg.)		Percentage of Total Volume		Value (Rs. Mn.)		Percentage of Total Value	
	1999	2000 (a)	1999	2000	1999	2000 (a)	1999	2000
1. Middle East Countries	117,869	131,184	43.8	45.5	18,329	22,808	41.9	42.9
1.1 Egypt	7,595	10,141	2.8	3.5	919	1,381	2.1	2.6
1.2 Iraq	8,904	11,080	3.3	3.8	997	1,379	2.3	2.6
1.3 Iran	9,808	12,451	3.6	4.3	1,590	2,421	3.6	4.6
1.4 Jordan	5,289	7,337	2.0	2.5	910	1,424	2.1	2.7
1.5 Kuwait	2,826	2,153	1.0	0.7	468	433	1.1	0.8
1.6 Libya	5,845	9,984	2.2	3.5	907	1,553	2.1	2.9
1.7 Syria	19,355	21,452	7.2	7.4	3,061	3,658	7.0	6.9
1.8 Saudi Arabia	9,897	11,417	3.7	4.0	2,020	2,447	4.6	4.6
1.9 U.A.E.	41,511	40,152	15.4	13.9	6,254	7,048	14.3	13.3
1.10 Yemen	1,214	504	0.5	0.2	169	78	0.4	0.1
1.11 Other	5,625	4,513	2.1	1.6	1,034	986	2.4	1.9
2. European Union	28,189	27,101	10.5	9.4	4,506	4,913	10.3	9.2
2.1 France	1,410	1,243	0.5	0.4	296	280	0.7	0.5
2.2 Germany	6,130	4,993	2.3	1.8	1,047	915	2.4	1.7
2.3 Italy	2,308	1,266	0.9	0.4	368	266	0.8	0.5
2.4 Netherlands	3,331	3,375	1.2	1.2	446	582	1.0	1.1
2.5 United Kingdom	10,603	10,170	3.9	3.5	1,480	1,635	3.4	3.1
2.6 Other	4,407	6,054	1.6	2.1	869	1,235	2.0	2.3
3. Other Industrial Countries	16,430	18,052	6.1	6.3	3,872	4,663	8.9	8.8
3.1 Australia	3,105	3,228	1.2	1.1	1,191	1,245	2.7	2.3
3.2 Canada	1,756	1,485	0.7	0.5	338	362	0.8	0.7
3.3 Japan	5,857	8,277	2.2	2.9	1,219	1,904	2.8	3.6
3.4 New Zealand	957	962	0.4	0.3	213	249	0.5	0.5
3.5 U.S.A.	4,413	3,858	1.6	1.4	852	856	2.0	1.6
3.6 Other	342	242	0.1	0.1	59	47	0.1	0.1
4. Other Countries	106,791	111,846	39.6	38.8	17,021	20,749	38.9	39.1
4.1 C.I.S. Countries	48,088	57,622	17.9	20.0	7,629	10,620	17.4	20.0
4.2 Chile	5,719	6,027	2.1	2.1	694	858	1.6	1.6
4.3 Hong Kong	3,643	3,610	1.4	1.3	695	704	1.6	1.3
4.4 Pakistan	4,772	4,089	1.8	1.4	520	602	1.2	1.1
4.5 Singapore	834	1,204	0.3	0.4	179	242	0.4	0.5
4.6 Tunisia	6,202	6,906	2.3	2.4	744	907	1.7	1.7
4.7 Turkey	25,224	20,325	9.4	7.1	3,994	3,751	9.1	7.1
4.8 South Africa	1,541	1,440	0.6	0.5	231	233	0.5	0.4
4.9 Other	10,768	10,623	4.0	3.7	2,335	2,832	5.3	5.3
Total	269,279	288,183	100.0	100.0	43,728	53,133	100.0	100.0

(a) Provisional

Source : Sri Lanka Customs

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 83

Rubber Exports and Prices

Period	Exports										Prices							
	Volume (Mn. kg.)				Value (Rs. Mn.)				Price f.o.b. Rs./kg.	Colombo Market Prices (Rs./kg.)				Singapore (a) (Sing. \$ Cents/kg.)	London (b) (Buyers' Closing Spot) (New Pence/kg.)	New York c.i.f. (US \$ Cents/kg.)		
	Sheet	Crepe	Other	Total	Sheet	Crepe	Other	Total		All Rubber	No. 1	No. 2	IX	No. 1 X Br	R.S.S. No. 1	R.S.S. No. 1	R.S.S. No. 1	
1991	38.7	36.7	1.0	76.4	1,288	1,320	33	2,641	34.55	23.73	22.80	25.68	24.62	20.73	142.00	51.90	100.75	
1992	38.3	35.0	5.3	78.6	1,354	1,450	156	2,960	38.63	29.23	28.87	35.60	38.27	27.51	140.30	54.58	101.96	
1993	36.1	31.4	2.0	69.6	1,491	1,517	78	3,086	44.34	36.47	34.41	41.65	40.72	30.27	134.10	60.86	99.29	
1994	33.7	26.1	9.4	69.1	1,697	1,429	456	3,582	51.81	50.35	49.56	53.01	52.31	44.67	175.40	79.70	131.69	
1995	31.6	23.6	13.0	68.3	2,536	2,132	1,046	5,713	63.69	72.03	69.95	87.29	86.30	68.66	226.90	106.02	181.50	
1996	38.7	24.9	8.6	72.2	2,940	2,148	668	5,753	79.78	67.85	66.22	75.03	73.49	56.12	198.90	94.24	160.66	
1997	30.4	26.6	4.5	61.5	2,006	2,317	319	4,640	75.96	56.62	54.54	81.35	80.20	45.78	148.90	65.43	122.29	
1998	12.9	25.2	2.7	41.3	640	1,991	176	2,808	67.72	49.76	46.21	63.36	61.24	35.39	118.54	47.63	89.43	
1999 (c)	17.0	21.9	3.9	42.9	751	1,372	183	2,305	53.82	45.32	43.47	52.31	50.30	39.59	105.00	44.64	80.82	
1st Quarter	5.6	6.1	1.6	13.3	253	366	75	693	52.45	42.52	40.80	45.15	42.50	36.40	111.06	46.30	83.80	
2nd Quarter	5.1	5.2	0.8	11.1	220	293	32	545	49.21	43.91	41.34	49.59	47.42	37.61	102.53	43.08	77.42	
3rd Quarter	4.5	5.9	0.7	11.1	193	381	29	604	54.71	42.70	41.15	53.33	51.34	38.33	94.47	41.15	74.62	
4th Quarter	1.8	4.7	0.8	7.4	85	332	48	465	62.74	52.16	50.57	61.20	59.92	46.03	112.03	48.33	87.44	
2000 (c) (d)	10.6	19.8	2.2	32.5	546	1,512	121	2,179	66.95	54.78	51.99	66.73	65.01	49.58	116.61	49.88	83.79	
1st Quarter	3.1	5.9	0.6	9.5	155	420	31	606	63.49	51.11	48.24	60.32	58.90	46.03	116.73	48.93	85.66	
2nd Quarter	3.1	4.0	1.2	8.3	156	317	66	540	64.57	56.27	53.63	69.87	68.88	50.77	118.30	49.94	82.89	
3rd Quarter	2.6	5.1	0.3	8.0	138	406	17	560	69.51	56.15	53.66	69.42	67.19	51.11	113.90	51.20	80.90	
4th Quarter	1.8	4.8	0.1	6.7	97	369	7	473	71.06	55.59	52.44	67.33	65.08	50.41	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
1999	January	0.9	2.0	0.4	3.2	41	117	16	173	54.08	42.25	43.01	46.96	45.66	38.34	114.20	49.58	86.12
	February	2.3	2.2	0.1	4.7	107	132	7	246	52.44	41.62	40.06	44.15	42.19	36.47	112.60	46.33	85.11
	March	2.4	1.9	1.1	5.4	105	117	52	274	50.84	40.71	39.32	41.34	39.64	34.39	106.40	43.00	80.18
	April	2.0	1.6	0.4	4.0	88	96	14	197	49.86	42.66	39.50	44.23	41.60	34.13	99.90	41.44	77.11
	May	1.9	2.1	0.3	4.3	79	117	14	210	48.78	43.73	40.68	49.26	46.41	37.45	103.10	44.24	78.82
	June	1.2	1.5	0.1	2.8	53	81	4	137	48.99	45.34	43.84	55.27	54.24	41.24	104.60	43.57	76.36
	July	1.2	1.7	0.3	3.2	53	120	11	184	57.94	42.86	41.21	53.56	51.08	37.41	94.90	41.02	74.06
	August	1.8	2.1	0.1	3.9	76	132	5	213	54.27	40.56	38.98	51.64	50.03	38.05	92.10	40.45	74.13
	September	1.5	2.1	0.3	4.0	64	129	14	207	51.93	44.70	43.26	54.80	52.91	39.54	96.40	41.99	75.67
	October	0.6	1.3	0.7	2.6	27	83	35	144	55.62	49.12	48.36	58.62	57.55	33.66	108.40	45.54	82.91
	November	0.6	1.5	...	2.2	30	111	5	145	65.92	54.11	52.73	63.00	62.10	46.89	118.50	50.98	93.73
	December	0.6	1.9	0.1	2.6	29	138	9	176	66.68	50.25	50.62	61.98	60.13	47.54	109.20	48.47	85.69
2000(d)	January	0.9	2.1	0.1	3.1	45	147	9	201	64.76	49.25	46.50	55.10	52.86	43.74	107.90	46.20	84.11
	February	1.2	2.1	0.2	3.4	57	149	8	215	62.13	52.35	49.10	63.79	62.98	47.26	125.30	51.82	88.87
	March	1.0	1.7	0.3	3.0	53	124	14	190	63.59	51.74	49.13	62.06	60.86	47.10	117.00	48.76	83.99
	April	0.6	1.2	0.3	2.1	30	88	14	132	63.47	53.02	49.73	64.96	64.13	47.68	120.30	49.60	83.57
	May	1.0	1.5	...	2.6	51	116	2	170	65.27	55.55	53.10	70.57	69.36	50.86	118.90	50.05	83.35
	June	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.6	75	113	49	238	65.40	60.23	58.06	74.09	73.16	53.77	115.70	50.18	81.76
	July	0.6	1.4	...	2.0	33	119	1	153	76.86	58.16	56.71	73.26	71.28	52.89	112.80	49.45	80.90
	August	1.4	1.8	...	3.2	72	145	1	217	67.86	56.40	52.00	68.56	65.25	49.74	115.00	52.95	n.a.
	September	0.6	1.9	0.3	2.8	33	142	15	190	68.18	53.90	52.27	66.45	65.03	50.69	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	October	0.4	1.3	0.0	1.7	23	103	0	126	71.70	57.00	53.81	68.01	65.28	51.39	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	November	0.3	2.0	0.0	2.3	19	149	0	168	72.36	56.13	52.77	67.50	65.64	50.44	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	December	1.0	1.5	0.1	2.6	55	117	7	179	69.12	53.65	50.73	66.38	64.31	49.41	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

(a) Futures price for delivery one month forward.

(b) Average monthly prices in London refer to average daily closing spot prices.

(c) Monthly and quarterly data may not add up to the annual total due to subsequent adjustments made by Customs.

(d) Provisional.

Sources : Sri Lanka Customs
The Colombo Rubber Traders' Association
John Keells Ltd.
Rubber Statistical Bulletin

EXTERNAL SECTOR
TABLE 84
Country Classification of Rubber Exports

Country	Volume (Mn. kg.)		Percentage of Total Volume		Value (Rs. Mn.)		Percentage of Total Value	
	1999	2000 (a)	1999	2000	1999	2000 (a)	1999	2000
European Union	11.9	10.8	27.7	33.2	635.4	731.6	27.6	33.6
India	2.2	0.6	5.1	1.8	93.0	37.7	4.0	1.7
Japan	3.4	3.1	7.9	9.5	254.4	250.7	11.0	11.5
Mexico	1.1	0.8	2.6	2.5	64.9	55.8	2.8	2.6
Pakistan	8.2	5.4	19.1	16.6	335.6	274.2	14.6	12.6
Poland	0.6	0.2	1.4	0.7	28.5	13.9	1.2	0.6
U.S.A.	4.3	2.3	10.0	7.1	221.0	166.6	9.6	7.6
Other Countries	11.2	9.3	26.1	28.6	672.6	648.7	29.2	29.8
Total	42.9	32.5	100.0	100.0	2,305.4	2,179.2	100.0	100.0

(a) Provisional

Source : Sri Lanka Customs

EXTERNAL SECTOR
TABLE 85
Country Classification of Garment Exports

Country	Value (Rs. Mn.)		Percentage of Total Value		Percentage Change	
	1999	2000 (a)	1999	2000	1999	2000
1. European Union	54,096	67,787	34.9	32.8	20.9	25.3
Austria	247	150	0.2	0.1	4.2	-39.3
Belgium-Luxemburg	3,083	4,235	2.0	2.1	-8.0	37.4
Denmark	297	205	0.2	0.1	-3.9	-31.0
Finland	8	17	-50.0	112.5
France	3,016	3,177	1.9	1.5	18.1	5.3
Germany	7,370	7,519	4.7	3.6	-3.5	2.0
Greece	44	34	193.3	-22.7
Ireland	408	801	0.3	0.4	7.1	96.3
Italy	1,747	2,134	1.1	1.0	28.6	22.2
Netherlands	3,540	4,026	2.3	2.0	14.9	13.7
Portugal	10	44	37.5	340.0
Spain	510	739	0.3	0.4	69.4	44.9
Sweden	519	324	0.3	0.2	11.1	-37.6
U.K.	33,297	44,382	21.5	21.5	33.0	33.3
2. U.S.A.	93,950	127,891	60.5	62.0	2.8	36.1
3. Other Countries	7,168	10,681	4.6	5.2	15.4	49.0
Australia	643	896	0.4	0.4	5.9	39.3
Canada	2,213	3,418	1.4	1.7	-6.5	54.5
Japan	607	885	0.4	0.4	6.5	45.8
South Korea	69	139	...	0.1	187.5	101.4
Switzerland	269	376	0.2	0.2	-8.5	39.8
Other	3,367	4,967	2.2	2.4	43.3	47.5
Total	155,214	206,359	100.0	100.0	9.1	33.0

(a) Provisional

Source : Sri Lanka Customs

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 86

Major Coconut Products, Exports and Prices

Period	Exports										Prices							
	Volume ('000 kgs.)			Total Mn. Nuts (b)	Value (Rs. Mn.)			f.o.b. (Rs. / kg.)			Colombo Market (Rs. / kg.)			London Market (a)				
	Copra	Coconut Oil	Desiccated Coconut		Copra	Coconut Oil	Desiccated Coconut	Total 3 major coconut products	Other	Copra	Coconut Oil	Desiccated Coconut	Copra (c)	Coconut Oil	Desiccated Coconut	Philippine Copra (\$ / kg.)	Sri Lanka Desiccated Coconut (£ / kg.)	
1991	8,266	1,049	47,164	367	187	37	1,546	1,769	850	24.31	35.03	32.78	22.28	31.07	26.15	0.26	0.59	
1992	5,850	2,430	53,454	412	188	105	2,372	2,665	1,026	32.19	45.33	43.36	28.22	41.39	38.37	0.37	0.71	
1993	4,935	2,578	36,437	293	167	116	1,565	1,847	949	33.73	44.90	42.94	31.61	43.56	38.65	0.27	0.77	
1994	6,485	4,529	54,126	437	199	189	2,088	2,476	1,285	30.67	41.64	38.55	28.92	37.55	36.19	0.39	0.79	
1995	10,219	8,954	67,154	579	292	369	2,859	3,520	1,750	28.59	41.23	42.57	26.15	34.49	38.87	0.43	0.94	
1996	7,843	2,813	60,797	475	327	143	3,999	4,469	1,622	41.63	50.98	55.78	44.69	56.32	62.83	0.49	1.28	
1997	8,547	3,701	63,739	505	401	193	4,270	4,864	2,076	46.93	52.06	67.00	49.50	55.69	61.30	0.42	1.17	
1998	8,993	2,668	45,237	435	458	199	2,975	3,632	2,478	50.90	74.57	65.77	47.65	67.92	61.14	0.41	1.07	
1999 (d)	11,212	3,621	62,950	600	631	247	5,095	5,973	3,146	56.28	68.19	80.94	54.89	66.23	75.00	0.47	1.20	
1st Quarter	2,042	676	5,738	64	130	35	458	623	780	63.20	51.91	79.80	65.16	81.91	78.11	0.45	1.23	
2nd Quarter	2,047	947	14,571	138	127	75	1,208	1,410	685	62.54	76.01	82.66	56.05	71.35	74.01	0.51	1.24	
3rd Quarter	3,326	1,003	21,973	204	175	77	1,790	2,042	921	52.34	77.17	81.44	49.99	56.60	78.05	0.43	1.17	
4th Quarter	3,797	994	20,568	195	200	60	1,639	1,899	760	52.86	60.32	79.43	48.37	55.07	69.85	0.44	1.17	
2000 (d) (e)	14,564	4,656	82,735	787	587	249	4,951	5,786	3,388	40.29	53.44	59.84	34.40	48.20	48.90	0.28	0.82	
1st Quarter	3,796	1,005	21,447	202	171	63	1,500	1,734	899	44.95	62.50	69.95	39.30	53.50	58.29	0.38	0.98	
2nd Quarter	1,499	1,035	16,449	150	57	60	992	1,108	695	38.25	57.53	60.28	30.37	56.61	47.31	0.30	0.83	
3rd Quarter	4,499	1,262	24,229	231	181	64	1,336	1,581	845	40.21	49.96	55.13	37.06	42.68	47.64	0.23	0.76	
4th Quarter	4,770	1,334	20,610	204	178	62	1,123	1,363	949	35.41	49.64	51.65	30.86	40.01	42.36	0.20	0.71	
1999	January	656	224	1,945	21	38	13	148	199	191	58.53	55.95	76.34	62.99	80.39	75.64	0.47	1.19
	February	751	272	1,450	18	51	14	118	182	257	68.45	49.46	81.04	71.24	82.28	77.94	0.45	1.25
	March	635	180	2,343	24	40	9	192	241	332	62.62	50.33	82.02	61.25	83.07	80.75	0.44	1.25
	April	510	150	3,004	28	34	10	253	297	201	67.39	66.68	84.13	62.02	80.50	76.17	0.49	1.28
	May	841	343	5,449	52	53	27	447	527	288	62.37	78.91	82.09	57.19	74.35	74.19	0.54	1.24
	June	696	455	6,218	58	40	38	508	586	196	57.86	82.44	81.77	48.95	59.17	71.17	0.51	1.21
	July	1,125	253	6,919	64	61	20	556	637	292	53.77	79.83	80.42	48.96	58.06	75.57	0.43	1.13
	August	1,030	418	7,486	70	51	32	608	692	300	49.82	76.95	81.26	46.69	56.50	78.14	0.43	1.29
	September	1,172	333	7,568	70	63	25	625	713	329	53.44	74.74	82.63	54.32	56.00	80.44	0.44	1.30
	October	1,162	338	7,420	69	64	23	619	706	251	54.87	68.81	83.43	53.56	55.75	75.33	0.43	1.27
	November	1,197	361	7,336	69	64	21	575	661	243	53.84	57.51	78.42	48.56	55.21	66.54	0.44	1.13
	December	1,438	296	5,812	57	72	16	444	532	267	49.88	54.63	76.43	43.00	54.25	67.57	0.44	1.11
2000 (e)	January	1,082	307	6,794	63	53	20	506	579	256	48.78	64.01	74.52	42.64	54.00	63.43	0.41	1.07
	February	1,542	256	6,981	67	69	17	495	580	301	44.41	67.05	70.84	40.43	53.25	60.44	0.38	1.01
	March	1,172	442	7,672	72	49	26	499	575	342	42.12	58.81	65.09	34.85	53.25	51.00	0.34	0.86
	April	527	184	4,808	43	20	11	298	329	181	38.64	60.13	61.96	33.72	53.66	50.00	0.33	0.87
	May	440	466	5,734	53	18	28	348	393	254	40.17	57.58	60.56	32.62	54.00	50.00	0.30	0.85
	June	532	365	5,907	54	19	21	346	386	260	36.30	56.75	58.63	26.55	44.17	41.92	0.28	0.76
	July	909	391	6,824	63	33	19	378	430	281	36.45	48.73	55.37	31.64	43.75	45.34	0.24	0.72
	August	1,515	431	8,516	82	61	22	475	557	288	39.90	50.67	55.10	37.33	43.86	48.08	0.23	0.76
	September	2,075	460	8,799	86	87	23	483	594	276	42.08	50.33	54.96	41.21	40.44	49.50	0.21	0.79
	October	1,529	466	7,346	72	63	21	416	500	267	41.48	45.41	56.64	31.94	41.42	47.20	0.20	0.75
	November	1,726	466	7,624	75	61	21	416	498	353	35.23	45.70	54.54	30.47	39.90	42.25	0.20	0.72
	December	1,515	402	5,640	57	54	20	291	365	329	35.41	49.67	51.65	30.16	39.71	37.64	0.20	0.66

(a) Computed from weekly averages.

(b) Based on a study conducted by the Coconut Development Authority in 1996/97, the rates applicable for conversion of volume of three major coconut exports to nut equivalent (from kgs.) have been revised from 1998.

(c) This refers to prices of the best quality copra.

(d) Monthly data do not add up to the annual total due to subsequent adjustments made by Customs.

(e) Provisional.

Sources: The Public Ledger
 Coconut Development Authority
 Sri Lanka Customs
 Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 87

Volume and Value of Exports of Other Agricultural Products

Period	Volume ('000 kg.)																	
	Vegetables	Fruits (fresh or dried)	Arecanuts	Coffee	Pepper	Cinnamon	Cloves	Nutmeg and Mace	Cardamoms	Sesame Seeds	Other Oil Seeds	Betel Leaves	Cocoa Products	Unmanufactured Tobacco	Essential Oils	Cashew nuts	Other Minor Agricultural Products	
1991	9,305	4,921	2,715	2,660	2,074	7,889	1,037	486	29	1,941	94	2,332	75	1,808	1,127	1,103	12,995	
1992	9,791	3,964	649	1,652	2,153	8,238	1,115	815	21	2,352	54	2,215	15	3,935	704	1,062	17,044	
1993	11,361	5,186	122	1,009	7,939	8,755	1,688	784	14	1	19	2,824	53	3,818	364	1,384	19,483	
1994	16,299	5,774	311	4,371	3,490	11,040	850	666	26	18	176	1,846	15	3,540	299	390	52,459	
1995	8,371	5,868	2,763	1,281	2,768	9,852	1,116	755	19	229	144	1,811	190	3,021	342	349	53,545	
1996	6,735	5,809	3,109	692	2,987	10,077	1,429	1,084	4	2	127	2,580	43	3,229	304	334	16,030	
1997	6,869	9,886	3,338	1,150	3,484	10,661	2,461	760	9	756	256	1,729	153	1,831	266	599	13,820	
1998	7,698	3,588	5,025	1,588	5,493	9,401	1,907	899	16	775	110	1,320	88	2,611	263	420	16,840	
1999 (a)	6,193	7,361	4,239	825	3,754	10,486	3,408	1,148	17	1	41	1,688	48	1,662	220	151	17,698	
1st Quarter	1,215	1,889	2,008	652	977	2,166	939	213	4	-	18	335	48	272	41	51	3,664	
2nd Quarter	1,502	2,093	1,552	142	441	1,937	1,483	413	5	-	20	465	-	359	56	24	4,303	
3rd Quarter	1,780	2,268	492	5	1,574	3,475	875	430	5	1	1	545	-	690	72	52	5,249	
4th Quarter	1,696	1,111	187	26	761	2,908	111	92	3	-	2	343	-	341	51	24	4,482	
2000 (a) (b)	4,466	5,709	561	41	4,855	10,103	957	1,308	8	79	3	1,589	17	1,870	235	92	17,920	
1st Quarter	986	1,001	118	26	421	2,304	196	142	2	19	1	471	-	301	49	12	4,306	
2nd Quarter	1,025	1,459	236	4	1,906	1,722	270	301	2	37	1	393	-	589	58	22	4,263	
3rd Quarter	1,325	2,185	105	9	2,215	3,191	316	521	2	23	1	399	17	485	58	21	4,713	
4th Quarter	1,130	1,064	102	2	313	2,886	175	344	2	-	1	326	-	495	70	37	4,638	
1999	January	369	68	118	183	296	818	208	26	2	18	17	128	6	36	919
	February	559	742	600	269	404	744	353	63	1	263	31	76	12	15	1,874
	March	288	1,079	1,289	201	277	604	378	123	1	..	18	54	..	69	23	..	870
	April	578	1,276	636	123	150	378	285	96	2	..	1	322	..	114	17	..	1,626
	May	689	542	546	19	136	587	601	172	3	..	1	144	..	138	17	13	1,732
	June	234	275	369	..	155	972	598	144	1	..	20	107	22	10	945
	July	433	693	199	5	371	922	398	185	2	282	..	258	32	3	2,505
	August	567	719	130	..	496	1,208	299	137	2	1	..	135	..	66	24	40	1,115
	September	780	856	163	..	707	1,345	178	110	1	128	..	366	17	9	1,628
	October	572	288	83	7	269	934	64	45	2	..	2	97	..	79	25	9	1,324
	November	740	483	86	1	276	1,046	32	12	1	148	..	158	12	6	1,752
	December	384	361	18	18	217	928	15	35	98	..	103	14	9	1,406
2000 (b)	January	323	375	17	26	143	676	23	20	163	..	135	9	..	1,501
	February	232	288	37	..	165	851	31	73	112	..	73	25	2	1,191
	March	431	338	64	1	113	777	142	49	2	19	1	196	..	93	15	10	1,614
	April	323	461	46	2	148	362	75	50	2	37	..	154	..	108	9	5	1,365
	May	445	295	117	1	950	600	63	151	1	86	..	166	22	2	1,367
	June	257	703	73	1	808	760	132	100	153	..	315	27	15	1,531
	July	327	671	84	6	757	986	57	183	..	22	..	150	17	161	18	8	1,531
	August	630	994	19	2	891	1,093	152	213	2	..	1	118	..	202	17	5	1,438
	September	368	520	2	1	567	1,112	107	125	..	1	..	131	..	122	23	8	1,744
	October	414	275	12	1	226	1,079	74	102	105	..	170	27	18	1,330
	November	427	343	21	1	38	1,009	66	88	1	110	..	69	19	7	1,502
	December	289	446	69	-	49	798	35	156	1	111	..	256	24	12	1,806

(Contd.)

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 87 (Contd.)

Volume and Value of Exports of Other Agricultural Products

Period	Value (Rs. Mn.)																	Total	
	Vegetables	Fruits (fresh or dried)	Arecanuts	Coffee	Pepper	Cinnamon	Cloves	Nutmeg and Mace	Cardamoms	Sesame Seeds	Other Oil Seeds	Betel Leaves	Cocoa Products	Unmanufactured Tobacco	Essential Oils	Cashew nuts	Other Minor Agricultural Products		
1991	250	70	96	76	140	1,436	64	24	7	42	3	77	3	243	115	290	473	3,409	
1992	225	79	33	49	123	1,524	61	47	6	56	1	84	1	1,709	117	237	609	4,959	
1993	386	106	9	44	396	1,645	72	36	8	-	8	126	3	1,749	130	342	765	5,825	
1994	616	127	18	376	317	1,626	41	39	11	-	10	62	1	1,613	171	112	1,245	6,385	
1995	298	198	111	127	358	1,721	65	53	8	8	3	61	2	1,831	266	113	1,633	6,857	
1996	253	293	134	54	390	1,923	85	75	4	24	5	74	2	2,346	184	104	1,369	7,295	
1997	276	213	145	90	808	2,755	132	88	7	28	2	52	10	2,031	227	181	1,511	8,555	
1998	335	136	277	139	1,718	3,267	141	124	12	-	2	49	8	2,649	340	152	1,653	11,027	
1999 (a)	250	437	393	78	1,306	3,530	413	312	12	-	1	134	4	2,607	273	71	1,776	11,598	
1st Quarter	51	54	185	61	323	734	66	38	3	-	-	27	4	503	56	21	365	2,489	
2nd Quarter	63	72	149	12	136	619	143	104	5	-	-	38	-	675	74	12	431	2,531	
3rd Quarter	73	224	42	1	526	1,209	180	139	2	-	1	44	-	748	77	26	527	3,821	
4th Quarter	63	87	17	4	321	969	25	31	2	-	-	26	-	681	66	12	454	2,757	
2000 (a) (b)	253	339	44	6	1,587	3,442	306	420	7	6	1	127	1	2,861	290	48	2,048	11,784	
1st Quarter	50	69	10	3	169	766	59	48	1	1	1	38	-	542	78	6	489	2,329	
2nd Quarter	56	100	15	..	677	591	73	100	2	3	1	32	-	730	69	13	481	2,944	
3rd Quarter	79	102	10	2	653	1,097	109	171	3	1	1	31	-	748	70	10	554	3,640	
4th Quarter	68	68	9	1	88	988	65	101	3	-	-	26	-	841	73	19	524	2,871	
1999	January	15	6	8	18	101	283	16	4	1	-	1	1	201	11	14	83	763	
February	23	26	50	24	132	259	21	10	1	-	-	21	3	212	18	7	181	985	
March	13	22	128	19	90	192	29	24	1	-	-	4	-	90	27	-	101	741	
April	24	33	59	10	47	126	23	22	2	-	-	26	-	176	22	-	183	752	
May	27	27	51	2	44	189	56	43	2	-	-	12	-	310	25	6	174	967	
June	11	12	38	..	45	304	65	40	1	-	-	-	-	189	27	5	74	812	
July	20	37	17	1	127	312	79	56	1	-	-	24	-	222	37	2	221	1,158	
August	25	83	13	..	161	420	62	43	1	-	-	10	-	113	25	21	132	1,109	
September	29	104	12	..	236	477	39	39	1	-	-	10	-	413	15	4	174	1,554	
October	23	23	8	3	98	327	12	15	1	-	-	7	-	149	24	4	140	833	
November	26	39	8	..	125	335	9	3	1	-	-	11	-	305	26	3	182	1,073	
December	15	25	2	1	98	306	4	13	1	-	-	8	-	227	16	5	132	851	
2000 (b)	January	15	26	1	2	62	224	6	5	-	-	-	13	-	195	19	-	162	732
February	10	21	3	..	68	290	10	25	-	-	-	9	-	169	29	-	140	775	
March	25	22	6	1	39	252	43	18	-	-	-	16	-	178	30	6	187	822	
April	17	29	3	..	49	126	23	17	-	-	-	12	-	206	11	3	171	672	
May	25	24	7	..	351	203	23	48	-	-	-	13	-	313	27	1	137	1,167	
June	14	47	5	..	277	262	27	35	-	-	-	12	-	211	31	9	173	1,104	
July	25	30	8	2	228	355	21	62	-	-	-	12	-	299	27	4	173	1,249	
August	34	44	2	..	263	379	50	64	-	-	-	9	-	321	14	3	179	1,363	
September	20	28	162	363	38	45	-	-	-	10	-	128	29	3	202	1,029	
October	33	14	1	..	66	371	30	30	-	-	-	8	-	306	23	9	158	1,048	
November	20	24	2	1	10	353	24	23	-	-	-	9	-	138	23	4	170	802	
December	15	30	6	..	12	264	11	48	-	-	-	9	-	397	27	6	196	1,021	

(a) Monthly and quarterly data may not add up to the annual total due to subsequent adjustments made by Customs

(b) Provisional.

Source: Sri Lanka Customs

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 88

Selected Industrial and Mineral Exports

Rupees Million

Item	1996	1997	1998	1999 (a)	2000 (b)
A. Manufacturing					
1. Food, Beverages and Tobacco	5,272	5,354	7,586	6,093	11,573
(i) Cocoa preparations	3	5	7	5	22
(ii) Fruits, tinned and bottled	158	121	126	180	176
(iii) Fruits and Vegetable juices	21	31	37	40	53
(iv) Fish, fresh and frozen	475	684	862	1,421	3,782
(v) Fish, salted	168	231	178	214	350
(vi) Crustaceans and Molluscs	3,143	3,002	5,087	2,873	5,603
(vii) Animal fodder	45	44	56	96	137
(viii) Manufactured tobacco	294	349	191	131	130
(ix) Other	965	888	1,042	1,132	1,320
2. Textiles and Garments	105,341	134,455	159,303	171,068	226,930
(i) Woven fabrics	2,863	4,015	4,666	4,527	4,924
(ii) Knitted/Crocheted fabrics	402	587	1,112	1,111	2,372
(iii) Yarn	2,347	2,447	2,184	2,023	2,449
(iv) Garments	93,813	121,083	142,932	155,214	206,359
(v) Other made up textile articles	3,948	3,989	6,552	5,683	7,294
(vi) Other	1,966	2,334	2,457	2,510	3,532
3. Chemical Products	1,391	1,484	1,805	1,767	2,273
4. Petroleum Products	5,740	6,743	4,662	5,210	7,414
(i) Naptha	905	1,035	999	1,100	1,689
(ii) Bunkers and Aviation fuel	4,437	4,262	3,660	4,110	5,725
(iii) Other	398	446	3	—	—
5. Rubber Products	9,357	10,513	11,528	11,351	14,923
(i) Rubber tyres, Tyre cases, Tubes etc.	3,763	4,923	5,493	5,485	7,705
(ii) Plates, Sheets and Strips etc.	167	252	270	335	399
(iii) Surgical gloves and Other gloves	4,070	4,472	4,030	3,672	4,695
(iv) Floor coverings and mats	393	488	507	587	715
(v) Other articles of rubber	964	978	1,228	1,272	1,409
6. Ceramic Products	2,677	3,246	3,478	3,441	3,558
(i) Tiles	544	660	712	606	719
(ii) Tableware and articles used for domestic or toilet purposes	1,151	1,419	1,710	1,871	2,056
(iii) Statuettes and other ornamental articles	952	1,116	1,040	927	751
(iv) Other	30	51	16	37	32
7. Leather, Paper and Wood	10,294	13,949	17,475	17,970	18,226
(i) Travel goods	4,008	5,872	9,018	8,697	8,261
(ii) Other articles of leather	884	801	635	658	895
(iii) Footwear	2,798	4,139	4,201	4,785	4,236
(iv) Articles of wood	749	647	568	575	743
(v) Other	1,855	2,490	3,053	3,255	4,091
8. Plastics and articles thereof	1,463	2,003	1,952	2,309	3,041
9. Machinery, mechanical and electrical equipments	8,572	12,076	11,811	14,156	18,594
10. Jewellery	1,970	1,012	653	721	968
11. Diamonds	8,673	7,372	7,838	11,343	13,578
12. Other	5,797	5,909	5,416	5,088	4,854
Total Manufacturing	166,545	203,114	233,507	250,516	325,931
B. Mining and Quarrying					
(i) Natural Graphite	151	168	186	132	191
(ii) Ilmenite	64	105	—	21	—
(iii) Metallic Ores and Iron Pyrites etc.	209	4	3	4	29
(iv) Precious and Semi-Precious Stones	4,771	4,899	3,577	4,327	7,091
(v) Other	96	96	96	56	42
Total Mining and Quarrying	5,292	5,272	3,863	4,540	7,352
Grand Total	171,837	208,386	237,371	255,056	333,284

(a) Revised
 (b) Provisional

Sources: Sri Lanka Customs
 Ceylon Petroleum Corporation
 National Gem and Jewellery Authority

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 89

Imports by Major Categories

Category	Value in Rs. Million					Value in US Dollars Million					Percentage of Total Imports				
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000(a)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000(a)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Consumer goods	57,105	63,934	72,823	79,713	95,778	1,030	1,084	1,128	1,131	1,261	19.0	18.5	19.1	18.9	17.3
1.1 Food and Drink	33,111	37,867	38,411	38,770	42,959	597	642	596	551	566	11.0	11.0	10.1	9.2	7.8
(i) Rice	5,118	4,331	2,621	3,290	288	91	73	42	46	4	1.7	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0
(ii) Flour	4	190	785	446	561	..	3	13	6	8	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
(iii) Sugar	8,026	10,786	8,384	7,448	10,777	145	184	129	106	141	2.7	3.1	2.2	1.8	1.9
(iv) Milk & Milk Products	6,045	5,695	7,517	7,542	8,946	109	96	116	107	118	2.0	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.6
(v) 1. Fish dried (excluding Maldivian fish & including dried prawns)	2,355	2,593	2,603	2,491	3,456	43	44	40	35	46	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6
2. Fish Other	1,331	1,719	1,463	1,296	1,704	24	29	23	18	23	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
(vi) Food Other	10,232	12,551	15,038	16,258	17,228	185	213	232	231	227	3.4	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.1
1.2 Other Consumer goods	23,994	26,066	34,412	40,943	52,819	433	442	532	581	696	8.0	7.5	9.0	9.7	9.5
(i) Motor Cars and Cycles	5,094	4,410	7,516	11,155	14,027	92	75	116	158	185	1.7	1.3	2.0	2.6	2.5
(ii) Radio Receivers & Compounds	1,138	1,281	1,431	2,590	3,143	20	22	22	37	41	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6
(iii) Rubber Tyres & Tubes	639	1,534	1,649	1,741	1,947	12	26	26	25	26	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
(iv) Medical & Pharmaceutical Products	3,869	4,230	5,387	5,396	7,248	70	72	84	77	96	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3
(v) Other	13,254	14,611	18,429	20,062	26,455	239	247	285	285	348	4.4	4.2	4.8	4.8	4.8
2. Intermediate goods	164,384	190,883	200,627	223,450	296,821	2,971	3,235	3,108	3,168	3,916	54.6	55.2	52.8	53.0	53.5
(i) Fertiliser	4,189	3,916	3,989	4,690	6,059	76	66	62	66	80	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
(ii) Petroleum	26,525	31,827	22,275	35,344	68,381	479	539	345	500	901	8.8	9.2	5.9	8.4	12.3
(iii) Chemical Elements & Compounds	7,402	8,024	9,241	9,590	11,152	134	136	143	136	147	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1
(iv) Dyeing, Tanning & Colouring Materials	1,845	2,245	2,533	2,696	2,944	33	38	39	38	39	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5
(v) Paper & Paper Boards	7,487	8,790	9,158	10,066	13,657	135	149	142	143	180	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5
(vi) Wheat & Meslin	11,267	8,128	8,133	7,792	9,625	204	139	127	111	127	3.7	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.7
(vii) Textiles	64,601	81,816	90,099	93,105	111,386	1,168	1,386	1,397	1,320	1,471	21.5	23.7	23.7	22.1	20.1
(viii) Other	41,068	46,137	55,199	60,168	73,616	742	782	854	854	971	13.6	13.4	14.5	14.3	13.3
3. Investment goods	66,647	78,232	95,322	110,599	130,889	1,203	1,324	1,477	1,565	1,737	22.1	22.6	25.1	26.2	23.6
(i) Building Materials	14,540	16,030	19,590	18,296	23,087	263	271	303	260	305	4.8	4.6	5.1	4.3	4.2
(ii) Transport Equipment (b)	9,885	12,276	17,098	37,191	39,489	178	208	264	523	529	3.3	3.6	4.5	8.8	7.1
(iii) Machinery & Equipment	35,987	43,853	50,592	47,736	59,538	649	742	786	678	787	12.0	12.7	13.3	11.3	10.7
(iv) Other	6,235	6,073	8,042	7,376	8,776	113	103	124	105	116	2.1	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.6
4. Total (Items 1, 2 and 3)	288,136	333,049	368,772	413,762	523,488	5,204	5,644	5,713	5,864	6,914	95.7	96.2	97.0	98.1	94.4
5. Unclassified Imports (c)	12,939	12,977	11,387	8,126	30,802	235	220	176	115	406	4.3	3.8	3.0	1.9	5.6
6. Total Imports (d)	301,075	346,026	380,138	421,888	554,290	5,439	5,864	5,889	5,979	7,320	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

- (a) Provisional.
(b) Includes the value of aircraft imported by Sri Lankan Airlines in 1999 and 2000.
(c) Revised.
(d) Adjusted for lags and other factors in recording.

Sources: Sri Lanka Customs
Co-operative Wholesale Establishment
Ceylon Petroleum Corporation
Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 90

Imports and Exports of Major Commodities (a)

Item	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 (b)	2000 (c)
IMPORTS										
Rice										
Quantity (MT. '000)	133	237	209	58	9	341	306	168	214	15
Value (Rs. Mn.)	1,589	2,852	2,386	655	122	5,118	4,331	2,621	3,290	288
Price - C & F (Rs./ MT)	11,950	12,021	11,426	11,216	12,875	14,999	14,148	15,643	15,358	19,388
Wheat										
Quantity (MT. '000)	670	709	771	865	1,057	913	789	880	859	922
Value (Rs. Mn.)	3,303	4,549	5,609	5,825	10,155	11,267	8,128	8,133	7,792	9,625
Price - C & F (Rs./ MT)	4,933	6,413	7,272	6,734	9,599	12,341	10,302	9,247	9,071	10,443
Sugar										
Quantity (MT. '000)	358	370	394	491	418	381	545	444	479	562
Value (Rs. Mn.)	5,139	4,952	5,621	8,875	8,737	8,026	10,788	8,384	7,448	10,777
Price - C & F (Rs./ MT)	14,336	13,383	14,172	18,075	20,906	21,058	19,790	18,871	15,561	19,187
Crude Oil										
Quantity (Mn. BBLs)	12	10	13	14	14	15	13	16	13	17
Value (Rs. Mn.)	9,667	7,667	11,222	11,407	12,362	16,809	15,584	13,902	18,222	37,697
Price - C & F (Rs./ BBL)	807	803	834	806	903	1,116	1,187	879	1,353	2,181
Fertiliser										
Quantity (MT. '000)	359	340	465	427	452	361	391	440	539	559
Value (Rs. Mn.)	2,430	2,366	3,108	3,097	4,407	4,189	3,916	3,989	4,690	6,059
Price - C & F (Rs./ MT)	6,769	6,959	6,694	7,253	9,750	11,604	10,018	9,058	8,700	10,839
Total Value - Rs. Mn.	22,128	22,386	27,946	29,859	35,783	45,409	42,747	37,029	41,442	64,446
EXPORTS										
Tea										
Quantity (Mn. Kgs.)	212	182	218	230	241	244	269	272	269	268
Value (Rs. Mn.)	17,867	14,893	19,911	20,964	24,638	34,068	42,533	50,280	43,728	53,133
Price - F.O.B. (Rs./ Kg.)	84.34	81.98	91.16	91.32	102.31	139.56	158.39	184.94	162.39	184.37
Rubber										
Quantity (Mn. Kgs.)	76	79	70	69	68	72	62	41	43	33
Value (Rs. Mn.)	2,641	2,960	3,086	3,582	5,713	5,753	4,640	2,808	2,305	2,179
Price - F.O.B. (Rs./ Kg.)	34.55	38.63	44.34	51.81	83.69	79.78	75.42	67.72	53.82	66.95
Coconut										
Quantity - Mn.Nuts	367	412	293	437	579	475	505	437	600	787
Value (Rs. Mn.)	1,769	2,665	1,847	2,476	3,520	4,469	4,864	3,632	5,973	5,786
Price - F.O.B. (Rs./ nut)	4.82	6.47	6.30	5.67	6.08	9.42	9.63	8.31	9.95	7.35
Other Agricultural Exports										
Quantity (Mn. Kgs.)	53	56	65	102	92	55	58	58	59	50
Value (Rs. Mn.)	3,409	4,959	5,825	6,384	6,957	7,295	8,554	11,027	11,598	11,784
Price - F.O.B. (Rs./ Kg.)	64.32	88.55	89.62	62.59	74.19	133.67	147.16	189.99	196.78	236.58
Garments										
Quantity - Mn.Kgs. (Mn. pieces pre-1996)	285.7	393.4	457.6	529.5	593.1	278.1	312.5	319.1	350.5	468.4
Value (Rs. Mn.)	31,652	49,176	62,349	68,945	84,806	93,813	121,083	142,332	155,214	206,359
Price - F.O.B. (Rs./ Kg.)	110.79	125.00	136.25	130.21	142.99	337.28	387.50	446.04	442.84	440.56
Petroleum Products										
Quantity ('000 M. Tons.)	523.2	410.2	597.9	611.8	616.1	660.9	521.0	473.5	413.0	352.4
Value (Rs. Mn.)	3,289	2,771	3,801	3,959	4,374	5,740	5,396	4,662	5,210	7,414
Price - F.O.B. (Rs./ MT)	6,286	6,755	6,357	6,471	7,099	8,685	10,357	9,846	12,615	21,038
Precious stones										
Quantity ('000 carats)	13,427	11,411	15,262	15,454	13,410	16,125	16,055	12,261	14,323	12,693
Value (Rs. Mn.)	2,358	2,482	3,402	3,917	3,971	4,771	4,899	3,577	4,326	7,091
Price - F.O.B. (Rs./ carat)	175.62	217.52	222.98	253.46	296.12	295.88	305.13	291.77	302.06	558.61
Total Value - Rs. Mn.	62,985	79,906	100,221	110,227	133,979	155,909	191,969	218,318	228,354	293,746

(a) Adjusted for lags and other factors in recording

(b) Revised

(c) Provisional

Sources: Food Commissioner's Department
 Sri Lanka Customs
 Ceylon Petroleum Corporation
 Co-operative Wholesale Establishment
 Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 91

Expenditure on Imports (a)

Rupees Million

Period	Animal Products	Vegetable Products				Prepared Foodstuffs			Mineral Products			Chemicals			Paper Products	Cotton Yarn & Textiles	Base Metals	Machinery & Equipment	Vehicles & Transport Equipment	Other	TOTAL						
		of which			Total	of which		Total	of which		Total	of which															
		Total	I Rice	II Flour		Wheat & Meslin	Sugar		Meat & Fish Preparations	Crude Oil		Other Petroleum Products	I Fertiliser	II Pharmaceutical Products													
1991	4,605	4,943	1,586	...	3,357	7,519	5,134	2,385	15,020	11,799	3,215	4,221	2,472	1,749	4,220	27,486	6,837	14,634	11,649	26,328	127,839						
1992	4,936	6,558	2,853	...	3,705	7,398	4,953	2,445	12,256	5,984	6,272	4,584	2,145	2,439	3,815	22,934	8,332	17,049	11,258	45,004	142,932						
1993	5,761	2,986	2,386	550	50	8,077	5,621	2,456	13,898	10,034	3,864	5,673	3,115	2,558	4,668	41,740	9,531	22,761	17,978	48,242	181,315						
1994	6,552	6,633	655	14	5,964	12,599	8,873	3,726	13,702	10,464	3,233	6,526	3,236	3,290	6,752	54,864	12,332	33,741	20,605	46,339	221,656						
1995	8,320	228	121	...	107	12,193	8,736	3,457	19,361	12,080	7,281	9,075	4,844	4,231	8,910	63,773	14,973	31,520	19,094	57,139	244,573						
1996	8,749	7,454	5,118	5	2,333	11,713	8,026	3,742	23,960	14,244	9,716	9,112	5,242	3,869	7,987	64,836	15,551	42,343	19,106	67,087	277,897						
1997	8,873	14,028	4,329	186	9,513	15,092	10,786	4,306	28,385	14,193	16,242	8,042	3,914	4,128	8,712	81,795	18,677	43,619	16,575	90,031	334,029						
1998	10,596	11,331	2,621	785	8,133	12,450	8,384	4,066	22,589	14,216	8,373	9,374	3,998	5,387	9,158	90,100	20,304	50,592	24,617	122,034	381,944						
1999 (b)	10,614	11,766	3,289	447	8,031	11,235	7,448	3,787	21,475	9,573	11,902	10,086	4,690	5,396	10,065	93,105	19,003	47,735	26,997	116,429	378,509						
1st Qtr	2,776	493	399	94	-	3,569	2,822	947	4,071	659	3,413	1,859	784	1,071	2,001	18,944	4,300	10,605	6,794	26,465	81,877						
2nd Qtr	2,275	312	188	124	-	1,803	981	822	2,200	511	1,689	2,704	1,315	1,393	2,124	23,691	4,308	12,405	6,286	28,429	86,537						
3rd Qtr	2,532	663	573	111	-	3,053	2,027	1,026	6,448	3,799	2,649	2,699	1,192	1,507	2,879	23,595	5,042	13,454	6,711	29,095	96,191						
4th Qtr	3,031	10,278	2,129	118	8,031	2,810	1,818	992	8,755	4,604	4,150	2,824	1,399	1,425	3,061	26,875	5,353	11,271	7,206	32,440	113,904						
2000(b) (c)	13,285	9,949	288	561	9,099	15,936	10,777	5,160	43,939	31,424	12,515	13,307	6,059	7,248	13,657	111,386	22,453	59,538	31,510	142,524	477,487						
1st Qtr	3,044	377	122	253	1	2,908	1,852	1,056	14,098	7,723	6,375	2,960	1,401	1,559	2,756	25,708	4,681	12,594	6,560	33,184	108,873						
2nd Qtr	2,846	311	137	174	-	4,400	3,125	1,275	7,159	4,301	2,858	2,971	997	1,973	3,092	30,103	5,816	17,438	9,791	33,870	117,797						
3rd Qtr	3,148	1,113	12	70	1,030	3,205	1,830	1,374	15,525	14,535	990	4,007	2,010	1,998	4,141	26,696	5,882	15,085	8,334	37,720	124,855						
4th Qtr	4,247	8,148	17	64	8,068	5,424	3,970	1,455	7,157	4,665	2,293	3,369	1,651	1,718	3,666	28,879	6,075	14,421	6,825	37,751	125,962						
1999	January	839	187	140	47	-	1,375	1,091	284	1,682	324	1,358	551	233	318	553	5,922	1,416	4,016	2,816	7,978	27,334					
	February	861	211	198	13	-	755	489	266	320	-	320	606	205	401	607	6,268	1,179	3,481	1,709	8,456	24,453					
	March	1,076	95	61	34	-	1,439	1,042	397	2,069	335	1,735	702	345	352	841	6,754	1,705	3,108	2,269	10,031	30,090					
	April	624	113	87	26	-	647	327	320	529	-	529	765	271	495	696	6,885	1,360	4,257	2,187	8,405	26,468					
	May	857	102	75	27	-	406	138	268	287	-	287	830	419	412	741	8,357	1,422	4,336	2,221	9,692	29,251					
	June	794	97	26	71	-	750	516	234	1,385	511	873	1,109	625	486	687	8,449	1,526	3,612	1,878	10,332	30,819					
	July	868	224	188	36	-	922	611	311	3,209	2,132	1,077	953	440	513	891	8,171	1,726	3,989	2,203	9,869	33,025					
	August	853	404	363	41	-	1,417	1,046	371	1,821	1,067	754	794	345	449	822	7,309	1,600	4,674	2,388	9,042	31,124					
	September	811	56	22	34	-	714	370	344	1,419	601	818	952	407	545	1,166	8,115	1,716	4,791	2,120	10,184	32,043					
	October	744	97	55	42	-	844	549	295	3,835	2,522	1,313	734	190	544	1,053	9,271	1,502	3,445	2,430	9,524	33,478					
	November	1,332	899	851	48	-	1,352	1,001	351	3,275	1,347	1,927	807	389	418	1,112	9,225	2,130	4,159	2,316	11,188	37,795					
	December	955	9,282	1,223	28	8,031	614	268	346	1,646	735	910	1,283	820	463	896	8,379	1,721	3,667	2,460	11,728	42,631					
2000 (c)	January	1,098	287	77	210	-	743	453	290	363	-	363	1,082	579	503	699	7,824	1,564	3,637	2,122	9,791	29,208					
	February	900	42	37	5	-	1,499	1,157	342	469	-	469	894	433	461	1,064	8,304	1,251	4,583	1,627	11,049	31,683					
	March	1,046	48	8	39	1	666	242	425	13,266	7,723	5,543	984	389	595	995	9,581	1,866	4,375	2,811	12,345	47,982					
	April	867	79	61	18	-	883	466	417	1,666	788	1,078	1,066	576	510	1,049	8,812	2,069	9,685	2,460	10,012	38,868					
	May	1,089	120	26	94	-	1,421	946	475	1,246	-	1,246	857	50	807	1,067	11,314	1,849	4,031	4,445	12,846	40,286					
	June	890	112	50	62	-	2,096	1,713	383	4,047	3,513	534	1,027	372	656	976	9,977	1,898	3,723	2,866	11,012	38,643					
	July	943	36	2	34	-	886	488	398	3,531	3,335	196	1,125	347	778	1,517	9,236	1,939	4,910	3,520	13,433	41,076					
	August	1,160	15	5	10	-	630	115	515	4,141	3,654	487	1,575	896	679	1,533	8,699	2,001	5,359	2,810	12,323	40,246					
	September	1,045	1,062	5	26	1,030	1,689	1,227	461	7,853	7,546	307	1,307	767	541	1,091	8,762	1,941	4,816	2,004	11,964	43,534					
	October	1,353	1,560	4	39	1,517	1,613	1,083	530	3,868	3,101	767	1,260	655	605	1,215	10,411	2,080	5,179	2,357	11,981	42,877					
	November	1,466	5,876	4	14	5,858	1,691	1,259	432	554	-	554	1,065	425	641	1,198	9,823	2,107	4,504	2,303	13,092	43,678					
	December	1,428	712	9	11	692	2,120	1,628	493	2,738	1,763	972	1,044	572	472	1,253	8,645	1,868	4,738	2,165	12,678	39,407					

(a) Unadjusted data

(b) Monthly and quarterly data as well as chapter totals may not add up to the annual total due to subsequent adjustments made by the Customs

(c) Provisional

Source: Sri Lanka Customs

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 92

Direction of Trade (a)

Rupees Million

Group of Countries	Exports					Imports				
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)
1. Industrial Countries	165,669	200,985	227,037	239,857	310,164	104,055	117,128	137,619	135,433	170,269
Australia	2,360	2,900	3,098	3,425	3,819	5,928	8,837	8,227	7,563	12,404
Austria	396	354	491	540	520	595	403	1,177	621	991
Belgium - Luxembourg	12,119	11,601	10,033	9,647	11,807	7,903	8,105	8,678	10,222	12,171
Canada	2,516	3,291	3,920	4,053	5,389	1,302	3,240	2,685	1,594	3,574
Denmark	612	718	800	830	806	1,074	1,638	1,348	1,110	772
Finland	167	841	447	199	446	1,064	1,009	692	526	710
France	5,983	6,028	6,529	7,159	8,651	2,730	3,014	4,718	5,518	6,189
Germany	13,229	13,566	14,980	15,184	17,442	8,497	10,819	13,088	9,576	11,894
Ireland, Republic of	558	651	770	850	1,410	348	405	455	415	601
Italy	3,220	4,387	4,378	4,554	5,235	4,769	4,842	5,370	5,343	4,802
Japan	14,172	13,815	12,669	11,199	17,407	27,488	28,275	35,903	39,479	48,957
Netherlands	6,833	8,074	6,774	7,567	7,909	4,571	4,719	6,192	6,013	6,409
New Zealand	381	389	421	428	460	3,847	3,963	5,171	4,945	4,848
Norway	496	520	589	489	599	277	574	743	367	592
Spain	1,356	1,384	1,668	1,923	2,394	459	1,034	590	1,059	774
Sweden	1,286	1,638	1,444	1,583	1,401	3,142	4,254	2,749	2,583	3,002
Switzerland	1,320	1,531	1,678	1,570	2,496	5,190	4,330	5,320	5,601	8,663
United Kingdom	21,477	30,991	34,257	42,527	55,827	13,913	16,658	19,687	17,674	23,600
United States of America	77,148	98,300	122,089	126,127	166,146	10,958	11,009	14,825	15,218	19,316
Other	38	6	2	3	-	-	-	1	6	-
2. Developing Countries	49,253	58,746	65,984	67,157	85,151	172,183	214,494	229,706	241,671	305,655
Africa	2,064	2,585	2,594	2,536	2,790	3,684	3,221	3,682	2,554	2,661
Kenya	260	296	239	101	109	201	104	173	45	196
South Africa	858	932	821	869	919	3,279	2,676	3,175	2,219	2,160
Sudan	7	17	4	7	5	1	-	-	-	2
Tunisia	354	579	871	748	929	6	67	25	...	9
Zambia	1	8	19	7	8	3	1	10	11	...
Other	584	753	640	804	820	194	373	299	279	294
Asia	19,309	22,828	22,233	26,871	35,922	138,359	167,544	192,047	206,119	252,601
SAARC Countries (c)	5,987	6,984	7,334	10,150	14,376	35,748	39,377	41,838	44,262	53,600
Bangladesh	637	637	674	821	775	98	119	69	320	270
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	2,370	2,582	2,434	3,423	4,398	31,056	33,023	34,837	36,013	45,477
Nepal	36	94	71	117	61	4	270	78	6	7
Pakistan	2,041	2,218	1,740	2,169	2,251	3,815	5,068	5,854	6,667	5,469
Maldives	903	1,453	2,415	3,620	6,891	775	897	1,000	1,256	2,377
Other Asian Countries	13,322	15,844	14,899	16,721	21,546	102,611	128,167	150,209	161,857	199,001
Afghanistan	69	139	83	25	13	13	50	49	9	1
China, People's Republic of	635	464	1,015	248	387	8,188	10,014	14,623	11,368	19,028
China - Taiwan	440	1,330	932	895	919	15,906	21,953	24,457	24,445	29,584
Hong Kong	3,504	3,200	3,376	4,428	5,239	19,569	24,265	26,546	32,314	39,091
Indonesia	305	415	270	309	533	6,039	7,867	11,787	12,115	13,032
Korea, South	1,937	2,624	1,704	2,310	2,327	19,325	26,939	29,413	27,226	30,034
Malaysia	1,491	1,299	748	493	597	10,105	9,816	12,420	11,851	16,465
Myanmar	44	3	34	22	34	642	361	65	56	91
Philippines	86	699	899	87	157	283	410	754	588	539
Singapore	3,303	3,409	2,811	3,135	4,622	14,284	16,873	20,081	31,801	37,587
Thailand	1,168	1,983	2,616	4,228	6,015	7,157	9,045	9,423	9,587	12,771
Other	340	279	411	541	703	1,100	574	591	497	778

(Contd.)

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 92 (Contd.)

Group of Countries	Direction of Trade (a)					Rupees Million				
	Exports					Imports				
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)
Europe	7,695	8,802	8,741	6,676	7,172	3,078	1,531	1,860	1,604	1,900
Cyprus	391	330	180	252	516	205	279	481	632	671
Greece	534	641	697	537	630	180	91	71	59	76
Hungary	161	156	216	124	154	133	69	78	96	103
Poland	1,469	1,533	1,538	1,086	968	98	60	100	56	58
Portugal	244	238	314	344	582	69	58	53	26	69
Romania	50	40	85	13	60	816	269	107	48	115
Turkey	4,734	5,781	5,619	4,207	4,083	1,545	622	741	656	728
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	112	83	92	113	179	32	83	29	31	80
Middle East	16,818	19,876	27,275	25,620	33,180	22,997	31,130	24,051	24,680	45,682
Bahrain	78	164	180	137	127	2,240	6,582	1,539	2,992	4,407
Iran	1,995	1,386	1,184	1,765	2,531	8,415	5,822	7,540	5,677	15,402
Iraq	6	369	1,047	997	1,380	1	—	—
Jordan	2,016	1,813	1,355	1,009	1,605	77	12	21	161	63
Kuwait	420	581	694	692	621	472	156	573	909	435
Lebanon	474	409	566	507	470	5	...	5	19	14
Libya	1,062	1,514	2,494	907	1,556	2	—	—
Saudi Arabia	1,787	2,030	2,901	2,559	3,231	6,275	10,674	6,415	3,207	10,140
Syrian Arab Republic	3,030	2,514	3,364	3,259	3,916	225	519	72	—	33
United Arab Emirates	3,082	5,240	2,385	8,600	10,237	2,863	4,265	5,161	7,851	10,801
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	1,428	2,335	9,250	1,912	2,426	731	1,134	387	649	354
Yemen Arab Republic	318	286	371	172	86	304	12	7	13	10
Other	1,122	1,235	1,484	3,104	4,994	1,390	1,954	2,328	3,202	4,023
Western Hemisphere	3,367	4,655	5,141	5,454	6,087	4,045	11,068	8,266	6,714	2,811
Argentina	259	332	338	285	366	523	1,578	2,132	2,605	441
Brazil	373	524	253	134	307	1,553	2,096	1,921	1,889	661
Mexico	1,075	1,583	1,939	2,464	2,594	700	2,773	2,264	289	73
Peru	122	236	217	273	241	32	110	59	88	67
Uruguay	85	97	170	274	127	—	13	14	—	—
Other	1,453	1,883	2,224	2,024	2,452	1,237	4,498	1,876	1,843	1,569
3. Eastern Europe	7,151	10,281	9,843	7,828	10,979	1,503	1,023	1,365	1,154	597
Bulgaria	48	34	112	70	30	330	80	157	308	58
Czech Republic	93	133	204	128	135	142	49	59	41	49
Slovak Republic	—	7	10	17	2	—	—	1	11	2
C.I.S. Countries (d)	6,983	10,073	9,516	7,612	10,806	1,031	893	1,148	794	488
Other	27	34	1	1	6	—	1	—	—	—
4. Asian Clearing Union	7,123	6,920	6,137	8,317	10,050	44,030	44,663	48,443	48,742	66,716
Bangladesh	637	637	674	821	775	98	119	69	320	270
India	2,370	2,582	2,434	3,423	4,398	31,056	33,023	34,837	36,013	45,477
Iran	1,995	1,386	1,184	1,765	2,531	8,415	6,622	7,540	5,677	15,402
Myanmar	44	3	34	22	34	642	361	65	59	91
Nepal	36	94	71	117	61	4	270	78	6	7
Pakistan	2,041	2,218	1,740	2,169	2,251	3,815	5,068	5,854	6,667	5,469

(a) Unadjusted data.

(b) Provisional

(c) South Asian Association for Regional Co-operation

(d) Commonwealth of Independent States.

Sources : Sri Lanka Customs
Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 93

Tourist Arrivals, Employment and Accommodation Capacity in the Tourist Sector

Item	1996	1997	1998	1999 (a)	2000 (b)
1. Tourist Arrivals (No.)	302,265	366,165	381,063	436,440	400,414
1.1 Arrivals by Region					
Europe	171,888	218,481	246,198	282,000	267,664
France	21,480	25,392	26,874	34,458	25,992
Germany	45,075	59,814	74,058	77,259	70,584
Italy	11,988	14,424	15,867	19,815	16,833
U.K.	52,095	62,997	66,432	80,919	84,693
Other	41,250	55,854	62,967	63,345	69,562
North America	12,462	15,951	17,529	18,477	17,319
Canada	4,689	6,477	7,542	7,905	7,503
U.S.A.	7,773	9,474	9,987	10,572	9,816
Asia	102,558	113,565	99,702	114,375	91,521
Hong Kong	7,170	7,620	3,675	3,255	3,348
India	42,822	47,010	37,356	42,315	31,860
Japan	11,724	13,374	13,785	16,332	10,226
Pakistan	11,748	11,439	10,782	11,421	10,005
Other	29,094	34,122	34,104	41,052	36,082
Australasia	8,763	11,712	12,159	15,159	18,228
Australia	7,626	10,392	10,329	13,218	16,443
New Zealand	1,110	1,293	1,452	1,785	1,737
Other	27	27	378	156	48
Other Regions	6,594	6,456	5,475	6,429	5,682
1.2 Arrivals by Purpose of Visit	302,265	366,165	381,063	436,440	400,414
Pleasure	286,924	349,509	354,770	384,504	362,374
Business	8,781	10,542	15,623	22,695	17,218
Other	6,560	6,114	10,670	29,241	20,822
2. Excursionist Arrivals (No.)	12,863	19,716	27,629	28,335	44,518
3. Accommodation					
3.1 Number of Establishments	1,308	1,336	1,338	1,302	1,312
Hotels and Restaurants	639	641	644	633	709
Travel and Transport Agencies (c)	317	341	340	346	346
Recreational Agencies	13	13	15	7	11
Tourist Shops	300	302	301	278	210
Other	39	39	38	38	36
3.2 Capacity in Graded Establishments					
No. of Units	143	158	163	173	207
No. of Rooms	11,600	12,370	12,772	12,918	13,311
No. of Beds	22,040	22,944	23,373	24,216	24,953
Annual Occupancy Rate (%)	40.3	49.1	52.8	57.6	52.3
3.3 Capacity in Supplementary Establishments					
No. of Units	223	227	224	230	222
No. of Rooms	2,509	2,635	2,640	2,700	2,549
No. of Beds	4,574	4,584	4,592	4,941	4,741
4. Employment (No.)					
4.1 Direct Employment	31,963	34,006	34,780	36,560	37,943
Managerial	4,869	4,454	4,544	5,250	5,795
Technical Clerical Supervisory	16,338	18,144	18,660	21,126	21,659
Manual and Operative	10,756	11,408	11,576	10,184	10,489
4.2 Estimated Indirect Employment	44,748	47,608	48,692	51,184	53,120

(a) Revised

(b) Provisional

(c) Includes Airlines and the Ceylon Tourist Board

Source : Ceylon Tourist Board

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 94

Some Indicators of Regional Distribution of Tourist Trade

Resort Region	1999							2000 (a)						
	Graded Accommodation Establishments		Accommodation Capacity		Room Occupancy Rate		Foreign Guest Nights		Graded Accommodation Establishments		Accommodation Capacity		Room Occupancy Rate	
	No.	%	No. of Rooms	%	%	'000	%	No.	%	No. of Rooms	%	%	'000	%
All Island	173	100.0	12,918	100.0	57.6	3,837	100.0	207	100.0	13,311	100.0	52.3	3,611	100.0
Ancient Cities	37	21.4	2,239	17.3	56.6	651	17.0	43	20.8	2,448	18.4	48.8	580	16.1
Colombo City	19	11.0	2,747	21.3	58.6	613	16.0	23	11.1	2,582	19.4	52.9	590	16.3
East Coast	2	1.1	108	0.8	20.4	8	0.2	4	1.9	151	1.1	10.7	5	0.1
Greater Colombo	33	19.1	2,101	16.3	61.3	776	20.2	40	19.3	2,254	16.9	61.0	755	20.9
Hill Country	10	5.8	506	3.9	52.3	139	3.6	14	6.8	570	4.3	45.2	122	3.4
South Coast	72	41.6	5,217	40.4	57.4	1,650	43.0	83	40.1	5,306	39.9	51.8	1,559	43.2

(a) Provisional

Source : Ceylon Tourist Board

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 95

Balance of Payments Analytic Presentation (Incorporating FCBUs of Commercial Banks as Part of the Domestic Banking System) (a)

Item	US Dollars Million										Rupees Million									
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)
Trade Balance	-997	-1,045	-1,148	-1,559	-1,505	-1,344	-1,225	-1,092	-1,369	-1,798	-41,253	-45,785	-55,375	-77,022	-77,109	-74,276	-71,833	-69,742	-96,702	-134,178
Exports	2,039	2,481	2,864	3,209	3,807	4,095	4,639	4,798	4,610	5,522	84,378	107,855	138,176	158,554	195,092	228,801	274,194	310,401	325,170	420,114
Imports	3,037	3,505	4,011	4,767	5,311	5,439	5,864	5,889	5,979	7,320	125,631	153,840	193,550	235,576	272,201	301,077	346,028	380,142	421,873	554,290
Services (net)	88	146	164	180	152	105	159	145	147	38	3,651	6,390	7,848	8,884	7,796	5,805	9,388	8,300	10,342	2,907
Receipts	539	613	628	745	821	785	875	914	968	953	22,364	26,911	30,289	36,793	42,045	42,358	51,692	69,084	68,132	72,187
Payments	451	468	484	566	669	660	716	770	820	915	18,714	20,521	22,442	27,910	34,250	36,553	42,306	49,783	57,791	69,280
Income (net) (c)	-179	-179	-124	-182	-170	-187	-160	-180	-254	-304	-7,423	-7,820	-6,025	-8,717	-10,923	-9,417	-11,556	-17,831	-22,973	
Receipts	81	76	119	171	226	186	234	214	187	152	2,632	3,345	5,761	8,473	11,596	10,258	13,792	13,882	11,810	11,568
Payments	241	254	243	333	398	383	393	394	421	458	9,955	11,165	11,786	16,541	20,312	21,182	25,210	26,437	29,840	34,541
Goods, Services and Income (net)	-1,088	-1,077	-1,108	-1,541	-1,522	-1,436	-1,225	-1,127	-1,476	-2,064	-45,026	-47,215	-53,563	-76,207	-78,030	-79,395	-71,864	-71,987	-104,181	-154,242
Private Transfers (net)	398	459	556	622	675	710	788	848	887	974	16,490	20,126	26,888	30,766	34,593	39,230	46,494	54,843	62,472	73,020
Receipts (d)	438	542	627	707	780	832	922	999	1,056	1,160	18,128	23,796	30,286	34,992	40,482	46,003	54,445	64,585	74,356	87,697
Payments	40	84	70	85	115	122	135	151	169	186	1,637	3,671	3,996	4,226	5,889	6,773	7,951	9,742	11,884	14,078
Official Transfers (net)	71	64	56	58	61	49	44	52	26	25	2,943	2,809	2,712	2,890	3,114	2,709	2,825	3,359	1,816	1,855
Current Account	-619	-554	-496	-880	-786	-677	-393	-228	-563	-1,085	-25,593	-24,279	-23,952	-42,651	-40,324	-37,458	-22,745	-13,795	-39,903	-78,767
Capital and Financial Account	858	864	1,108	943	699	459	602	413	373	568	35,534	29,007	53,375	46,869	36,847	25,725	30,691	28,570	30,473	41,298
Capital Account	135	122	109	113	117	96	87	80	80	51	5,597	5,344	5,238	5,889	6,009	5,286	5,140	5,108	5,850	3,895
Capital Transfers (net)	135	122	109	113	117	96	87	80	80	51	5,597	5,344	5,238	5,889	6,009	5,286	5,140	5,108	5,850	3,895
Receipts	136	124	111	116	121	100	91	84	86	57	5,648	5,458	5,343	5,720	6,191	5,495	5,388	5,410	6,018	4,331
Payments	1	3	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	51	114	105	131	182	209	246	301	368	435	
Financial Account	723	543	1,000	830	581	363	515	334	293	518	29,838	23,662	48,137	40,979	30,638	20,439	25,550	21,461	24,823	37,400
Long-term:	538	413	640	705	502	381	716	398	435	428	22,478	17,971	30,684	34,849	25,938	20,982	37,029	25,906	30,885	31,962
Direct Investment	63	121	187	158	53	120	430	193	177	176	2,634	5,315	9,107	7,815	2,931	6,808	25,504	12,379	12,449	13,328
Foreign Direct Investment (net)	63	121	187	158	16	86	129	137	177	173	2,634	5,315	9,107	7,815	1,011	4,756	7,587	8,846	12,449	13,125
Privatization Proceeds	-	-	-	-	37	53	301	56	-	3	-	-	-	-	1,920	1,850	17,918	3,533	200	
Private Long-term (net) (e)	-24	25	188	295	91	2	47	2	198	82	-1,005	1,162	8,998	14,854	4,646	88	3,054	352	14,088	5,587
Inflows (e)	66	160	303	384	194	156	150	146	361	298	3,537	7,081	14,586	18,992	9,937	8,628	8,741	8,688	25,727	22,134
Outflows	110	134	115	90	103	155	102	145	165	217	4,542	5,320	5,588	4,438	5,289	8,539	9,334	11,641	16,546	
Government, Long-term (net) (f)	500	268	265	253	358	259	239	203	62	171	20,850	11,494	12,579	12,479	18,359	14,268	8,471	13,175	4,451	13,049
Inflows	634	441	466	440	674	497	500	493	381	479	27,638	19,193	22,317	21,757	34,526	27,442	24,781	31,898	26,886	36,361
Outflows	133	175	201	187	315	238	282	290	319	308	5,629	8,994	8,738	9,278	16,166	13,174	16,291	18,721	22,445	23,312
Short-term:	185	130	360	124	79	-18	-201	-64	-142	88	7,458	5,692	17,453	6,131	4,699	-523	-11,479	-4,445	-6,182	5,438
Portfolio Investment (net)	32	28	87	28	-2	7	13	-24	-13	-45	1,329	1,122	3,272	1,334	-90	353	749	-1,521	-886	-3,355
Private Short-term (net) (c)	49	129	147	172	33	-44	-20	8	-10	100	2,105	5,652	7,110	8,495	1,702	-2,426	-1,195	414	-667	7,569
Commercial Bank Assets (net) (c)	-14	-82	64	-158	14	58	-323	180	-19	-141	-1,867	-4,627	905	-8,160	-2,731	1,127	-23,384	6,005	1,766	-18,738
Commercial Bank Liabilities (net) (c)	87	88	92	82	35	-40	129	-228	-101	174	4,431	4,740	6,167	4,461	5,818	423	12,352	-8,374	-6,375	19,960
Government Short-term (net)	31	-31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,280	-1,295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SDR Allocations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Valuation Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Errors and Omissions	52	80	48	157	130	150	46	-151	-73	-19	2,729	3,399	3,217	5,091	7,527	3,461	-7,534	-6,857	5,189	900
Overall Balance (g)	290	190	661	240	52	-68	183	37	-263	-516	12,905	9,981	31,220	13,700	7,609	9	15,845	13,800	-14,184	-31,362
Monetary Movements (g)	-290	-190	-661	-240	-52	68	-183	-37	263	516	-12,905	-9,981	-31,220	-13,700	-7,609	-9	-15,845	-13,800	14,184	31,362
Exchange Rate Rs/US\$	41.37	43.83	46.25	48.42	51.25	55.27	58.99	64.59	70.30	75.78										
As a percentage of GDP																				
Trade Account	-11.1	-10.8	-11.1	-13.3	-11.5	-9.7	-8.1	-6.9	-8.7	-10.8	-11.1	-10.8	-11.1	-13.3	-11.5	-9.7	-8.1	-8.7	-10.7	
Current Account	-8.9	-5.7	-4.8	-7.3	-6.0	-4.9	-2.6	-1.4	-3.6	-6.4	-6.9	-5.7	-4.8	-7.3	-6.0	-4.9	-2.6	-1.4	-3.8	-6.3
Current Account excluding Grants	-7.7	-6.4	-5.3	-7.8	-6.5	-5.2	-2.9	-1.8	-3.7	-6.6	-7.7	-6.4	-5.3	-7.8	-6.5	-5.2	-2.8	-1.7	-3.8	-6.4

(a) This presentation conforms as far as possible to the Balance of Payments Manual, 5th Edition (1993) of the International Monetary Fund. In addition, beginning 1994, Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Provisional

(c) From 1994 onwards Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system in the compilation of balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, transactions involving FCBUs and non-residents are taken into account in the compilation of balance of payments statistics, while those involving FCBUs and residents are excluded.

(d) Includes US dollars 64 mn, US dollars 78 mn, US dollars 65 mn, and US dollars 45 mn, received in 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2000 as compensation of US dollars 2,500 per person to 26,101, 31,279 , 37,343 and 29,323 Sri Lankans, respectively, who lost employment in Kuwait due to the Gulf War in 1990. In addition, US dollars 27 mn, was also received as second round payments of US dollars 1,500 each to 18,244 Sri Lankans in 1999.

(e) Includes adjustment to capital inflows in 1983, 1984, 1985, 1989 and 2000 on account of the import of eleven aircraft for which advance payments had been made in previous years.

(f) Data since 1994 have been revised to incorporate additional information.

(g) All transactions in the Monetary Sector are converted at the end of year exchange rates.

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 96

Balance of Payments (a)

Item	US Dollars Million						Rupees Million						
	1999			2000 (b)			1999			2000 (b)			
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	
A. GOODS (c)	4,610	5,976	-1,366	5,522	7,320	-1,798	325,170	421,873	-96,702	420,114	554,290	-134,176	
B. SERVICES	968	820	147	953	915	38	68,132	57,791	10,342	72,187	69,260	2,907	
Transportation	405	263	122	406	337	69	28,505	19,936	8,569	30,765	25,529	5,237	
Passenger Fares	142	123	19	142	145	-3	9,989	8,664	1,305	10,737	11,020	-282	
Freight	37	65	-28	43	77	-34	2,577	4,614	-2,036	3,253	5,816	-2,563	
Other (d)	226	94	132	221	115	106	15,939	6,639	9,300	16,775	8,693	8,082	
Travel (e)	274	219	55	252	244	8	19,288	15,400	3,888	19,024	18,471	553	
Insurance Services	37	20	17	41	22	19	2,612	1,406	1,206	3,115	1,677	1,438	
Other Business Services	227	274	-47	231	282	-51	15,977	19,259	-3,282	17,468	21,309	-3,841	
Government Expenditure n.e.c.	25	25	-	24	30	-6	1,750	1,789	-38	1,815	2,294	-479	
C. INCOME	167	421	-254	152	486	-304	11,810	29,640	-17,831	11,588	34,535	-22,973	
Compensation of Employees	12	14	-2	12	14	-2	841	953	-112	919	1,076	-159	
Direct Investment	2	111	-109	2	110	-108	144	7,837	-7,693	161	8,349	-8,194	
Interest and other charges (f)	153	298	-143	137	331	-194	10,825	20,850	-10,025	10,488	25,108	-14,620	
D. CURRENT TRANSFERS	1,082	169	913	1,184	186	998	76,172	11,684	64,288	89,552	14,078	75,475	
Private (g)	1,056	189	887	1,160	188	974	74,356	11,884	62,472	87,697	14,078	73,620	
General Government (h)	26	-	26	25	-	25	1,816	-	1,818	1,855	-	1,855	
CURRENT ACCOUNT	6,626	7,389	-663	7,812	8,877	-1,065	481,284	521,188	-39,903	593,422	672,188	-78,767	
CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	1,387	1,014	373	1,724	1,156	568	93,600	63,027	30,473	131,287	69,991	41,296	
A. CAPITAL ACCOUNT	86	5	80	57	6	51	6,018	368	5,650	4,331	435	3,895	
Capital Transfers	86	5	80	57	6	51	6,018	368	5,650	4,331	435	3,895	
General Government (Other) (i)	77	-	77	46	-	46	5,447	-	5,447	3,445	-	3,445	
Other Sectors (migrant transfers)	8	5	3	12	6	6	571	368	203	866	435	450	
B. FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS	1,301	1,009	293	1,667	1,150	516	87,782	62,959	24,823	126,956	89,556	37,400	
Private Investment	920	690	230	1,186	842	346	60,887	40,514	20,373	90,595	66,244	24,351	
Long term	562	189	373	476	219	257	39,911	13,377	28,535	35,605	16,692	18,913	
Direct Investment	201	24	177	175	2	173	14,184	1,735	12,449	13,271	146	13,125	
Privatisation Proceeds	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	200	-	200	
Other Private Long term (f)	361	165	186	298	217	82	25,727	11,641	14,086	22,134	16,546	5,587	
Short term	358	501	-142	712	624	88	20,975	27,138	-6,162	54,990	49,552	5,438	
Portfolio Investment	72	65	-13	19	64	-45	5,100	5,986	-886	1,456	4,811	-3,355	
Other Private Short term (f), (j)	38	47	-10	270	170	100	2,817	3,284	-667	20,606	13,037	7,569	
Commercial Bank Assets (l)	168	187	-19	127	267	-141	9,868	8,102	1,766	4,892	23,628	-18,736	
Commercial Bank Liabilities (l)	81	182	-101	296	123	174	3,391	9,766	-6,375	28,035	8,076	19,960	
Central Government (l)	361	319	62	479	308	171	26,896	22,445	4,451	36,361	23,312	13,049	
Long term	351	174	177	353	199	154	24,767	12,259	12,508	26,843	15,131	11,712	
Other Long term	30	145	-115	126	109	17	2,129	10,186	-8,058	9,518	8,181	1,337	
Short term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MONETARY SECTOR	663	420	263	1,088	572	516	43,456	29,274	14,184	78,972	47,590	31,382	
Government Assets (k)	12	12	-	13	10	3	780	846	-66	873	755	116	
Government Liabilities (k)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Central Bank Assets (k)	415	71	345	718	125	593	23,494	7,166	16,329	50,211	15,457	34,754	
Central Bank Liabilities (k)	256	238	18	357	340	17	19,183	14,448	4,735	27,889	21,678	6,211	
Transactions with the IMF (l)	-	100	-100	-	97	-97	-	6,813	-6,813	-	9,700	-9,700	-
Valuation Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,984	881	2,103	6,070	881	5,189	-
Monetary Gold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Errors & Omissions	-	73	-73	-	19	-19	-	6,857	-6,857	900	-	900	-

- (a) The above presentation conforms as far as possible to international practice as followed by the International Monetary Fund, in the Balance of Payments Manual, 5th edition (1993). In addition, beginning 1994, Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system.
- (b) Provisional
- (c) Exports are recorded on f.o.b. valuation; imports on c.i.f. valuation.
- (d) Includes port expenditure
- (e) Passage collections by foreign shipping agents and airlines are included in Passenger fares.
- (f) From 1994 onwards Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system in the compilation of balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, transactions involving FCBUs and non-residents are taken into account in the compilation of balance of payments statistics, while those involving FCBUs and residents are excluded.
- (g) Includes US dollars 65 mn. and US dollars 45 mn., received in 1999 and 2000 as

compensation of US dollars 2,500 per person to 37,343 and 29,323 Sri Lankans, respectively, who lost employment in Kuwait due to the Gulf War in 1990. In addition, US dollars 27 mn. was also received as second round payments of US dollars 1,500 each to 18,244 Sri Lankans in 1999.

(h) Indicates outright grants received in the form of programme, food and commodity aid, cash and technical assistance

(i) Indicates outright grants received in the form of project aid

(j) Credit entries refer mainly to an increase in liabilities resulting from imports under trade credits. The debit entries in respect of such imports are in the merchandise account and are recorded on an arrivals basis. Debit entries refer to a decline in such liabilities and are recorded at the time of settlement of payment for such imports.

(k) The change in capital of the monetary sector is based on local records.

(l) The figures shown in the credit column relate to the increase in liabilities to the IMF arising from drawings from the IMF. Sri Lanka Rupee values reflect changes in the representative rate of the SDR. Figures in the debit column are in respect of repurchases or repayments, made in instalments to the IMF, in respect of earlier drawings. Subscriptions to the IMF, consequent to successive increases in Sri Lanka's quota, are also shown in the debit column.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 97

Services, Income and Transfers (a)

Item	US Dollars Million					Rupees Million				
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)
1. Transportation	138	156	139	122	69	7,642	9,194	8,935	8,569	5,237
Credits	339	389	402	405	406	18,778	22,981	25,929	28,505	30,765
Debits	201	233	263	283	337	11,137	13,787	16,993	19,936	25,529
2. Travel	-10	29	28	55	8	-517	1,728	1,826	3,888	553
Credits	166	209	230	274	252	9,195	12,316	14,873	19,288	19,024
Debits	176	180	202	219	244	9,712	10,588	13,047	15,400	18,471
3. Insurance Services	10	10	16	17	19	526	578	1,011	1,206	1,438
Credits	28	30	34	37	41	1,523	1,757	2,189	2,612	3,115
Debits	18	20	18	20	22	996	1,179	1,179	1,406	1,677
4. Other Business Services	-27	-29	-29	-47	-51	-1,484	-1,723	-1,889	-3,282	-3,841
Credits	208	223	224	227	231	11,520	13,161	14,478	15,977	17,468
Debits	235	252	253	274	282	13,004	14,884	16,367	19,259	21,309
5. Government Expenditure n.i.e.	-7	-6	-9	-	-6	-362	-392	-583	-38	-479
Credits	24	25	25	25	24	1,342	1,476	1,614	1,750	1,815
Debits	31	31	34	25	30	1,704	1,868	2,198	1,789	2,294
Total Services	105	159	145	147	38	5,805	9,386	9,300	10,342	2,907
Credits	765	875	914	968	953	42,358	51,692	59,084	68,132	72,187
Debits	660	716	770	820	915	36,553	42,306	49,783	57,791	69,280
1. Compensation of Employees	-1	-2	-2	-2	-2	-78	-91	-99	-112	-159
Credits	11	12	12	12	12	606	693	762	841	919
Debits	12	13	13	14	14	684	783	861	953	1,078
2. Direct Investment Income	-63	-75	-89	-109	-108	-3,473	-4,424	-5,747	-7,693	-8,188
Credits	1	2	2	2	2	79	121	131	144	161
Debits	64	77	91	111	110	3,552	4,545	5,879	7,837	8,349
3. Interest and other charges (c)	-133	-83	-89	-143	-194	-7,373	-4,902	-5,709	-10,025	-14,620
Credits	173	220	200	153	137	9,573	12,979	12,988	10,825	10,488
Debits	307	303	289	296	331	16,946	17,981	18,697	20,850	25,108
Total Income	-197	-160	-180	-254	-304	-10,923	-9,417	-11,556	-17,831	-22,967
Credits	186	234	214	167	152	10,258	13,792	13,882	11,810	11,568
Debits	383	393	394	421	456	21,182	23,210	25,437	29,640	34,535
1. Private	710	788	848	887	974	39,230	46,494	54,843	62,472	73,620
Credits (d)	832	922	999	1,056	1,160	46,003	54,445	64,585	74,356	87,697
Debits	122	135	151	169	186	6,773	7,951	9,742	11,884	14,078
2. General Government	49	44	52	26	25	2,709	2,625	3,359	1,616	1,855
Credits	49	44	52	26	25	2,709	2,625	3,359	1,616	1,855
Debits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Current Transfers	759	832	901	913	999	41,939	49,119	58,202	64,288	75,475
Credits	881	967	1,052	1,082	1,184	48,712	57,070	67,943	76,172	89,552
Debits	122	135	151	169	186	6,773	7,951	9,742	11,884	14,078

(a) The above presentation conforms as far as possible to the Balance of Payments Manual, 5th edition (1993) of the International Monetary Fund. Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Provisional.

(c) From 1994 onwards Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system in the compilation of balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, transactions involving FCBUs and non-residents are taken into account in the compilation of balance of payments statistics, while those involving FCBUs and residents are excluded.

(d) Includes US dollars 64 mn, US dollars 78 mn, and US dollars 85 mn, and US dollars 45 mn, received in 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2000 as compensation of US dollars 2,500 per person to 26,101, 31,279, 37,343 and 29,323 Sri Lankans, respectively, who lost employment in Kuwait due to the Gulf War in 1990. In addition, US dollars 27 mn, was also received as second round payments of US dollars 1,500 each to 18,244 Sri Lankans in 1999.

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 98

Private Remittances

Origin	US Dollars Million					Rs. Million					Percentage Share				
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)
1. Middle East (b)	484	562	611	651	730	26,728	33,202	39,466	45,766	55,252	58.1	61.0	61.2	61.7	62.9
2. North America	70	72	76	77	78	3,864	4,259	4,888	5,442	5,893	8.4	7.8	7.6	7.3	6.7
3. South and Central America	8	9	10	11	11	468	521	646	782	834	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
4. European Union	122	127	135	144	156	6,762	7,499	8,720	10,152	11,782	14.7	13.8	13.5	13.6	13.5
5. Eastern Europe	3	4	4	4	4	187	253	258	281	333	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
6. Europe Other	43	45	53	55	59	2,392	2,692	3,423	3,882	4,458	5.2	4.9	5.3	5.2	5.1
7. South Asia	7	8	8	8	8	374	478	517	567	606	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
8. South East Asia	17	16	19	20	22	925	972	1,227	1,414	1,655	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9
9. Far East Asia	61	61	62	64	68	3,358	3,603	4,005	4,514	5,118	7.3	6.6	6.2	6.1	5.9
10. Australasia	8	9	10	11	12	468	501	656	758	894	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
11. North Africa
12. Central Africa
13. South Africa	3
14. Other	9	8	11	11	12	473	465	711	782	872	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0
Total	832	921	999	1,056	1,160	46,003	54,445	64,517	74,342	87,697	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Provisional

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Includes US dollars 64 mn., US dollars 78 mn., US dollars 85 mn. and US dollars 45 mn. received in 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2000 as compensation of US dollars 2,500 per person to 26,101, 31,279, 37,343 and 29,323 Sri Lankans, respectively, who lost employment in Kuwait due to the Gulf War in 1990. In addition, US dollars 27 mn. was also received as second round payments of US dollars 1,500 each to 18,244 Sri Lankans in 1999.

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 99

External Resources and Their Use

Category	US Dollars Million					Rupees Million				
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)
A. Resources										
1. Merchandise Exports	4,095	4,639	4,798	4,610	5,522	226,801	274,194	310,401	325,170	420,114
2. Services	765	875	914	968	953	42,358	51,692	59,084	68,132	72,187
3. Investment Income (b)	186	234	214	167	152	10,258	13,792	13,882	11,810	11,568
4. Current Private Transfers	832	922	999	1,056	1,160	46,003	54,445	64,585	74,356	87,697
5. Capital Inflows	1,012	1,360	1,052	1,126	1,055	55,846	75,580	68,010	79,740	79,809
5.1 Loans (c)	424	333	471	351	353	23,411	19,597	30,500	24,767	26,843
5.2 Other Loans (b), (d)	73	168	22	30	126	4,031	5,164	1,387	2,129	9,518
5.3 Grants	140	127	127	103	70	7,739	7,500	8,116	7,263	5,300
5.4 Private Capital (b), (e)	210	575	276	273	197	11,573	34,066	17,659	19,284	14,928
5.5 Suppliers' Credits and Commercial Borrowings (b),(f)	156	150	146	361	298	8,628	8,741	9,686	25,727	22,134
5.6 Private Capital Transfers	8	9	10	8	12	465	511	652	571	886
6. Short Term Liabilities	80	360	-44	-45	461	8,226	27,573	4,613	977	46,777
6.1 Drawings from the IMF (g)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.2 Bank Borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.3 Short-term Credits (b)	130	226	183	38	270	7,157	13,291	11,697	2,617	20,606
6.4 Commercial Banks (b)	-40	129	-228	-101	174	423	12,352	-8,374	-6,375	19,960
6.5 Asian Clearing Union (ACU)	8	25	-15	26	17	646	1,931	1,290	4,735	6,211
6.6 Other	-18	-31	17	-10	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Decline in External Official Assets	126	-	45	345	597	1,660	-	-	16,263	34,872
8. Allocation of SDRs										
Total	7,096	8,380	7,978	8,227	9,900	391,152	497,275	520,575	576,449	752,824
B. Use										
1. Merchandise Imports, of which	5,639	5,864	5,889	5,979	7,320	301,077	346,026	380,142	421,873	554,290
1.1 Aid Imports	584	407	436	455	556	28,879	24,001	28,131	32,062	42,126
2. Services	660	716	770	820	915	36,553	42,306	49,783	57,791	69,280
3. Investment Income (b)	383	393	394	421	456	21,182	23,210	25,437	29,640	34,541
4. Current Private Transfers	122	135	151	169	186	6,773	7,951	9,742	11,884	14,078
5. Capital Outflows	641	1,135	624	764	1,004	37,307	71,196	46,506	50,506	86,724
5.1 Long-Term Loans (b)	140	149	158	174	199	7,774	8,823	10,240	12,259	15,131
5.2 Other Long-Term including Commercial Borrowings and Suppliers Credits (b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.3 Progress and Advance Payments	252	215	229	284	325	13,939	13,155	14,721	19,983	24,728
5.4 Short-Term Credits (b)	173	246	175	47	170	9,584	14,485	11,283	3,284	13,037
5.5 Commercial Banks (b)	-59	323	-180	19	141	-1,127	23,384	-5,035	-1,766	18,736
5.6 Private Capital (h)	83	132	107	109	66	4,613	7,813	6,601	7,721	4,957
5.7 Private Capital Transfers	4	4	5	5	6	209	246	301	368	435
5.8 IMF Repayments (g)	47	66	83	100	97	2,314	3,290	5,100	6,813	9,700
5.9 Bank Borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Increase in External Official Assets	-	91	-	-	-	-	14,486	9,990	-	-
7. Balancing Items	-150	46	151	73	19	-11,740	-7,900	-1,025	4,754	6,089
7.1 Valuation Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-4,213	562	-8,559	-2,103	-5,189
7.2 Errors and Omissions	-150	46	151	73	19	-7,527	-8,461	7,534	6,857	900
Total	7,096	8,380	7,978	8,227	9,900	391,152	497,275	520,575	576,449	752,823

(a) Provisional.

(b) From 1994 onwards Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system in the compilation of balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, transactions involving FCBUs and non-residents are taken into account in the compilation of balance of payments statistics, while those involving FCBUs and residents are excluded.

(c) Concessional assistance to the government in the form of project, commodity and food aid.

(d) Includes all other medium and long-term loans to the government.

(e) Includes portfolio investment in the Colombo Stock Exchange (CSE), privatisation proceeds and FDI.

(f) Includes capital inflow adjustments for the import of aircraft in 1999 and 2000, for which advance payments had been made earlier.

(g) Rupee values include revaluation effects due to changes in the IMF representative rate.

(h) Includes outflows on account of sales in the CSE.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 100

Financing of the External Resource Gap (a)

Category	US Dollars Million					Rupees Million				
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)
1. Foreign Receipts	5,878	6,670	6,925	6,801	7,787	325,420	394,122	447,951	479,469	591,567
1.1 Exports	4,095	4,639	4,798	4,610	5,522	226,801	274,194	310,401	325,170	420,114
1.2 Services	765	875	914	968	953	42,358	51,692	59,084	68,132	72,187
1.3 Income (c)	186	234	214	187	152	10,258	13,792	13,882	11,810	11,568
1.4 Current Private Transfers	832	922	999	1,056	1,160	46,003	54,445	64,585	74,356	87,697
2. Foreign Payments	7,245	8,243	7,827	8,154	9,881	402,892	490,689	511,610	571,694	768,912
2.1 Imports	5,439	5,864	5,889	5,979	7,320	301,077	346,026	380,142	421,873	554,290
2.2 Services	660	716	770	820	915	36,553	42,306	49,783	57,791	69,280
2.3 Income (c)	383	393	394	421	456	21,182	23,210	25,437	29,640	34,541
2.4 Current Private Transfers	122	135	151	169	186	6,773	7,951	9,742	11,884	14,078
2.5 Private Capital Transfers	4	4	5	5	6	209	246	301	368	435
2.6 Capital Repayments	613	676	645	605	792	33,611	39,753	41,344	42,340	62,595
2.7 Investment Outflows	83	132	107	109	66	4,613	7,813	6,801	7,721	4,957
2.8 Commercial Banks	-59	323	-180	19	141	-1,127	23,384	-5,035	-1,766	18,736
2.9 Progress Payments	-	-	48	26	-	-	-	3,094	1,844	-
3. External Resource Gap	-1,367	-1,572	-902	-1,353	-2,094	-77,472	-96,567	-63,659	-92,225	-167,346
4. Financing of Resource Gap	1,367	1,572	902	1,353	2,094	77,472	96,567	63,659	92,225	167,347
4.1 Central Government	638	627	620	484	549	35,181	32,261	40,013	34,159	41,661
Grants	140	127	127	103	70	7,739	7,500	8,116	7,263	5,300
Project Aid	424	333	471	351	353	23,411	19,597	30,500	24,767	26,843
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Long-term (c)	73	168	22	30	126	4,031	5,164	1,397	2,129	9,518
Short-term (c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 Private Sector	456	1,079	377	571	939	27,781	68,450	30,669	41,253	77,627
Direct Investment	133	435	206	201	178	7,343	25,790	13,222	14,184	13,471
Portfolio Investment	77	140	70	72	19	4,229	8,276	4,437	5,100	1,456
Commercial Borrowings & Suppliers' Credits (c), (d)	156	150	146	361	298	8,628	8,741	9,686	25,727	22,134
Short-term (c)	130	226	183	38	270	7,157	13,291	11,697	2,617	20,606
Commercial Banks (c)	-40	129	-228	-101	174	423	12,352	-8,374	-6,375	19,960
4.3 Other	124	-88	56	371	825	2,770	-12,044	-8,048	21,568	41,969
IMF Drawings (e)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Capital Transfers	8	9	10	8	12	465	511	652	571	886
Other	-18	-31	17	-10	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACU	8	25	-15	28	17	646	1,931	1,290	4,735	6,211
External Official Assets	126	-91	45	345	597	1,660	-14,486	-9,990	16,263	34,872
4.4 Balancing Items	150	-46	-151	-73	-19	11,740	7,900	1,025	-4,754	6,089
Valuation Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	4,213	-562	8,559	2,103	5,189
Errors and Omissions	150	-46	-151	-73	-19	7,527	8,461	-7,534	-6,857	900
5. Pressure on Balance of Payments (f)										
5.1 Including Aid Imports	23.3	23.6	13.0	19.9	26.9	23.8	24.5	14.2	19.2	28.3
5.2 Excluding Aid Imports	13.3	17.5	6.7	13.2	19.7	14.9	18.4	7.9	12.5	21.2

(a) This presentation conforms as far as possible to the Balance of Payments Manual, 5th Edition (1993) of the International Monetary Fund. In addition, beginning 1994, Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system.

(b) Provisional.

(c) From 1994 onwards Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system, in the compilation of balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, transactions involving FCBUs and non-residents are taken into account in the compilation of balance of payments statistics, while those involving FCBUs and residents are excluded.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(d) Includes capital inflow adjustments for the import of aircraft in 1995 and 1999, for which advance payments had been made earlier.

(e) Rupee values include revaluation effects due to changes in the IMF representative rate.

(f) Index indicating Pressure on the Balance of Payments is derived as follows:- $\frac{\text{Item 3}}{\text{Item 1}} \times 100$

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 101

External Assets of Sri Lanka (a)

Rs. Million

End of Period	Government (b)	Government Agencies and Institutions (c)	Currency Board/ Central Bank (d)	Gross Official Assets (1+2+3)	Commercial Banks (e)	Total External Assets (4+5)	Changes in Gross Official Assets Between End Periods	Changes in Total External Assets Between End Periods	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1940	29	67	80	177	148	324	
1945	421	142	461	1,023	237	1,260	847	936	
1950	77	266	565	908	225	1,133	-116	-127	
1955	112	237	655	1,004	225	1,229	97	96	
1960	20	219	190	430	112	541	-575	-688	
1965	11	55	282	348	92	440	-82	-101	
1970	...	58	194	252	151	402	-97	-38	
1975	1	...	438	439	395	834	187	432	
1976	7	...	823	829	573	1,402	391	568	
1977	4	...	4,327	4,330	1,243	5,573	3,501	4,171	
1978	28	1	6,132	6,161	1,316	7,477	1,831	1,904	
1979	10	1	7,960	7,971	1,681	9,652	1,810	2,175	
1980	14	1	4,404	4,419	2,347	6,766	-3,552	-2,886	
1981	135	1	6,743	6,879	2,343	9,222	2,460	2,456	
1982	415	1	7,234	7,649	3,585	11,234	770	2,012	
1983	196	1	7,704	7,901	5,126	13,026	252	1,793	
1984	989	1	12,734	13,724	5,218	18,942	5,823	5,915	
1985	1,089	1	11,602	12,692	5,726	18,418	-1,032	-524	
1986	958	1	9,547	10,505	6,803	17,308	-2,187	-1,110	
1987	374	1	8,840	9,214	9,265	18,479	-1,291	1,171	
1988	590	1	8,575	9,166	9,860	19,025	-49	546	
1989	1,691	1	9,983	11,655	11,730	23,385	2,489	4,359	
1990	1,105	1	16,399	17,505	16,967	34,472	5,890	11,087	
1991	1,632	1	28,957	30,590	18,633	49,223	13,085	14,751	
1992	1,482	1	41,592	43,075	23,161	66,236	12,485	17,013	
1993(a)	1,597	1	81,404	83,003	34,447	117,449	39,927	51,213	
1994	1,132	...	99,659	100,991	42,607	143,598	17,989	26,149	
1995	938	...	110,521	111,459	45,338	156,797	10,469	13,200	
1996	1,295	...	108,506	109,600	44,211	154,011	-1,659	-2,786	
1997	1,192	...	123,093	124,286	67,596	191,881	14,486	37,870	
1998	1,376	...	132,900	134,275	62,561	196,896	9,990	4,955	
1999	March	1,800	...	125,454	127,253	68,064	195,317	-7,022	-1,519
	June	1,667	...	122,853	124,520	66,078	190,598	-2,733	-4,720
	September	1,350	...	117,535	118,885	68,548	187,433	-5,635	-3,165
	December	1,441	...	116,571	118,013	67,947	185,959	-873	-1,474
2000	January	1,551	...	111,710	113,261	71,051	184,312	-4,752	-1,648
	February	1,507	...	116,363	117,870	71,367	189,237	4,609	4,925
	March	1,454	...	112,769	114,223	72,792	187,015	-3,647	-2,222
	April	1,799	...	112,063	113,862	72,434	186,297	-361	-718
	May	1,795	...	100,458	102,253	71,819	174,072	-11,609	-12,225
	June	1,651	...	105,499	107,150	72,197	179,347	4,897	5,276
	July	1,547	...	99,695	101,241	68,278	169,519	-5,909	-9,828
	August	1,438	...	99,024	100,462	75,492	175,954	-779	6,435
	September	1,235	...	90,954	92,189	76,855	169,044	-8,273	-6,910
	October	1,295	...	88,690	89,985	82,745	172,730	-2,204	3,686
	November	1,082	...	76,056	77,137	86,555	163,693	-12,848	-9,037
	December	1,322	...	81,819	83,141	86,682	169,823	6,004	6,130

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(a) The figures in the table differ from statistics on external assets published in the Annual Reports and Bulletins up to Dec. 1961. The differences that occur are explained more fully in the footnotes that follow. Further, since 1994, Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system.

(b) Figures upto 1959 include War Loans re-lent to the U.K. Government, less the part held by the Currency Board / Central Bank. Figures upto 1952 agree with previously published statistics. Any difference thereafter is due to the inclusion of balances due to Sri Lanka under payment agreements with the People's Republic of China. Except for these balances, which are recorded according to local records, the basis of valuation throughout is at face value according to records abroad. Figures since 1985 have been revised to include DST's special revolving credit balances.

(c) As previously published, i.e. at face value according to records abroad. Includes foreign assets held by the Sterling Loans Sinking Fund up to 1974.

(d) The assets of the Currency Board were transferred to the Central Bank on 28 August, 1950. Figures upto 1949 are as previously published. Thereafter the figures are as published under the International Reserve in the balance sheet of the Central Bank. The International Reserve also includes balances due to Sri Lanka on bilateral clearing accounts other than with the People's Republic of China and include statutory reserve requirements of commercial banks since January 1993.

(e) All figures are according to local records, and upto 1947 are as previously published. From 1949 they agree with the foreign balances of commercial banks. The balances are the sum of foreign currency on hand and balances due from banks abroad and export bills purchased and discounted. From 1994 onwards Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system in the compilation of balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, transactions involving FCBUs and non-residents are taken into account in the compilation of balance of payments statistics, while those involving FCBUs and residents are excluded. Since 1993 liquid balances have been re-defined to exclude placements of balances with FCBUs while balances held by FCBUs with non-residents have been included.

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 102

End of Period Exchange Rates

Sri Lanka Rupees per unit of Foreign Currency

Country	Currency	Nov. 15, 1977 (a)	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Australia	Dollar	9.5542	32.3608	31.6825	33.4912	38.8270	40.3275	45.1910	40.0252	41.6000	46.9829	44.3411
2. Austria	Schilling	0.5270	3.9934	4.0337	4.1126	4.5074	5.3518	5.1729	4.8610	5.7400	5.2712	5.4013
3. Bangladesh	Taka	—	1.1037	1.1795	1.2437	1.2417	1.3263	1.3358	1.3484	1.3975	1.4140	1.5350
4. Belgium	Franc	0.2416	1.3593	1.3912	1.3850	1.5646	1.6384	1.7951	1.6608	1.9689	1.7981	1.8424
5. Canada	Dollar	7.6783	36.7148	36.2619	37.0359	35.5856	39.7701	41.4404	42.7624	43.7686	49.6403	53.3376
6. China, People's Republic	Yuan	—	7.8356	7.9975	8.5452	5.9175	6.4982	6.8334	7.4017	8.1873	8.7103	9.6713
7. Denmark	Kroner	1.3930	7.1798	7.4074	7.3736	8.1941	9.7515	9.5287	8.9883	10.5815	9.7717	9.8155
8. Federal Republic of Germany	Deutsche Mark	3.7692	28.0178	28.5714	28.7371	32.1622	37.7638	36.4604	34.2422	40.3572	37.0857	38.0010
9. France	Franc	1.7601	8.1924	8.3757	8.4655	9.3151	11.0493	10.8112	10.2338	12.0295	11.0576	11.3305
10. Hongkong	Dollar	1.8162	5.4820	5.9425	6.4174	6.4586	6.9888	7.3293	7.9108	8.7487	9.2797	10.2647
11. India	Rupee	1.0214	1.6352	1.7520	1.5774	1.5926	1.5448	1.5839	1.5638	1.5852	1.6572	1.7142
12. Indonesia	Rupiah	—	0.0214	0.0223	0.0235	0.0227	0.0234	0.0241	0.0111	0.0085	0.0102	0.0088
13. Italy	Lira	0.0097	0.0370	0.0313	0.0292	0.0304	0.0342	0.0371	0.0348	0.0410	0.0375	0.0384
14. Japan	Yen	0.0341	0.3390	0.3699	0.4433	0.5004	0.5255	0.4886	0.4715	0.5915	0.7054	0.6973
15. Kenya	Kenya Schilling	—	1.5167	1.2702	0.7271	1.1147	0.9662	1.0306	0.9778	1.1372	0.9879	1.0271
16. Korea	Won	—	0.0560	0.0583	0.0613	0.0634	0.0698	0.0672	0.0363	0.0569	0.0636	0.0636
17. Kuwait	Dinar	30.0030	—	151.8503	165.6467	166.5167	180.4591	190.1257	200.8686	224.8466	237.0255	261.1639
18. Malaysia	Ringgit	3.5376	15.6039	17.6009	18.6181	19.5116	21.2534	22.4175	15.8155	17.8366	18.9776	21.0684
19. Netherlands	Guilder	3.5126	24.8396	25.4186	25.8410	28.7175	33.7407	32.4780	30.3812	35.8141	32.9142	33.7265
20. New Zealand	Dollar	8.4049	23.1082	23.6394	27.6231	32.1047	35.3822	40.0422	35.6280	35.7980	37.5539	35.2784
21. Norway	Kroner	1.5576	7.0919	6.6946	6.6314	7.3701	8.5430	8.7949	8.3751	8.8717	8.9846	8.9427
22. Pakistan	Rupee	0.8658	1.7162	1.7850	1.6388	1.6211	1.5743	1.4148	1.3978	1.4698	1.3902	1.3796
23. Philippines	Peso	—	1.5977	1.8330	1.7893	2.0469	2.0618	2.1571	1.5606	1.7313	1.7939	1.6006
24. Saudi Arabia	Riyal	2.4320	11.3533	12.2652	13.2145	14.0324	14.8511	15.1191	16.3394	18.0674	19.2294	21.3444
25. Singapore	Dollar	3.5617	26.1275	28.0351	30.9074	34.1627	38.2231	40.5007	36.5553	40.8313	43.2915	46.1839
26. South Africa	Rand	9.7888	15.5472	15.0820	14.6264	14.0324	14.8065	12.1229	12.5997	11.5567	11.7070	10.5864
27. Sweden	Kroner	1.7814	7.6473	6.5133	5.9830	6.7340	8.1317	8.2504	7.8095	8.3217	8.4804	8.3894
28. Switzerland	Franc	3.8160	31.4464	31.4745	33.8350	38.1090	46.8146	42.0504	42.1348	49.0449	45.1933	48.8736
29. Taiwan	Taiwan Dollar	—	1.6537	1.8108	1.8614	1.9047	1.9823	2.0627	1.9813	2.1028	2.2963	2.4160
30. Thailand	Baht	—	1.6843	1.8025	1.9406	1.9920	2.1456	2.2194	1.2943	1.8431	1.9215	1.8447
31. United Arab Emirates	Dirham	2.1959	11.5943	12.5248	13.4953	13.6093	14.7160	15.4383	16.6898	18.4586	19.6458	21.7980
32. United Kingdom	Pound	15.5255	79.5820	69.4278	73.4972	78.0513	84.2465	95.8598	101.5983	112.6165	116.7181	119.3692
33. United States of America	Dollar	8.9990	42.5800	46.0000	49.5615	49.9800	54.0475	56.7050	61.2850	67.7800	72.1150	80.0598
34. European Union	Euro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72.5333	74.3235

(a) From mid-night of 15 November 1977, the Sri Lanka rupee was allowed to float and daily buying and selling rates of major currencies for telegraphic transfers by commercial banks were announced by the Central Bank. From 10 November 1982 the Central Bank's foreign exchange transactions with commercial banks were carried out exclusively in US dollars and spot buying and selling rates for the dollar for transactions with commercial banks were announced by the Central Bank daily.

Sources : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
International Financial Statistics

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 103

Average Exchange Rates

Sri Lanka Rupees per unit of Foreign Currency

Period	Deutsche Mark	French Franc	Indian Rupee	Japanese Yen	Pound Sterling	Swiss Franc	US Dollar	Euro	SDR (a)	
1987	16.3820	4.8988	2.2716	0.2036	48.2574	19.7458	29.4450	-	38.1023	
1988	18.1113	5.3395	2.2855	0.2482	56.6610	21.7365	31.8070	-	42.7577	
1989	19.1739	5.6499	2.2216	0.2613	59.1063	22.0350	36.0470	-	46.1874	
1990	24.7961	7.3574	2.2888	0.2767	71.5004	28.8389	40.0630	-	54.4216	
1991	24.9304	7.3327	1.8192	0.3071	73.2036	28.8508	41.3720	-	56.6101	
1992	28.0656	8.2795	1.6911	0.3461	77.3819	31.1691	43.8300	-	61.7541	
1993	29.1847	8.5201	1.5824	0.4339	72.4730	32.6550	48.2510	-	67.3860	
1994	30.4505	8.9004	1.5750	0.4835	75.6840	36.1300	49.4150	-	70.7500	
1995	35.8084	10.2678	1.5822	0.5475	80.8819	43.3417	51.2516	-	77.7440	
1996	36.7450	10.8083	1.5606	0.5083	86.3433	44.7675	55.2719	-	80.2268	
1997	34.0706	10.1219	1.6335	0.4881	96.6890	40.7061	58.9937	-	81.1695	
1998	36.7985	10.9769	1.5744	0.4960	107.0498	44.6800	64.5929	-	87.6625	
1999	38.3873	11.4469	1.6350	0.6209	113.9077	46.9118	70.3922	75.0681	96.2523	
2000	35.7579	10.6617	1.6789	0.7033	114.7819	44.9034	75.7772	69.9363	99.8995	
1999	1st Quarter	39.3534	11.7338	1.6135	0.5886	111.9501	48.0959	68.5153	76.8938	94.7272
	2nd Quarter	37.9381	11.3118	1.6368	0.5807	112.7688	46.3848	70.1690	74.2006	94.5802
	3rd Quarter	38.1147	11.3692	1.6379	0.6271	113.8485	46.5445	71.1235	74.5768	96.7022
	4th Quarter	38.1430	11.3729	1.6519	0.6873	117.0536	46.6221	71.7611	74.6013	98.9995
2000	January	37.5701	11.2021	1.6613	0.6894	118.6774	45.6336	72.3583	73.4807	99.1837
	February	36.6521	10.9284	1.6699	0.6656	116.7539	44.6015	72.8335	71.6852	97.9395
	March	36.0514	10.7492	1.6767	0.6846	115.5335	43.9399	73.0855	70.5104	98.1375
	April	35.4441	10.5681	1.6792	0.6947	115.9699	44.0410	73.2628	69.3225	98.0777
	May	34.2502	10.2122	1.6779	0.6829	111.4959	43.0119	73.8028	66.9876	96.7971
	June	36.7166	10.9476	1.6949	0.7132	114.3650	46.0165	75.7478	71.8115	100.7697
	July	37.2844	11.1169	1.7317	0.7187	117.0213	47.0224	77.5400	72.9219	102.6235
	August	35.9269	10.7121	1.6972	0.7174	115.5084	45.3196	77.5400	70.2669	101.4534
	September	34.5556	10.3032	1.6890	0.7261	111.2387	44.1538	77.5400	67.5848	100.3673
	October	33.9364	10.1185	1.5893	0.7154	112.6924	43.8714	77.5400	66.3739	99.7759
	November	34.2427	10.2100	1.6753	0.7197	111.7813	44.0392	78.3727	66.9729	100.5315
	December	36.4640	10.8723	1.7049	0.7117	116.3450	47.1901	79.7035	71.3174	103.1373

(a) Special Drawing Rights, the unit of account of the International Monetary Fund.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 104

External Debt Outstanding and Banking Sector External Liabilities (a)

Item	US Dollars Million				Rs. Million			
	1999		2000 (b)		1999		2000 (b)	
	Disbursed	Undisbursed	Disbursed	Undisbursed	Disbursed	Undisbursed	Disbursed	Undisbursed
A. Long and Medium Term	8,613	2,817	8,284	2,386	620,274	203,150	662,314	191,034
1. Government (c)	7,125	2,817	6,818	2,386	513,785	203,150	545,814	191,034
Multilateral	3,225	963	3,053	858	232,556	69,450	244,437	68,670
of which : ADB	1,449	593	1,438	591	104,473	42,765	115,119	47,352
IDA	1,656	323	1,615	266	119,451	23,261	129,318	21,318
Bilateral	3,707	1,704	3,633	1,496	267,355	122,850	290,863	119,747
of which : Japan	2,286	1,520	2,159	1,249	164,854	109,591	172,847	100,009
Financial Markets	152	150	86	33	10,943	10,850	6,911	2,617
Suppliers' Credit (c)	41	-	45	-	2,932	-	3,603	-
2. Public Corporations and Private Sector with Government Guarantee (c)	944	-	1,028	-	68,105	-	82,302	-
Multilateral	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bilateral	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Markets	803	-	906	-	57,891	-	72,561	-
Suppliers' Credit	142	-	122	-	10,214	-	9,741	-
3. Public Corporations and Private Sector without Government Guarantee (c)	286	-	278	-	20,618	-	22,257	-
Financial Markets	286	-	278	-	20,618	-	22,257	-
Suppliers' Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. IMF Drawings	258	-	161	-	17,766	-	11,943	-
Total	8,613	2,817	8,284	2,386	620,274	203,150	662,314	191,034
Multilateral	3,483	963	3,214	858	250,321	69,450	256,380	68,670
Bilateral	3,707	1,704	3,633	1,496	267,355	122,850	290,863	119,747
Financial Markets	1,240	150	1,271	33	89,451	10,850	101,728	2,617
Suppliers' Credit	182	-	167	-	13,146	-	13,344	-
Other Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B. Short-Term and Banking Sector Liabilities	1,360	-	1,651	-	98,078	-	132,166	-
1. Short-term	475	-	575	-	34,240	-	46,034	-
Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (c), (d)	475	-	575	-	34,240	-	46,034	-
2. Banking Sector External Liabilities (e)	885	-	1,076	-	63,838	-	86,132	-
Central Bank Borrowings	-	-	-	-	7	-	33	-
Commercial Bank Foreign Borrowings	765	-	938	-	55,142	-	75,101	-
ACU Liabilities	121	-	137	-	8,689	-	10,998	-
C. Total Outstanding Debt and External Liabilities	9,973	2,817	9,935	2,386	718,352	203,150	794,481	191,034

(a) Beginning 1994, Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system. Accordingly, disbursed and outstanding external debt data have been revised to exclude FCBU loans to domestic entities as they are considered as domestic transactions under the new definition.

Sources: Central Bank of Sri Lanka
External Resources Department

(b) Provisional.

(c) Data since 1994 have been revised to incorporate additional information.

(d) Includes acceptance credits of the Ceylon Petroleum Corporation, and other trade credits.

(e) ACU debits and foreign liabilities of commercial banks including those of FCBUs.

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 105
Monetary Aggregates

Rs. Million

End of Period	CURRENCY				DEMAND DEPOSITS				Narrow Money Supply M ₁ (4)+(8)	Time and Savings Deposits held by the Public (10)	Broad Money Supply M ₂ (f) (9)+(10)	(8) as a percentage of (9)	
	Total (a) (1)	Held by Govt. (b) (2)	Held by Banks (3)	Held by Public (1)-(2)-(3) (4)	Total (c) (5)	Held by Govt. (d) (6)	Held by Banks (e) (7)	Held by Public (5)-(6)-(7) (8)					
1991 (g)	27,523	9.6	2,661	24,852	66,875	16,759	28,367	21,748	46,601	63,975	110,575	46.7	
1992	30,496	10.6	3,205	27,281	68,012	11,136	34,100	22,776	50,057	79,742	129,798	45.5	
1993	35,949	0.7	3,816	32,133	87,131	7,572	52,337	27,222	59,355	100,781	160,136	45.9	
1994	43,081	0.5	4,175	38,906	104,093	11,186	61,352	31,555	70,461	121,209	191,670	44.8	
1995	46,685	0.5	4,486	42,198	117,687	11,271	73,397	33,019	75,217	153,319	228,536	43.9	
1996	49,480	0.5	6,915	42,565	126,723	14,378	76,707	35,638	78,203	174,998	253,201	45.6	
1997	53,135	0.5	7,455	45,679	127,136	16,323	70,641	40,172	85,851	202,406	288,258	46.8	
1998	1st Quarter	57,300	0.5	8,419	48,880	122,862	13,380	66,167	43,315	92,194	205,010	297,205	47.0
	2nd Quarter	55,681	0.5	8,029	47,652	124,461	13,714	68,273	42,475	90,126	206,817	296,943	47.1
	3rd Quarter	57,324	0.5	8,316	49,008	126,403	13,678	68,269	44,456	93,463	208,215	301,678	47.6
	4th Quarter	60,087	0.5	8,320	51,767	128,147	13,506	70,140	44,502	96,268	219,906	316,174	46.2
1999	January	59,224	0.5	7,828	51,396	125,710	14,732	65,849	45,130	96,525	220,732	317,257	46.8
	February	59,249	0.5	6,232	53,017	129,966	13,983	71,308	44,675	97,692	221,718	319,410	45.7
	March	65,459	0.5	9,945	55,514	125,171	12,227	65,842	47,102	102,616	221,990	324,606	45.9
	April	62,990	0.5	9,198	53,791	129,808	12,044	68,554	49,209	103,000	223,329	326,329	47.8
	May	62,305	0.5	8,280	54,025	132,597	12,630	71,681	48,286	102,311	225,061	327,371	47.2
	June	61,556	0.5	9,470	52,085	131,799	12,386	71,608	47,805	99,890	227,819	327,709	47.9
	July	61,054	0.5	8,384	52,669	128,113	12,391	68,449	47,273	99,942	230,235	330,177	47.3
	August	62,233	0.5	9,828	52,405	131,550	13,106	71,259	47,186	99,591	231,535	331,125	47.4
	September	61,903	0.5	8,980	52,923	128,170	12,177	66,846	49,147	102,070	235,498	337,568	48.2
	October	62,005	0.5	8,252	53,753	129,580	13,235	69,246	47,079	100,832	241,069	341,900	46.7
	November	63,313	0.5	9,772	53,541	129,619	13,423	65,987	50,209	103,750	246,284	350,033	48.4
	December	70,210	0.5	11,729	58,481	133,026	14,066	68,886	50,074	108,555	249,522	358,076	46.1
2000	January	66,532	0.5	9,951	55,580	133,002	13,200	67,752	52,051	107,631	251,993	359,623	48.4
	February	65,313	0.5	9,320	55,993	134,894	14,492	69,672	50,730	106,723	254,533	361,256	47.5
	March	68,882	0.5	10,241	58,641	132,204	13,365	67,699	51,140	109,780	256,483	366,263	46.6
	April	70,043	0.5	11,857	56,185	130,696	9,839	69,171	51,686	109,871	259,608	369,479	47.0
	May	67,869	0.5	11,638	58,230	126,713	9,905	66,623	50,186	106,416	258,781	365,197	47.2
	June	66,783	0.5	9,991	56,791	135,682	11,844	71,870	51,968	108,760	261,866	370,625	47.8
	July	66,789	0.5	10,389	56,400	128,142	11,141	65,491	51,509	107,909	265,594	373,504	47.7
	August	67,195	0.5	9,826	57,368	127,578	11,672	64,306	51,600	108,968	267,532	376,499	47.4
	September	69,163	0.5	9,640	59,523	129,053	13,251	69,637	52,165	111,688	271,873	383,562	46.7
	October	70,009	0.5	11,341	58,668	132,659	12,156	66,532	53,971	112,639	276,063	388,701	47.9
	November	68,669	0.5	10,998	58,270	123,942	12,823	60,429	50,690	108,961	278,491	387,452	46.5
	December	73,316	0.5	10,669	62,646	138,973	15,545	67,597	55,831	118,477	286,192	404,669	47.1

(a) Total amount of currency, including subsidiary notes and coins issued by the Central Bank.

(b) Currency held by the Treasury and the Kachcheries.

(c) Total demand deposits held by the Central Bank and the commercial banks.

(d) Government demand deposits with the commercial banks and the Central Bank.

(e) Interbank deposits both local and foreign, including deposits of international organisations and commercial banks with the Central Bank.

 (f) M₂ is defined as M₁ plus time and savings deposits of the public held with commercial banks.

(g) Monetary data from 1990 have been reclassified as follows, to be consistent with standard international practice.

 Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka
 Columns 5 & 8 - Excludes the value of rupee demand deposits held by customers resident outside Sri Lanka. These deposits are now treated as foreign liabilities (Rs. 1,045 million at end December 2000).

Column 10 - Excludes the value of rupee time and savings deposits held by customers resident outside Sri Lanka. These deposits are now treated as foreign liabilities (Rs. 254 million at end December 2000).

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 106

Analysis of Changes in Narrow Money Supply (M₁)

Rs. Million

End of Period	Narrow Money Supply (M ₁)	External Assets (net) of Central Bank and Commercial Banks (including Outward Bills)		Domestic Assets (net) of Central Bank (a)		Commercial Banks' Non-Cash Domestic Assets				Fixed and Savings Deposits and Other Liabilities (net) of Commercial Banks		Adjustment for Items in Transit		Government Rupee Cash (d)			
		Amount	Cumulative Change (e)	Amount	Cumulative Change (e)	Amount	Cumulative Change (e)	Amount	Cumulative Change (e)	Amount	Cumulative Change (e)	Amount	Cumulative Change (e)	Amount	Cumulative Change (e)		
		(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)		(8)		
1991 (I)	46,601	7,003	12,258	8,839	33,892	4,409	13,477	-841	92,360	11,754	87,676	11,820	44	998	17,666	4,339	
1992	50,057	3,456	20,940	8,682	23,020	-10,872	13,486	10	110,938	18,578	105,403	17,727	1,184	1,140	11,740	-5,926	
1993	59,355	9,298	48,119	27,179	386	-22,634	18,298	4,812	123,704	12,767	121,116	15,713	1,931	747	8,106	-3,634	
1994	70,461	11,106	64,467	16,348	1,627	1,241	21,162	2,864	145,167	21,463	145,523	24,407	4,334	2,403	12,103	3,997	
1995	75,217	4,756	66,532	2,065	4,515	2,888	20,512	-650	108,352	43,185	185,859	40,336	6,311	1,977	12,523	420	
1996	78,203	2,986	61,861	-4,671	12,974	8,459	27,147	6,635	203,780	15,428	192,615	6,756	18,533	12,222	16,412	3,889	
1997	85,851	7,648	89,292	27,431	-1,415	-14,389	39,793	12,646	226,368	22,588	230,527	37,912	17,456	-1,077	20,204	3,792	
1998	1st Quarter	92,194	6,343	89,545	253	2,369	3,784	35,494	-4,299	230,107	3,739	229,310	-1,217	20,140	2,684	15,871	-4,333
	2nd Quarter	90,126	4,275	80,429	-8,863	-1,374	41	39,847	54	237,097	10,729	236,607	6,080	13,789	-3,667	15,477	-4,727
	3rd Quarter	93,463	7,612	87,428	-1,864	-2,313	-898	38,789	-1,004	240,443	14,075	239,358	8,831	16,479	-977	15,045	-5,159
	4th Quarter	96,268	10,417	93,724	4,432	-6,890	-5,475	44,326	4,535	253,034	26,666	256,282	25,755	16,892	-564	14,754	-5,450
1999	January	96,525	257	91,954	-1,770	-6,357	533	45,476	1,149	252,548	-486	251,419	-4,863	19,680	2,788	15,997	1,243
	February	97,692	1,423	91,082	-2,642	-2,925	3,965	42,690	-1,638	254,213	1,179	252,016	-4,266	20,100	3,208	15,252	498
	March	102,616	6,348	89,587	-4,137	1,571	8,461	38,160	-6,168	260,230	7,195	256,508	226	16,959	67	13,464	-1,290
	April	103,000	6,732	87,370	-6,354	3,147	10,036	45,215	887	266,035	13,001	265,993	9,711	19,312	2,420	13,462	-1,292
	May	102,311	6,043	85,027	-8,697	3,157	10,046	44,824	496	267,939	14,905	261,568	5,286	23,190	6,298	13,877	-877
	June	99,890	3,622	79,466	-14,258	193	7,083	46,020	1,693	265,701	12,667	260,961	4,679	16,873	-19	13,657	-1,097
	July	99,942	3,674	79,705	-14,019	436	7,326	47,936	3,608	267,556	14,522	264,392	8,110	17,588	695	13,711	-1,043
	August	99,591	3,322	76,593	-15,131	3,776	10,666	44,452	124	269,924	16,890	263,142	6,860	19,680	2,788	14,332	-422
	September	102,070	5,802	79,821	-13,903	2,296	9,186	45,513	1,185	274,065	21,031	268,080	11,799	18,113	1,221	13,433	-1,322
	October	100,832	4,563	80,831	-12,893	5,699	12,789	41,803	-2,524	277,782	24,748	276,314	20,033	14,831	-2,061	14,339	-415
	November	103,750	7,481	83,421	-10,303	7,680	14,570	48,142	3,814	283,931	30,897	287,612	31,331	17,359	467	14,454	-300
	December	108,555	12,286	83,892	-9,832	12,873	19,763	51,832	7,504	288,239	35,205	293,689	37,407	19,464	2,572	15,129	375
2000	January	107,631	-924	84,224	332	12,742	-131	52,920	1,088	285,771	-2,468	293,823	134	20,300	836	13,904	-1,226
	February	106,723	-1,832	84,587	695	9,705	-3,169	57,240	5,407	288,072	-167	298,517	4,828	19,217	-246	15,145	16
	March	109,780	1,226	84,986	1,095	15,853	2,980	50,261	-1,571	293,930	5,691	304,416	10,727	16,864	-2,599	13,971	-1,159
	April	109,871	1,316	86,409	2,517	16,840	3,966	52,305	472	295,795	7,556	313,499	19,810	17,428	-2,035	10,550	-4,580
	May	106,416	-2,139	77,953	-5,938	22,442	9,569	46,497	-5,335	297,230	8,891	306,864	13,176	20,187	723	10,655	-4,475
	June	108,760	205	77,286	-6,605	23,036	10,163	48,846	-2,986	305,268	17,029	308,005	14,316	25,207	5,744	12,465	-2,665
	July	107,909	-645	68,366	-15,526	22,350	9,476	51,315	-517	307,269	19,030	304,203	10,515	25,415	5,951	11,772	-3,357
	August	108,968	413	70,486	-13,406	22,161	9,287	52,785	953	309,482	21,243	308,936	15,247	24,675	5,211	12,335	-2,795
	September	111,688	3,134	69,703	-14,189	32,819	19,945	50,077	-1,756	312,972	24,733	315,579	21,890	24,446	4,982	13,857	-1,273
	October	112,639	4,084	74,061	-9,831	37,210	24,337	47,193	-4,640	320,579	32,340	316,636	22,947	36,996	17,532	12,771	-2,358
	November	108,961	406	60,359	-23,532	43,891	31,017	46,011	-5,822	327,084	38,845	325,782	32,093	29,167	9,703	13,435	-1,694
	December	118,477	9,923	59,448	-24,443	49,849	36,976	56,085	4,253	334,599	46,360	329,081	35,392	36,115	16,651	16,309	1,179

- (a) Domestic assets of the Central Bank exclude the item 'Loans and advances to others'.
- (b) Includes government guaranteed securities and cash items purchased on government account from March 1989.
- (c) Includes investments by banks in private securities.
- (d) Consists of government deposits with the Central Bank and commercial banks (according to banks' books) and currency held by the government.
- (e) Cumulative changes refer to changes from the beginning of each calendar year. Signs in columns showing cumulative changes indicate effect on money supply (M₁).
- (f) Monetary data from 1990 have been reclassified as follows, to be consistent with standard international practice.
- Column 1 – Excludes rupee demand deposits held by customers resident outside Sri Lanka. These are now treated as foreign liabilities (Rs. 1,045 million at end December 2000).
- Column 2 – Adjusted:
- (i) to include effect of the quota subscriptions made to the IMF and liabilities on account of other transactions with the

- IMF which are not reflected in the balance sheet of the Central Bank. (This increases the net external assets of the Central Bank by Rs. 16,228 million at end December 2000).
- (ii) to include the balance in the Crown Agent's Account of the government (Rs. 10 million at end December 2000).
- (iii) to include the revaluation effect of the IMF Structural Adjustment Facility – Rupee Account (This reduces the net external assets of the Central Bank by Rs. 909 million at end December 2000).
- (iv) to include rupee deposits of customers resident outside Sri Lanka as foreign liabilities (This reduces the net external assets of the commercial banks by Rs. 1,299 million at end December 2000).
- Column 6 – Excludes the rupee time and savings deposits held by customers resident outside Sri Lanka which are now treated as foreign liabilities (Rs. 254 million at end December 2000) and includes the corresponding changes for adjustments (i) and (ii) made in Column 2.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 107
Currency Issue of the Central Bank by Denomination

Rs. Million

End of Period	Currency Issue (a)	CURRENCY NOTES								COINS											
		Rs. 1,000 (b)	Rs. 500 (b)	Rs. 200 (b)	Rs. 100	Rs. 50	Rs. 20 (b)	Rs. 10	Total (c)	Rs. 10 (b)	Rs. 5	Rs. 2	Re. 1	Cts. 50	Cts. 25	Cts. 10	Cts. 05	Cts. 02	Cts. 01	Total (d)	
1991	27,523	13,449	7,175	-	3,773	922	375	646	26,411	19	496	208	161	85	69	37	22	6	4	1,111	
1992	30,496	16,161	6,992	-	3,964	946	401	751	29,284	19	550	229	171	92	73	38	23	6	4	1,213	
1993	35,949	19,081	8,976	-	4,298	1,036	441	678	34,579	20	635	262	189	98	78	38	23	6	4	1,370	
1994	43,081	25,012	9,097	-	4,833	1,205	518	761	41,496	20	752	317	213	109	85	38	23	6	4	1,585	
1995	46,685	27,914	9,449	-	4,836	1,266	554	797	44,886	20	878	343	239	119	93	38	23	6	4	1,798	
1996	49,480	30,205	9,442	-	5,081	1,328	581	861	47,567	20	940	342	252	125	98	38	23	6	4	1,913	
1997	53,135	33,486	9,201	-	5,356	1,392	655	913	51,072	20	961	343	270	133	103	38	23	6	4	2,063	
1998	1st Quarter	57,300	35,926	9,907	550	5,565	1,486	698	952	55,154	30	1,068	342	277	135	104	38	23	6	4	2,147
	2nd Quarter	55,681	34,522	9,443	1,078	5,238	1,457	713	957	53,477	45	1,093	423	278	137	105	38	23	6	4	2,204
	3rd Quarter	57,324	36,216	9,412	1,243	5,113	1,405	708	905	55,071	66	1,109	427	287	139	105	38	23	6	4	2,252
	4th Quarter	60,087	38,408	9,573	1,277	5,232	1,457	752	904	57,771	91	1,132	434	288	141	106	38	23	6	4	2,316
1999	January	59,224	37,863	9,229	1,239	5,302	1,487	767	932	56,888	100	1,139	436	294	142	106	38	23	6	4	2,336
	February	59,249	38,132	9,202	1,242	5,087	1,470	776	923	56,900	103	1,145	438	296	142	107	38	23	6	4	2,350
	March	65,459	42,468	10,584	1,306	5,373	1,555	798	932	63,085	111	1,155	441	298	143	107	38	23	6	4	2,374
	April	62,990	40,041	10,057	1,349	5,612	1,650	849	967	60,593	117	1,163	440	301	144	107	38	23	6	4	2,397
	May	62,305	39,720	9,885	1,261	5,470	1,642	860	971	59,876	121	1,173	447	302	145	107	38	23	6	4	2,429
	June	61,556	39,720	9,441	1,204	5,242	1,616	852	970	59,114	127	1,174	449	304	145	108	38	23	6	4	2,442
	July	61,054	39,445	9,350	1,180	5,186	1,558	851	957	58,597	132	1,184	449	305	146	108	38	23	6	4	2,457
	August	62,233	40,568	9,387	1,174	5,230	1,529	846	945	59,764	138	1,190	449	305	146	108	38	23	6	4	2,469
	September	61,903	40,381	9,179	1,203	5,313	1,518	836	921	59,419	144	1,185	450	307	147	108	38	23	6	4	2,484
	October	62,005	40,351	9,107	1,277	5,439	1,515	825	918	59,501	152	1,202	452	308	147	108	38	23	6	4	2,504
	November	63,913	41,447	9,162	1,408	5,416	1,525	833	928	60,787	160	1,211	455	304	147	108	38	23	6	4	2,527
	December	70,210	45,914	10,401	2,055	5,698	1,652	900	955	67,642	180	1,224	460	313	148	109	38	23	6	4	2,568
2000	January	65,531	42,425	9,549	2,012	5,392	1,605	930	957	62,938	189	1,234	463	315	148	109	38	23	6	4	2,593
	February	65,313	42,026	9,498	2,239	5,361	1,593	954	955	62,694	200	1,242	466	317	149	109	38	23	6	4	2,619
	March	68,881	44,361	10,358	2,490	5,424	1,596	954	966	66,218	219	1,259	472	319	151	109	38	23	6	4	2,664
	April	70,043	44,248	10,768	2,672	5,885	1,717	985	1,003	67,348	233	1,270	476	320	152	109	38	23	6	4	2,695
	May	67,868	43,466	10,163	2,347	5,410	1,684	986	1,010	65,155	242	1,276	479	319	153	109	38	23	6	4	2,714
	June	66,782	42,970	9,788	2,352	5,284	1,618	965	1,008	64,054	251	1,279	481	300	153	109	38	23	6	4	2,729
	July	66,789	43,272	9,676	2,269	5,167	1,805	979	1,010	64,047	260	1,263	483	319	153	109	38	23	6	4	2,743
	August	67,195	43,862	9,527	2,231	5,161	1,549	f.008	1,018	64,425	273	1,290	486	319	153	109	38	23	6	4	2,769
	September	69,163	45,131	9,986	2,292	5,244	1,571	1,040	1,034	66,366	285	1,299	491	319	154	109	38	23	6	4	2,797
	October	70,009	45,694	10,003	2,358	5,366	1,599	1,058	1,044	67,190	295	1,301	495	319	154	109	38	23	6	4	2,819
	November	68,669	44,737	9,677	2,221	5,371	1,617	1,071	1,051	65,814	313	1,317	501	320	154	109	38	23	6	4	2,885
	December	73,316	48,289	10,187	2,432	5,578	1,703	1,096	1,073	70,428	326	1,329	507	321	154	109	39	23	6	4	2,888

- (a) Pursuant to Section 51 of the Monetary Law Act, the Central Bank's holdings of notes and coins are not considered as part of its currency issue.
- (b) Currency notes in the denomination of Rs.20 were issued from 4 August 1980, Rs. 1,000 from 23 December 1981, Rs. 500 from 9 February 1982 and Rs. 200 from 4 February 1998. Coins of Rs.10 denomination were issued from 11 March 1987.
- (c) Currency notes of Rs. 5, Rs. 2, Re.1, Cts. 50, Cts. 25, Cts. 10 are also included. The value of these notes remained unchanged at Rs. 38 million, Rs. 27 million, Rs. 3.5 million, Rs.0.4 million, Rs. 0.5 million and Rs. 0.5 million, respectively from 1974.
- (d) Includes coins of the denomination of half a cent (Rs. 0.005), Rs. 100, Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 5,000. The value of half cent coins has been constant at Rs. 0.09 million since 1950, while the value of Rs. 100 coins stood at Rs. 1.8 million, the value of Rs. 500 coins at Rs. 18.8 million. The value of Rs. 1,000 coins at Rs. 33.6 million and the value of Rs. 5,000 coins at Rs. 17.3 million at end December 2000.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 108
Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks (a)

Rs. Million

End of Period	ASSETS															Total Assets or Liabilities (c)	
	Cash on Hand	Due from Central Bank	Due from Domestic Banks	Cash Items in Process of Collection	Foreign Currency on Hand and Balances Due from Banks Abroad	Government Investments			Loans and Advances								
						Sri Lanka Govt. Obligations		Other Invest- ments (b)	Bills Purchased and Discounted			Overdrafts	Loans	Total			
						Treasury Bills	Other Govt. Securities		Local	Imports	Exports						
1991	2,661	12,760	1,706	4,480	13,833	9,899	867	1,215	221	4,494	4,784	28,766	55,986	94,251	13,689	155,361	
1992	3,205	13,084	2,136	3,396	18,113	10,653	1,035	1,813	254	3,062	5,030	39,195	65,093	112,635	18,438	184,507	
1993	3,816	20,058	2,780	4,024	17,217	14,274	806	4,370	232	5,291	5,018	40,505	74,136	125,182	51,379	243,904	
1994	4,175	23,783	3,959	5,453	24,236	15,143	1,347	9,513	234	5,428	5,111	46,254	86,194	143,221	50,238	281,067	
1995	4,486	30,963	6,049	8,311	21,835	11,552	753	6,962	218	8,970	5,611	64,526	107,688	186,992	57,611	335,513	
1996	6,915	34,273	7,054	7,864	22,246	15,530	840	10,582	138	12,386	6,205	65,950	117,743	202,422	82,070	389,796	
1997	7,455	29,045	6,519	7,538	41,631	20,490	2,616	12,301	77	13,459	6,965	71,977	137,711	230,188	85,007	442,791	
1998	1st Quarter	8,419	28,550	7,554	5,956	47,570	17,061	2,839	12,644	74	14,410	7,778	72,631	139,994	234,885	96,937	462,416
	2nd Quarter	8,029	28,050	10,068	6,870	42,284	17,467	2,828	13,140	17	18,004	7,720	73,923	144,709	244,372	89,848	462,956
	3rd Quarter	8,315	30,396	11,566	7,438	46,456	11,716	5,137	12,818	14	18,318	7,766	77,538	146,263	249,899	96,394	480,135
	4th Quarter	8,320	31,348	11,803	6,202	52,227	13,552	5,349	13,313	11	21,146	6,815	82,224	153,580	263,776	93,793	501,683
1999	January	7,828	28,622	11,501	8,008	52,893	12,572	6,559	13,503	12	23,303	6,342	78,919	155,164	263,739	98,200	503,424
	February	6,232	30,939	12,718	8,155	59,626	10,423	7,728	13,480	13	22,828	6,493	78,215	156,076	263,624	97,512	510,538
	March	9,945	30,630	8,794	8,465	58,552	8,767	4,837	13,417	14	22,814	6,521	84,626	155,464	269,438	98,065	510,911
	April	9,198	29,634	12,779	13,223	60,309	8,272	5,401	13,439	17	25,192	6,511	88,214	157,507	277,441	103,703	533,399
	May	8,280	27,277	11,521	11,913	62,694	7,403	6,511	13,528	14	26,303	6,242	86,379	160,732	279,670	105,601	534,397
	June	9,470	28,812	10,851	8,847	58,414	7,710	9,192	13,718	9	25,125	6,213	83,304	163,835	278,486	102,498	527,997
	July	8,384	29,546	11,867	8,950	60,194	10,007	8,839	13,925	11	24,316	6,931	84,652	164,816	280,725	106,228	538,665
	August	9,828	25,887	14,374	8,172	60,046	6,766	8,922	13,833	11	23,649	7,130	85,711	167,331	283,831	108,359	540,016
	September	8,980	27,643	14,257	7,886	61,356	8,192	8,833	14,367	10	23,945	7,493	86,716	169,654	287,818	103,110	542,442
	October	8,252	32,038	15,121	8,288	66,139	7,868	7,383	13,953	9	22,688	6,775	85,644	173,804	288,919	101,772	549,734
	November	9,772	30,464	12,475	10,582	66,844	9,441	8,768	13,989	17	23,399	6,437	86,550	179,345	295,748	100,476	558,559
	December	11,729	28,381	14,586	8,968	69,854	11,628	7,591	13,554	8	22,123	6,463	91,957	184,265	304,815	99,750	570,855
2000	January	9,951	29,472	15,433	10,577	71,606	11,844	8,915	13,447	10	23,363	6,499	87,983	182,573	300,428	104,972	576,645
	February	9,320	29,123	12,832	8,963	73,701	15,608	9,528	14,195	14	24,758	6,697	86,997	185,270	303,736	105,414	582,420
	March	10,241	32,953	12,266	7,888	75,958	7,985	7,746	14,708	9	23,106	7,139	94,771	188,020	313,046	104,982	587,752
	April	11,857	32,441	14,911	10,186	77,529	9,856	6,547	14,875	9	24,226	6,668	93,460	188,962	313,325	101,902	593,428
	May	11,638	36,422	12,562	7,117	75,256	6,051	10,948	14,555	5	15,041	7,035	101,870	188,169	312,119	102,828	589,497
	June	9,991	34,720	14,224	7,841	75,266	6,765	15,211	14,429	6	16,158	7,395	100,348	193,392	317,298	108,806	604,571
	July	10,389	33,648	11,505	7,628	64,562	6,281	15,781	15,249	5	16,039	8,187	102,174	195,464	321,869	104,588	591,499
	August	9,826	26,985	23,564	8,087	72,496	5,341	19,438	15,437	7	15,437	8,790	101,901	196,646	322,780	106,306	610,259
	September	9,640	33,320	14,636	10,308	74,956	5,893	13,313	15,380	15	15,679	8,981	105,971	196,514	327,160	105,556	610,162
	October	11,341	21,126	25,041	10,036	65,962	4,592	13,743	15,672	10	16,672	8,675	109,196	197,876	332,428	117,568	637,511
	November	10,398	30,798	25,710	8,175	85,716	5,492	7,415	15,666	5	18,464	8,903	115,053	202,851	345,275	104,669	639,313
	December	10,669	28,873	33,102	12,461	89,032	7,402	7,932	15,643	16	21,216	8,788	119,677	206,966	356,664	116,503	677,681

(a) The number of reporting banks was 12 from 1962 to 1974, 11 up to March 1979, 12 in April 1979, 13 in May 1979, 14 in December 1979, 15 in March 1980, 16 in April 1980, 17 in May 1980, 18 in July 1980, 19 in September 1980, 21 in November 1980, 22 in March 1981, 23 in June 1981, 24 in December 1981, 25 in June 1982, 23 in December 1986, 24 in March 1987, 25 in March 1988, 24 in September 1989, 23 in September 1991, 24 in June 1995, 25 in October 1995, 26 in November 1995, 25 in January 1997, 26 in March 1997, 25 in February 1999, 26 in August 1999, 25 in January 2000 and 26 from May 2000 to date.

(b) Includes Central Bank Securities and DFCC Bank Bonds.

(c) Fixed and other assets consist of banks' property, furniture, fittings and sundries (commission, interest etc., and adjustments).

(Contd.)

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 108 (Contd.)
Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks (a)

Rs. Million

End of Period	Paid up Capital, Reserve Funds and Undistributed Profits	LIABILITIES												Other Liabi- lities		
		Demand Deposits				Time and Savings Deposits				Total Deposits			Borrowings			
		Inter-Bank		Govern- ment of Sri Lanka	Resident Constituents	Non Resident Constituents	Govern- ment of Sri Lanka	Resident Constituents	Non Resident Constituents	Demand	Time and Savings	Total	Domestic Inter- Bank (d)	Foreign		
1991	8,960	1	377	7,742	21,641	549	897	63,519	14,544	30,311	78,960	109,270	7,427	1,197	28,506	
1992	9,868	28	363	8,482	22,741	478	593	79,741	18,442	32,091	98,776	130,877	7,813	1,668	34,291	
1993	21,851	49	470	5,771	27,169	1,132	533	100,780	23,432	34,592	124,745	159,337	9,157	2,084	51,475	
1994	28,278	30	387	8,374	31,415	1,502	918	121,210	26,755	41,708	148,882	190,589	10,591	2,101	49,507	
1995	33,460	28	260	8,232	32,970	1,086	1,252	153,319	31,085	42,576	165,656	228,232	14,260	2,784	56,779	
1996	39,238	4	950	10,869	35,516	1,529	2,033	174,998	36,009	48,867	213,040	261,907	26,208	1,987	60,457	
1997	44,368	2	737	9,847	40,108	2,011	3,881	202,406	43,255	52,704	249,543	302,247	24,171	3,238	68,767	
1998	1st Quarter	47,093	28	530	8,510	43,304	1,672	2,490	205,011	47,307	54,045	254,808	308,853	26,560	5,759	74,152
	2nd Quarter	44,122	47	667	9,174	42,447	1,482	1,763	206,817	53,413	53,817	261,993	315,810	23,795	3,703	75,526
	3rd Quarter	45,611	29	564	11,980	44,440	1,339	1,368	208,215	53,895	57,751	263,476	321,229	27,472	3,886	81,936
	4th Quarter	50,220	2	627	10,397	44,470	1,736	1,249	219,906	61,074	57,232	282,228	339,461	28,413	3,626	79,964
1999	January	48,577	18	603	10,685	45,082	1,470	1,266	220,732	61,271	57,858	283,269	341,127	28,212	5,184	80,324
	February	48,205	367	747	10,660	44,599	1,482	1,270	221,718	65,830	57,845	286,818	346,663	29,751	6,200	79,719
	March	47,521	46	565	8,845	47,077	1,616	1,237	221,990	65,619	58,148	288,847	346,995	24,853	6,466	85,075
	April	47,876	27	628	8,629	49,151	1,895	1,418	223,329	64,688	60,329	289,435	349,764	28,968	8,286	98,506
	May	48,344	54	998	9,166	48,243	1,641	1,248	225,061	67,528	60,102	293,837	353,939	28,522	9,615	93,778
	June	48,371	71	900	9,233	47,771	1,615	1,271	227,819	68,334	59,591	297,424	357,015	25,621	9,703	87,287
	July	49,505	20	657	9,305	47,251	1,934	1,320	230,235	69,723	59,166	301,278	360,444	27,565	10,253	90,897
	August	49,051	20	1,037	10,000	47,171	1,669	1,227	231,535	69,132	59,897	301,893	361,790	28,416	9,826	90,933
	September	49,220	40	722	8,889	49,125	1,584	1,256	235,498	69,747	60,360	306,501	366,861	29,834	10,037	86,490
	October	50,563	19	488	9,897	47,065	1,642	1,105	241,069	71,036	59,111	313,210	372,321	30,199	10,180	86,472
	November	50,317	36	499	9,980	50,196	1,367	1,032	246,284	70,737	62,079	318,052	380,131	29,767	6,838	91,506
	December	51,571	125	659	11,603	50,059	1,688	1,063	249,522	74,985	64,133	325,570	389,703	32,833	4,381	92,368
2000	January	53,342	41	552	9,929	52,012	1,544	704	251,993	76,370	64,079	329,066	393,145	30,836	5,839	93,481
	February	53,180	43	639	11,205	50,693	1,755	653	254,533	78,581	64,334	333,767	398,101	28,525	6,374	96,239
	March	53,266	30	519	9,388	51,108	2,192	608	256,483	78,665	63,236	335,753	398,990	28,742	7,084	99,670
	April	53,184	157	431	7,821	51,661	2,379	711	259,608	75,642	62,448	335,961	398,409	32,810	6,395	102,630
	May	53,446	168	419	7,932	50,135	1,675	750	258,781	77,025	60,330	336,556	396,886	36,313	5,365	97,486
	June	52,790	153	538	9,073	51,951	2,070	621	261,866	77,941	63,785	340,428	404,213	40,002	5,385	102,181
	July	52,339	152	434	8,292	51,478	2,086	631	265,594	77,969	62,441	344,195	406,636	37,556	4,072	90,896
	August	52,706	164	521	8,859	51,570	2,098	662	267,532	78,808	63,210	347,002	410,212	48,518	3,794	95,030
	September	52,565	159	464	9,270	52,141	1,660	606	271,873	79,391	63,894	351,870	415,764	41,202	3,909	96,722
	October	51,971	168	508	9,003	53,953	2,033	616	276,063	80,960	65,665	357,638	423,304	52,636	3,405	106,196
	November	51,755	176	532	8,825	50,666	1,741	612	278,491	89,894	61,940	362,997	424,937	56,013	6,378	100,229
	December	51,808	162	388	12,393	55,788	1,711	764	286,192	88,269	70,442	375,224	445,666	66,643	5,952	107,613

(d) Includes Central Bank

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 109

Assets and Liabilities of the Central Bank

Rs. Million

End of Period	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabilities	International Reserve as a percentage of Currency and Deposit Liabilities		
	International Reserve				Loans and Advances to		Domestic Assets					
	Cash and Balances Abroad	Foreign Govern- ment and Non- Governmental Securities (a) (b)	Special Drawing Rights	Total	Government (c)	Others (d)	Government and Government Guaranteed Securities	Other Assets and Accounts				
1991	21,612	7,332	10	28,954	16,117	5,344	29,864	15,556	95,895	44		
1992	10,954	29,430	3	40,387	18,801	5,763	21,802	14,500	101,253	60		
1993	18,402	58,274	19	76,694	20,856	4,903	3,954	27,227	133,634	85		
1994	13,007	82,648	17	95,671	22,719	3,376	5,100	29,091	155,957	89		
1995	39,932	65,916	49	105,896	24,053	2,811	12,525	28,219	173,505	85		
1996	35,243	67,896	106	103,244	28,046	2,259	17,100	30,914	181,564	80		
1997	51,914	67,060	25	118,999	28,660	1,692	7,222	27,322	183,895	92		
1998	42,598	71,037	40	113,675	30,760	1,643	8,950	22,098	177,126	89		
1st Quarter	38,891	75,983	15	114,890	30,919	1,524	6,252	24,614	178,198	90		
2nd Quarter	65,764	50,092	651	116,507	30,689	1,485	11,238	27,876	187,794	92		
3rd Quarter	59,385	67,717	76	127,178	30,545	1,122	8,238	21,591	188,673	96		
1999	January	53,277	68,888	110	122,275	33,490	1,117	6,334	21,099	184,315	95	
February	29,574	90,946	56	120,576	35,749	1,112	6,970	28,476	192,882	91		
March	27,038	90,110	47	117,196	35,869	1,107	11,612	31,024	196,807	88		
April	24,984	90,943	68	115,995	35,753	1,059	14,079	33,058	199,943	86		
May	24,061	88,277	38	112,376	35,863	1,051	15,084	33,286	197,659	83		
June	20,090	94,299	16	114,407	35,726	1,015	12,777	34,672	198,597	85		
July	20,059	90,865	103	111,027	35,826	1,008	13,165	35,605	196,631	84		
August	22,169	89,989	65	112,222	35,830	1,007	15,156	36,599	200,814	83		
September	18,243	91,236	18	109,497	35,837	989	15,178	37,330	198,830	84		
October	19,630	89,086	70	108,785	35,846	985	18,934	38,727	203,278	81		
November	18,244	86,871	31	104,946	35,625	981	21,244	38,136	200,932	80		
December	20,841	87,316	66	108,224	35,666	748	25,623	30,326	200,586	77		
2000	January	14,327	88,586	151	103,064	38,293	745	20,622	29,857	192,580	76	
February	17,564	90,097	110	107,771	40,108	734	16,685	29,924	195,221	79		
March	20,565	83,446	53	104,065	40,104	718	23,093	31,754	199,734	74		
April	17,837	84,565	661	103,063	40,111	745	23,661	33,745	201,325	73		
May	16,692	74,552	90	91,333	40,105	744	30,649	33,897	196,728	67		
June	18,703	77,343	129	96,174	39,932	728	36,042	36,367	209,244	68		
July	20,747	69,235	154	90,137	40,019	725	35,429	37,724	204,033	67		
August	17,859	76,432	104	94,396	40,102	721	34,645	33,899	203,762	71		
September	18,932	67,348	46	86,326	40,027	709	45,402	34,527	206,991	63		
October	24,579	59,304	176	84,058	40,100	702	50,037	43,621	218,519	61		
November	17,281	54,024	123	71,427	40,061	698	58,669	43,401	214,256	54		
December	23,427	53,737	30	77,194	39,866	520	66,952	32,659	217,191	54		

(a) According to local books at cost or face value, whichever is less.

(Contd.)

(b) Includes securities acquired from government institutions.

(c) Includes special loans and provisional advances.

(d) From February 1975, loans and advances to others include amounts granted under the Medium and Long Term Credit Fund.

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 109 (Contd.)
Assets and Liabilities of the Central Bank

Rs. Million

End of Period	LIABILITIES												Other Liabilities			
	Capital Account			Currency Issue			Securities Outstan- ding(e)	Borrow- ings Abroad	Deposits							
	Capital	Surplus	Total	Notes in Circulation	Coins in Circulation	Total			Government	Govt. Agencies and Institutions	Commercial Banks	International Organisations, Foreign Govts. and Foreign Banking Institutions	Others	Total		
1991	15	842	857	26,411	1,111	27,523	-	-	9,017	107	12,426	15,468	704	37,722	29,733	
1992	15	985	1,000	29,270	1,226	30,496	-	-	2,655	36	14,326	19,339	922	37,277	32,481	
1993	15	985	1,000	34,579	1,370	35,949	2,155	-	1,801	53	20,466	30,969	851	54,139	40,391	
1994	15	985	1,000	41,496	1,585	43,081	3,740	-	2,812	142	24,832	35,658	807	64,251	43,885	
1995	15	985	1,000	44,886	1,798	46,685	-	-	3,039	49	31,853	40,748	1,636	77,325	48,496	
1996	15	985	1,000	47,567	1,913	49,480	-	-	3,510	122	35,907	39,181	674	79,392	51,691	
1997	15	985	1,000	51,072	2,063	53,135	10	-	6,476	64	30,537	38,252	788	76,116	53,635	
1998	1st Quarter	15	985	1,000	55,154	2,147	57,300	-	-	4,870	10	31,298	33,249	586	70,013	48,813
	2nd Quarter	15	985	1,000	53,477	2,204	55,681	-	-	4,539	27	29,589	37,198	590	71,943	49,573
	3rd Quarter	15	985	1,000	55,071	2,252	57,324	-	-	2,298	15	32,423	34,465	669	69,870	59,600
	4th Quarter	15	985	1,000	57,771	2,316	60,087	-	-	3,109	31	32,748	35,925	604	72,416	55,170
1999	January	15	985	1,000	56,888	2,336	59,224	-	-	4,046	47	32,688	31,817	395	68,993	55,098
	February	15	985	1,000	56,900	2,350	59,249	-	-	3,333	75	34,749	34,683	706	73,546	59,087
	March	15	985	1,000	63,085	2,374	65,459	-	-	3,382	25	32,590	31,887	477	68,360	61,988
	April	15	985	1,000	60,593	2,397	62,990	-	-	3,415	58	33,788	33,434	706	71,401	64,552
	May	15	985	1,000	59,876	2,429	62,305	-	-	3,463	43	34,462	35,437	483	73,889	60,466
	June	15	985	1,000	59,114	2,442	61,556	-	-	3,153	34	31,857	38,082	581	73,706	62,335
	July	15	985	1,000	58,597	2,457	61,054	-	-	3,086	22	32,422	34,480	466	70,476	64,101
	August	15	985	1,000	59,764	2,469	62,233	-	-	3,106	14	32,510	36,890	471	72,991	64,590
	September	15	985	1,000	59,419	2,484	61,903	-	-	3,288	22	31,128	34,222	441	69,100	66,826
	October	15	985	1,000	59,501	2,504	62,005	-	-	3,338	14	32,757	35,157	454	71,720	68,554
	November	15	985	1,000	60,787	2,527	63,313	-	-	3,442	12	31,474	33,177	416	68,520	68,098
	December	15	985	1,000	67,642	2,568	70,210	-	-	2,463	15	30,220	37,154	504	70,355	59,021
2000	January	15	985	1,000	62,938	2,593	65,532	-	-	3,270	38	35,069	31,304	401	70,084	55,965
	February	15	985	1,000	62,694	2,619	65,313	-	-	3,288	37	33,337	34,932	346	71,939	56,969
	March	15	985	1,000	66,218	2,664	68,882	-	-	3,977	31	34,031	32,410	453	70,901	58,951
	April	15	985	1,000	67,348	2,695	70,043	-	-	2,018	24	32,556	35,315	468	70,382	59,900
	May	15	985	1,000	65,155	2,714	67,869	-	-	1,972	51	33,433	31,829	624	67,909	59,950
	June	15	985	1,000	64,054	2,729	66,783	-	-	2,770	16	34,724	35,543	699	73,753	67,709
	July	15	985	1,000	64,047	2,743	66,789	-	-	2,849	31	33,583	30,428	706	67,596	68,647
	August	15	985	1,000	64,425	2,769	67,195	-	-	2,814	29	27,263	35,605	715	66,426	69,142
	September	15	985	1,000	66,366	2,797	69,163	-	-	3,981	24	31,749	30,664	763	67,180	69,647
	October	15	985	1,000	67,190	2,819	70,010	-	-	3,152	17	31,062	33,685	789	68,706	78,803
	November	15	985	1,000	65,814	2,855	68,669	-	-	3,998	24	30,183	28,820	518	63,543	61,044
	December	15	985	1,000	70,428	2,888	73,316	-	-	3,152	42	31,805	34,577	518	70,094	72,781

(e) Central Bank's own securities issued under Section 91(1) (b) of the Monetary Law Act.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 110

Monetary Survey

Rs. Million

End of Period	External Banking Assets (Net) (a)	Domestic Credit					Monetary Aggregates				Other Liabilities (Net)	Reserve Money		
		Government (Net) (b)	Private Sector			Total (2)+(3)+(4) +(5)	Narrow Money Supply M_1 (d)	Quasi Money (e)	Broad Money Supply $M_2 = (7+8)$ = (1)+(6)-(10)					
			Government Corporations (c)	Co-oper- atives	Other Private Sector (c)									
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
1991 (f)	12,258	35,392	14,077	1,683	76,599	127,751	46,601	63,975	110,575	29,435	40,056			
1992	20,940	33,065	14,750	1,962	94,226	144,003	50,057	79,742	129,798	35,150	44,858			
1993	48,119	26,993	7,775	1,903	114,026	150,687	59,355	100,781	160,136	38,679	56,469			
1994	64,467	28,628	5,163	2,541	137,463	173,795	70,461	121,209	191,670	46,590	68,055			
1995	66,532	35,447	8,527	3,939	175,886	223,799	75,217	153,319	228,536	61,794	78,587			
1996	61,861	48,537	9,938	1,465	192,377	252,317	78,203	174,998	253,201	60,978	86,509			
1997	89,292	46,365	10,278	1,661	214,429	272,733	85,851	202,406	288,257	73,768	83,736			
1998	89,545	49,653	9,787	1,915	218,404	279,760	92,194	205,010	297,204	72,100	88,608			
1st Quarter	80,429	52,616	10,781	1,949	224,367	289,713	90,126	206,817	296,943	73,200	85,297			
2nd Quarter	87,428	56,303	8,244	1,790	230,409	296,745	93,463	208,215	301,678	82,494	89,761			
3rd Quarter	93,724	58,591	8,681	1,812	242,542	311,626	96,268	219,906	316,174	89,176	92,866			
1999	91,954	59,537	7,633	1,790	243,126	312,085	96,525	220,732	317,257	86,782	91,959			
January	91,082	58,046	7,538	1,783	244,893	312,259	97,692	221,718	319,410	83,931	94,074			
February	89,587	60,114	7,169	1,758	251,302	320,343	102,616	221,990	324,606	85,324	98,074			
March	87,370	69,674	8,548	1,958	255,529	335,710	103,000	223,329	326,329	96,751	96,837			
April	85,027	69,783	7,671	2,115	258,153	337,722	102,311	225,061	327,371	95,377	96,809			
May	79,466	68,756	7,995	1,848	255,858	334,457	99,890	227,819	327,709	86,214	93,446			
June	79,705	71,105	7,144	1,846	268,566	338,662	99,942	230,235	330,177	88,190	93,498			
July	78,593	68,996	6,647	1,758	261,519	338,919	99,591	231,535	331,125	86,387	94,756			
August	79,821	70,985	7,438	1,879	264,749	345,050	102,070	235,498	337,568	87,305	93,053			
September	80,831	70,134	7,519	1,802	268,462	347,916	100,832	241,069	341,900	88,848	94,775			
October	83,421	78,446	9,199	1,690	273,042	362,377	103,750	246,284	350,033	95,765	94,799			
November	83,892	85,861	12,707	1,608	273,924	374,120	108,555	249,522	358,076	99,936	100,444			
2000	84,224	85,821	13,531	1,681	270,559	371,592	107,631	251,993	359,623	96,192	100,639			
January	84,587	86,777	12,282	1,659	274,131	374,849	106,723	254,533	361,256	98,179	98,687			
February	84,986	87,378	15,358	2,185	276,388	381,308	109,780	256,483	366,263	100,033	102,943			
March	86,409	93,417	15,533	1,694	278,568	389,212	109,671	259,608	369,479	106,142	102,623			
April	77,953	94,486	17,148	1,801	278,281	391,716	106,416	258,781	365,197	104,472	101,353			
May	77,286	100,246	19,383	1,751	284,134	405,514	108,760	261,866	370,625	112,175	101,523			
June	68,366	102,880	20,576	1,760	284,933	410,149	107,909	265,594	373,504	105,011	100,403			
July	70,486	103,087	20,865	1,716	286,901	412,569	108,968	267,532	376,499	106,555	94,487			
August	69,703	109,539	20,195	1,678	291,099	422,511	111,688	271,873	383,562	108,653	100,936			
September	74,061	112,449	22,692	1,595	296,191	433,027	112,639	276,063	388,701	118,387	101,089			
October	60,359	119,195	25,134	1,766	300,184	446,279	108,961	278,491	387,452	119,187	98,875			
November	59,448	134,484	26,986	1,668	305,945	469,084	118,477	286,192	404,669	123,863	105,163			

- (a) External assets (net) of the Central Bank and commercial banks (including outward bills).
- (b) Credit extended by the banking system to the government, net of government deposits with banks and government cash balances.
- (c) Credit granted to Sri Lanka Telecom Ltd., has been excluded from public corporations and included in other private sector from December 1997 onwards.
- (d) Currency and demand deposits of the public.
- (e) Time and savings deposits of the private sector held with commercial banks.
- (f) Monetary data from 1990 have been reclassified as follows, to be consistent with standard international practice.
- Column 1 – Please refer note to Column 2 in Table 106.
- Column 2 – Net credit to the government by the Central Bank includes cash items in the process of collection (Rs.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

306,544 at end December 2000) but excludes special advances given to the government on account of obligations to the IMF (Rs. 12,110 million at end December 2000).

Column 7 – Note to Column 1 in Table 106.

Column 8 – Note to Column 10 in Table 105.

Column 10 – Adjusted for cash items in the process of collection (Rs. 306,544 at end December 2000) and special advances given by the Central Bank to the government on account of IMF obligations (which amounted to Rs. 12,110 million at end December 2000) and includes the corresponding changes for adjustments (i) and (ii) made in Column 2 in Table 106.

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 111
Assets and Liabilities of Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) (a)

Rs. Million

End of Period	A S S E T S (b)								L I A B I L I T I E S (b)								Total Assets/ Liabilities (17)		
	Non-Residents		Residents						Non-Residents		Residents								
	Non-Bank	Bank	Central Bank	Commercial Banks	Inter FCBUs	BOI Enterprises	Other Approved	Other Assets	Non-Bank	Bank	Central Bank	Commercial Banks	Inter FCBUs	BOI Enterprises	Other Approved	Other Liabilities			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
1991	5,164	13,230	-	42	1,790	5,867	9,709	3,563	2,242	15,972	775	9,353	2,854	1,808	1,313	5,048	39,365		
1992	8,398	16,406	-	-	3,436	12,354	11,641	1,693	1,948	27,259	1,244	10,895	4,584	3,071	1,385	3,742	53,928		
1993	4,167	18,414	-	-	2,693	17,688	10,983	2,284	3,097	26,684	1,589	10,326	2,481	6,276	1,158	4,618	56,229		
1994	3,876	23,135	-	-	3,971	22,948	9,312	1,941	5,145	28,070	1,293	14,486	3,956	5,883	1,234	5,116	65,183		
1995	3,096	27,903	-	-	6,257	30,534	8,350	3,621	5,657	31,222	639	15,657	6,264	11,956	1,123	7,233	79,761		
1996	1,924	26,873	-	-	3,949	35,577	9,015	3,935	6,106	28,772	245	13,150	5,744	13,832	5,465	7,760	81,073		
1997	5,738	36,078	-	507	1,872	45,677	7,817	4,901	7,757	35,589	-	22,844	3,158	19,048	4,472	10,214	103,081		
1997	1st Qtr	5,334	37,494	-	223	1,022	47,157	6,398	3,225	9,590	30,776	-	26,012	1,292	16,795	4,501	11,887	100,853	
	2nd Qtr	5,092	32,637	-	315	1,247	50,413	5,418	2,175	8,851	27,313	-	24,740	1,861	17,822	4,536	12,172	97,297	
	3rd Qtr	6,964	30,840	-	488	1,486	48,396	4,708	2,365	6,348	23,948	-	23,862	2,608	19,753	4,785	13,943	95,247	
	4th Qtr	6,649	25,796	-	905	5,455	49,345	11,409	3,906	6,880	22,803	-	29,634	5,927	22,183	4,156	11,982	103,465	
1999	Jan	6,058	24,613	-	3,234	5,593	49,414	11,333	2,443	5,490	21,507	-	30,888	5,607	23,570	4,312	11,314	102,688	
	Feb	6,278	26,541	-	3,643	4,593	48,999	10,452	3,259	8,305	19,339	-	36,139	5,312	20,532	2,267	11,871	103,765	
	Mar	5,321	30,049	-	769	4,594	48,622	10,079	2,475	5,545	20,077	-	32,138	6,348	23,058	2,249	12,494	101,909	
	Apr	4,970	29,171	-	583	4,971	49,523	10,135	2,535	5,469	20,946	-	30,702	5,814	22,993	2,240	13,724	101,888	
	May	5,094	29,777	-	3,284	3,299	50,053	10,037	4,253	5,282	19,834	-	34,239	6,318	24,611	2,268	13,245	105,797	
	Jun	6,192	28,024	-	4,723	3,253	49,864	10,068	2,923	5,644	18,886	-	33,463	7,266	23,878	2,285	13,625	105,047	
	Jul	5,489	25,343	-	5,515	2,529	51,546	9,828	2,692	5,261	16,744	-	33,743	5,463	24,767	2,531	14,433	102,942	
	Aug	5,311	26,541	-	5,163	2,537	51,878	9,784	2,208	5,649	17,358	-	32,946	4,631	23,810	2,563	16,465	103,422	
	Sep	5,260	28,616	-	2,751	2,486	51,018	9,801	3,896	5,786	17,517	-	33,696	4,706	23,937	2,629	15,557	103,828	
	Oct	4,941	29,262	-	986	2,272	49,310	10,008	3,935	4,694	14,413	-	34,217	4,734	22,612	2,542	17,502	100,714	
	Nov	5,365	25,253	-	1,669	3,738	50,213	10,030	4,097	5,910	15,414	-	34,016	4,291	22,280	2,428	16,024	100,363	
	Dec	6,382	25,254	-	1,146	3,903	49,059	10,162	3,876	6,585	15,481	-	36,582	4,907	19,698	2,364	14,165	99,782	
2000	Jan	7,677	25,911	-	1,965	3,292	49,400	12,018	2,713	6,361	18,424	-	36,412	3,563	20,981	2,383	14,852	102,976	
	Feb	6,296	25,345	-	2,057	2,630	51,256	12,167	3,808	6,945	18,228	-	38,850	3,413	19,292	2,313	16,518	105,559	
	Mar	8,574	24,503	-	3,945	3,304	50,878	12,923	5,143	6,598	20,489	-	36,797	4,125	21,418	3,115	16,529	109,070	
	Apr	7,957	22,791	-	2,922	2,680	52,915	12,269	5,225	6,237	19,083	-	38,080	3,367	19,395	2,491	18,106	106,759	
	May	8,646	23,010	-	3,025	3,321	55,799	10,468	5,331	6,449	21,932	-	38,177	4,124	17,811	3,226	17,881	109,600	
	Jun	9,217	21,580	-	2,901	2,628	58,824	11,593	5,374	7,115	21,330	-	37,052	3,157	21,312	2,648	19,503	112,117	
	Jul	8,651	20,631	-	2,047	3,880	56,778	11,860	4,379	7,637	19,856	-	33,531	3,658	21,015	2,734	19,796	108,226	
	Aug	8,897	23,191	-	1,847	4,076	55,849	14,339	4,072	7,462	18,159	-	38,067	4,530	22,483	2,780	18,590	112,071	
	Sep	8,476	20,608	-	1,783	4,665	55,627	16,459	3,495	7,081	17,659	-	36,913	5,172	21,857	2,683	19,748	111,113	
	Oct	8,932	21,901	-	3,012	5,437	54,252	26,998	3,712	6,980	28,260	-	42,216	5,634	20,854	2,698	19,602	124,245	
	Nov	9,222	25,441	-	3,825	4,257	54,715	26,354	4,145	6,036	29,324	-	41,494	5,074	22,589	2,836	20,604	127,958	
	Dec	9,189	25,130	-	2,442	4,941	55,262	25,718	4,594	7,259	27,107	-	45,460	4,686	20,654	2,649	19,461	127,276	

(a) A Foreign Currency Banking Unit (FCBU) is a unit in a commercial bank, established in terms of Central Bank Circular No. 380 of 2 May, 1979 which accepts deposits and grants advances in designated foreign currencies from and to –

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(i) Non-Residents (ii) Commercial Banks (iii) Board of Investment (BOI) Enterprises, and (iv) Other residents approved by the Central Bank.

(b) Assets and Liabilities denominated in foreign currencies have been converted into Sri Lanka Rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the end of the relevant month.

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 112

Consolidated Monetary Survey (inclusive of FCBUs) (a)

Rs. Million

End of Period	Broad Money (M_{2b})							Net Foreign Assets (b)					
	Narrow Money (M_1) (c)			Quasi Money (QM) (d)			Total Broad Money (M_{2b}) (3) + (6)	Monetary Authorities	Commercial Banks			Total Net Foreign Assets (8) + (11)	
	Currency	Demand Deposits	Total Narrow Money (M_1) (1) + (2)	DBUs	FCBUs	Total Quasi Money (4) + (5)	DBUs	FCBUs	Total Com. Banks (9) + (10)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
1995	42,198	33,019	75,217	171,157	13,067	184,224	259,442	73,662	-3,037	-5,880	-8,917	64,745	
1996	42,565	35,638	78,203	195,672	14,782	210,454	288,657	73,541	-4,186	-6,281	-10,467	63,074	
1997	45,679	40,172	85,851	227,983	19,853	247,816	333,667	89,936	2,095	-1,530	565	90,495	
1998	1st Quarter	48,881	43,314	92,195	233,683	17,732	251,415	343,610	89,465	2,315	2,462	4,777	94,242
	2nd Quarter	47,852	42,474	90,126	239,625	18,815	258,440	348,566	89,687	-3,754	1,565	-2,189	87,498
	3rd Quarter	49,008	44,455	93,463	241,212	21,033	262,245	355,708	92,888	4,120	7,509	11,629	104,517
	4th Quarter	51,767	44,501	96,268	257,995	23,478	281,473	377,741	101,744	1,141	2,763	3,904	105,648
1999	January	51,396	45,129	96,525	258,738	25,037	283,775	380,300	101,247	-110	3,676	3,566	104,813
	February	53,017	44,674	97,691	263,835	21,952	285,787	383,478	99,221	169	5,174	5,343	104,564
	March	55,514	47,102	102,616	263,924	24,451	288,375	390,991	98,779	364	9,747	10,111	108,890
	April	53,792	49,209	103,001	264,643	24,372	289,014	392,015	96,047	1,615	7,726	9,341	105,388
	May	54,025	48,286	102,311	268,869	26,011	294,880	397,191	96,066	-1,449	9,755	8,306	104,372
	June	52,086	47,805	99,691	272,338	25,337	297,875	397,566	95,392	-4,171	9,685	5,514	100,906
	July	52,669	47,272	99,941	275,904	26,471	302,375	402,316	95,141	-3,555	8,826	5,271	100,412
	August	52,405	47,186	99,591	276,157	25,668	301,825	401,416	93,081	-2,331	8,845	6,514	99,595
	September	52,923	49,147	102,070	280,411	25,860	306,271	408,341	93,055	-2,506	10,574	8,068	101,123
	October	53,753	47,078	100,631	286,736	24,561	311,297	412,128	91,230	-1,317	15,097	13,780	105,010
	November	53,541	50,208	103,749	291,419	24,113	315,532	419,281	89,580	3,015	9,295	12,310	101,890
	December	58,481	50,073	108,554	298,158	21,607	319,765	428,319	89,287	3,235	9,570	12,805	102,092
2000	January	55,580	52,050	107,630	301,646	22,905	324,551	432,181	90,424	2,810	8,802	11,612	102,036
	February	55,993	50,730	106,723	305,681	21,172	326,833	433,556	91,536	1,506	8,467	9,973	101,509
	March	58,641	51,139	109,780	307,962	24,099	332,061	441,841	90,350	2,735	5,989	8,724	99,074
	April	58,186	51,685	109,871	308,649	21,450	330,099	439,970	87,057	5,882	5,428	11,310	98,367
	May	56,231	50,186	106,417	308,644	20,633	329,277	435,694	80,141	5,542	3,275	8,817	88,958
	June	56,792	51,968	108,760	310,531	23,537	334,068	442,828	80,530	4,131	2,353	6,484	87,014
	July	56,401	51,509	107,910	314,754	23,326	338,080	445,990	80,177	3,594	1,789	5,383	85,560
	August	57,369	51,599	108,968	317,276	24,975	342,251	451,219	74,420	8,128	6,268	14,396	88,816
	September	59,524	52,165	111,689	321,656	24,251	345,907	457,596	71,391	11,929	4,344	16,273	87,664
	October	58,669	53,970	112,639	327,198	23,419	350,617	463,256	66,336	16,141	-2,407	13,734	80,070
	November	58,271	50,690	108,961	331,487	25,289	356,776	465,737	58,287	12,344	-698	11,646	69,933
	December	62,647	55,830	118,477	341,776	23,168	364,944	483,421	57,947	11,629	-47	11,582	69,529

(a) This new monetary survey is based on the aggregated data pertaining to both Domestic Banking Units (DBUs) and Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) of banks operating in Sri Lanka. All data are provisional.

(Contd.)

Definitional changes have been adopted in aggregating DBU and FCBU data to avoid double counting and misclassification of assets and liabilities. The major changes are:

(1) All DBU placements in FCBUs are recorded as domestic assets, while all DBU borrowings from FCBUs are recorded as domestic liabilities.

(2) Foreign currency deposits of DBUs are classified on the basis of ownership rather than on the basis of currency. Hence, the following apply:

- (i) One half (50 per cent) of NRFC deposits are treated as domestic deposit liabilities;
- (ii) All RNNFC balances are treated as foreign liabilities;

(iii) All other domestic foreign currency accounts are treated as domestic deposit liabilities.

(b) External assets (net) of the Central Bank and commercial banks (including outward bills).

(c) Currency and demand deposits of the public.

(d) Time and savings deposits of the private sector held with commercial banks.

(e) Credit extended by the banking system to the government, net of government deposits with banks and government cash deposits.

(f) Credit granted to Sri Lanka Telecom Ltd., has been excluded from public corporations and included in other private sector from December 1997 onwards.

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 112 (Contd.)
Consolidated Monetary Survey (inclusive of FCBUs) (a)

End of Period	Net Domestic Assets																Total Net Domestic Assets (24) + (27)		
	Domestic Credit																		
	Claims on Government (net) (e)						Credit to Public Corporations (f)			Credit to the Private Sector (f)			Other Items (Net)						
	Monetary Autho- rities	Commercial Banks			Total Claims on Govt. (13) + (16)	DBUs	FCBUs	Total Credit to Public Corps. (18) + (19)	DBUs	FCBUs	Total Credit to Private Sector (21) + (22)	Total Domestic Credit (17) + (20) + (23)	DBUs	FCBUs	Total Other Items (net) (25) + (26)				
	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)			
1995	24,418	11,029	3,215	14,244	38,662	8,527	4,778	13,305	179,825	30,878	210,703	262,670	-48,049	-19,925	-67,974	194,696			
1996	34,291	14,246	-1,408	12,840	47,131	9,938	5,553	15,491	193,842	35,931	229,773	292,395	-47,798	-19,015	-66,813	225,582			
1997	20,300	26,065	-1,115	24,950	45,250	10,278	4,320	14,598	216,090	47,108	263,198	323,046	-50,944	-28,930	-79,874	243,172			
1998	1st Quarter	25,160	24,493	-1,108	23,385	48,545	9,787	3,052	12,839	220,319	48,047	268,361	329,750	-46,663	-34,721	-80,384	249,367		
	2nd Quarter	23,707	28,910	-1,063	27,847	51,554	10,781	2,056	12,837	226,316	51,295	277,611	342,002	-45,897	-35,038	-80,935	261,067		
	3rd Quarter	30,261	26,041	-1,182	24,859	55,120	8,244	1,510	9,754	232,199	49,270	281,469	346,343	-59,081	-36,071	-95,152	251,191		
	4th Quarter	25,909	32,682	6,027	38,709	64,618	8,681	1,350	10,031	244,353	50,515	294,868	369,517	-60,248	-37,178	-97,425	272,092		
1999	January	26,012	33,525	5,933	39,458	65,470	7,633	1,359	8,992	244,915	50,609	295,524	369,986	-57,959	-36,540	-94,498	275,488		
	February	27,275	30,771	8,043	38,814	66,089	7,537	365	7,902	246,676	50,197	296,873	370,864	-50,122	-41,827	-91,949	278,915		
	March	32,036	28,078	8,116	36,194	68,230	7,170	-	7,170	253,069	49,729	302,788	378,188	-52,946	-43,142	-96,088	282,100		
	April	34,506	35,168	8,132	43,300	77,806	8,548	-	8,548	257,487	50,665	308,152	394,506	-65,728	-42,151	-107,879	286,827		
	May	35,373	34,410	8,101	42,511	77,884	7,671	-	7,671	260,268	51,123	311,391	396,946	-61,160	-42,967	-104,127	292,819		
	June	33,240	35,516	8,218	43,734	76,974	7,995	-	7,995	257,706	50,889	308,595	393,564	-53,450	-43,455	-96,905	296,659		
	July	33,795	37,310	8,035	45,345	79,140	7,144	-	7,144	260,412	52,513	312,925	399,209	-54,402	-42,903	-97,305	301,904		
	August	35,770	33,226	8,171	41,397	77,167	6,647	-	6,647	263,277	52,786	316,063	399,877	-53,922	-44,135	-98,057	301,820		
	September	35,616	35,368	8,194	43,562	79,178	7,438	-	7,438	266,628	51,919	318,547	405,163	-53,120	-44,826	-97,946	307,217		
	October	39,332	30,802	8,329	39,131	78,463	7,519	-	7,519	270,263	50,397	320,660	406,642	-50,263	-49,281	-99,524	307,118		
	November	41,316	37,130	8,167	45,297	86,613	9,199	-	9,199	274,732	51,480	326,212	422,024	-59,806	-44,830	-104,636	317,388		
	December	46,716	39,166	8,033	47,199	93,915	12,707	339	13,046	275,532	50,395	325,927	432,888	-59,930	-46,730	-106,660	326,228		
2000	January	43,534	42,286	7,913	50,199	93,733	13,531	1,213	14,744	272,240	51,833	324,073	432,550	-55,550	-46,857	-102,407	330,143		
	February	41,395	45,382	7,923	53,305	94,700	12,282	2,497	14,779	275,790	52,569	328,359	437,838	-55,506	-50,284	-105,790	332,048		
	March	47,110	40,268	7,938	48,206	95,316	15,358	3,233	18,591	278,572	51,996	330,568	444,475	-56,652	-45,057	-101,709	342,766		
	April	49,644	43,773	7,974	51,747	101,391	15,533	2,645	18,178	280,261	54,128	334,389	453,958	-63,632	-48,725	-112,357	341,801		
	May	56,672	37,814	6,167	49,981	100,653	17,148	2,613	19,761	280,082	57,084	337,166	457,580	-62,337	-48,506	-110,843	346,737		
	June	61,094	39,152	6,639	45,791	106,885	19,382	3,210	22,592	285,885	60,145	346,030	475,507	-70,884	-48,810	-119,694	355,813		
	July	60,488	42,392	6,441	48,833	109,321	20,576	3,838	24,414	286,693	57,935	344,628	478,363	-71,259	-46,678	-117,937	360,426		
	August	59,822	43,264	6,514	49,778	109,600	20,865	6,316	27,181	288,592	57,070	345,662	482,443	-68,872	-51,192	-120,064	362,379		
	September	69,339	40,201	6,514	46,715	116,054	20,195	8,440	28,635	292,777	56,843	349,620	494,309	-72,486	-51,890	-124,376	369,933		
	October	74,875	37,574	14,414	51,988	126,863	22,692	10,960	33,652	297,887	55,741	353,828	514,143	-75,661	-55,290	-130,951	383,192		
	November	82,622	36,574	12,991	49,565	132,187	25,134	11,611	36,745	301,950	56,330	358,280	527,212	-76,461	-54,945	-131,406	395,806		
	December	91,555	42,928	12,820	56,748	147,304	26,986	11,268	38,254	307,613	56,756	364,369	549,927	-78,406	-57,629	-136,035	413,892		

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 113

Purchases and Sales of Foreign Exchange by the Central Bank

Period	Purchases			Sales			Net Purchases (+) Sales (-) (3) - (6)	Rs. Million
	Spot	Forward	Total (1) + (2)	Spot	Forward	Total (4) + (5)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
1991	22,746	1,486	24,232	12,024	-	12,024	+ 12,208	
1992	20,327	151	20,478	3,425	-	3,425	+ 17,053	
1993	31,332	-	31,332	914	-	914	+ 30,418	
1994	30,664	788	31,452	615	-	615	+ 30,837	
1995	19,187	-	19,187	438	-	438	+ 18,749	
1996	5,222	-	5,222	10,881	-	10,881	- 5,659	
1997	8,116	-	8,116	9,173	-	9,173	- 1,057	
1998	3,847	-	3,847	13,697	-	13,697	- 9,850	
1999	28	-	28	4,017	-	4,017	- 3,990	
2000	158	-	158	23,252	-	23,252	- 23,094	
1999 January	-	-	-	1,793	-	1,793	- 1,793	
February	-	-	-	882	-	882	- 882	
March	-	-	-	317	-	317	- 317	
April	28	-	28	-	-	-	+ 28	
May	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
June	-	-	-	408	-	408	- 408	
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
August	-	-	-	355	-	355	- 355	
September	-	-	-	263	-	263	- 263	
October	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
November	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
December	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2000 January	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
February	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
March	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
April	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
May	-	-	-	4,777	-	4,777	- 4,777	
June	-	-	-	3,248	-	3,248	- 3,248	
July	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
August	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
September	-	-	-	2,053	-	2,053	- 2,053	
October	-	-	-	4,725	-	4,725	- 4,725	
November	-	-	-	6,748	-	6,748	- 6,748	
December	158	-	158	1,701	-	1,701	- 1,543	

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 114
Reserve Position of Commercial Banks (a)

End of Period	Deposits (b)			Reserves Required Against Deposits (c)				Actual Reserves (d)				Total (8+9+10+11)	Balance Till Cash (e) (13)	
	Demand (1)	Time and Savings (2)	Foreign Currency (f)	Demand (4)	Time and Savings (5)	Foreign Currency (6)	Total (4)+(5)+(6)	Deposits with Central Bank (8)	DFCC Bank Bonds (9)	Sri Lanka Govt. Treasury Bills (10)	Till Cash (11)			
							(7)							
1991	27,333	67,170	-	3,553	8,732	-	12,286	12,426	389	-	-	12,815	2,661	
1992	29,890	78,934	17,209	3,866	10,261	2,237	16,384	14,326	384	758	1,082	16,550	2,123	
1993	32,786	97,646	22,158	4,918	14,647	3,324	22,889	20,466	334	1,413	948	23,160	2,866	
1994	38,087	119,470	26,970	5,713	17,920	2,771	26,405	24,832	356	-	1,780	26,968	2,395	
1995	38,952	151,454	32,135	5,843	22,718	3,389	31,900	31,853	300	-	1,320	33,473	3,166	
1996	41,956	179,485	35,117	6,293	26,923	3,663	36,879	35,907	299	-	1,552	37,758	5,363	
1997	46,577	210,654	20,447	5,589	25,278	2,454	33,321	30,537	300	-	2,721	33,558	4,734	
1998	54,126	222,511	32,268	6,495	26,701	3,872	37,069	32,748	300	-	2,876	35,924	5,444	
1999	January	51,674	229,037	33,854	6,201	27,484	4,062	37,748	32,688	300	-	3,608	36,596	4,221
	February	54,639	230,668	33,694	6,557	27,680	4,043	38,280	34,749	300	-	3,402	38,451	2,830
	March	53,839	230,183	34,821	6,461	27,622	4,179	38,261	32,590	300	-	3,600	36,490	6,345
	April	55,205	234,215	34,128	6,625	28,106	4,095	38,826	33,788	300	-	4,550	38,638	4,649
	May	55,974	233,455	32,949	6,717	28,015	3,954	38,685	34,462	300	-	4,039	38,800	4,241
	June	56,649	236,238	32,795	6,798	28,349	3,935	39,082	31,857	300	-	4,193	36,350	5,277
	July	57,554	237,785	32,343	6,907	28,534	3,881	39,322	32,422	300	-	3,632	36,354	4,753
	August	55,957	239,786	31,652	6,155	26,377	3,482	36,014	32,510	300	-	3,180	35,989	6,648
	September	57,225	241,075	31,919	6,295	26,518	3,511	36,324	31,128	300	-	3,831	35,259	5,149
	October	57,812	248,015	29,477	6,359	27,282	3,243	36,883	32,757	300	-	3,455	36,512	4,796
	November	56,852	250,933	30,751	6,254	27,603	3,383	37,239	31,474	300	-	3,880	35,653	5,893
	December	60,431	253,596	34,005	6,647	27,896	3,741	39,283	30,220	300	-	5,668	36,188	6,061
2000	January	59,057	258,711	37,558	6,496	28,458	4,131	39,086	35,069	300	-	3,774	39,143	6,178
	February	61,212	260,079	37,098	6,733	28,609	4,081	39,423	33,337	300	-	4,548	38,185	4,772
	March	59,765	261,791	38,101	6,574	28,797	4,191	39,562	34,031	300	-	4,793	39,123	5,448
	April	61,995	265,846	40,794	6,820	29,243	4,487	40,550	32,556	300	-	5,819	38,676	6,038
	May	59,086	266,184	40,831	6,499	29,280	4,491	40,271	33,433	300	-	5,290	39,024	6,348
	June	60,139	266,301	42,656	6,615	29,293	4,692	40,601	34,724	300	-	4,753	39,777	5,238
	July	58,994	271,228	44,757	6,489	29,835	4,923	41,248	33,583	300	-	3,981	37,864	6,407
	August	58,336	274,067	-	6,417	30,147	-	36,564	27,263	300	-	4,149	31,712	5,677
	September	60,354	276,153	45,945	6,639	30,377	-	37,016	31,749	300	-	4,799	36,848	4,841
	October	58,502	281,589	47,253	6,435	30,975	-	37,410	31,062	300	-	5,413	36,776	5,928
	November	62,049	281,943	48,354	6,825	31,014	-	37,839	30,183	300	-	4,911	35,394	5,487
	December	60,800	269,488	43,734	6,688	29,644	-	36,332	31,805	300	-	5,109	37,243	5,531

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(a) The required reserves are computed weekly every Friday on the basis of deposit liabilities as on the previous Wednesday. Figures so computed are applicable until the following Thursday. Thus, the Required Reserves recorded above refer to the average daily reserves applicable for the last week of the period. The Actual Reserves refer to the reserves that were maintained on the last working day of the period.

(b) Excludes inter-bank deposits.

(c) Under Sections 10c, 93, 94, 96 and 97 of the Monetary Law Act (Chapter 422) Commercial banks are required to maintain reserves with the Central Bank and the ratios so maintained shall not be less than 5 per centum or more than 20 per centum in the case of time and savings deposits and shall not be less than 10 per centum or more than 40 per centum in the case of demand deposits and unused balances of overdrafts allowed. The revised rates since 1987 are as follows:-

Effective Date	Type of Liability	Revised Rate	Effective Date	Type of Liability	Revised Rate
1. 1987.06.05	Unused Overdrafts	Nil	12. 1993.08.27	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Rs. & Foreign Currency)	15%
2. 1987.06.07	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits	10%	13. 1994.02.18	Deposit Liabilities (foreign currency) Invested outside Sri Lanka	5%
3. 1988.02.28	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits	15%		Deposit Liabilities (foreign currency) not invested outside Sri Lanka	15%
4. 1988.09.16	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits	15%	14. 1997.01.17	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Rs.)	14%
5. 1991.01.11	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits	13%		Deposit Liabilities (foreign currency) Invested outside Sri Lanka	15%
6. 1992.01.24	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits	14%		Deposit Liabilities (foreign currency) Invested outside Sri Lanka	0%
7. 1992.09.04	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (f.)	13%	15. 1997.03.28	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Rs.)	12%
8. 1993.01.29	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Rs.)	13.5%		Deposit Liabilities (foreign currency) not invested outside Sri Lanka	12%
	Demand Deposits (Foreign Currency)	10%	16. 1999.08.20	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Rs.)	11%
	Time & Savings Deposits (Foreign Currency)	6%		Deposit Liabilities (foreign currency) not invested outside Sri Lanka	11%
9. 1993.04.16	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Rs.)	14%	17. 2000.08.04	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Rs.)	11%
	Demand Deposits (Foreign Currency)	10%		Deposit Liabilities (foreign currency) not invested outside Sri Lanka	0%
	Time & Savings Deposits (Foreign Currency)	8%			
10. 1993.05.21	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Rs.)	15%			
	Demand Deposits (Foreign Currency)	11%			
	Time & Savings Deposits (Foreign Currency)	9%			
11. 1993.06.25	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Foreign Currency)	12%			

(d) With effect from 9 August 1985, the reserves required to be held by the commercial banks in respect of time and savings deposits were to take the form of rupee deposits in the Central Bank provided that an amount not exceeding one eighth of such reserves could take the form of bonds issued by the DFCC Bank (formerly Development Finance Corporation of Ceylon) and held by such banks as an asset. With effect from 26 February 1988 the reserves required to be held by the commercial banks were to take the form of rupee deposits in the Central Bank provided that an amount not exceeding one-tenth of its required reserves in respect of the total of time and savings deposits could take the form of bonds issued by the DFCC Bank and held by such banks as assets.

With effect from 16 September 1988 the amount of reserves that could be maintained in the form of Treasury bills was increased to 5 per cent of the total deposits. With effect from 11 January 1991 this facility to hold Treasury bills as reserves was withdrawn.

With effect from 24 January 1992, an amount of till cash over and above two per centum of the total of deposits liabilities but not exceeding four per centum could be maintained as a part of required reserves in the form of Sri Lanka currency notes and coins.

(e) Total till cash less the amount of till cash kept as reserves.

(f) Deposits liabilities have been defined to include foreign currency deposits as well as rupee deposits for computation of reserves, with effect from 04 September 1992. This requirement was abolished with effect from 04 August 2000.

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 115

Savings and Fixed Deposits of the National Savings Bank and Commercial Banks

Rs. Million

End of Period	Savings Deposits			Fixed Deposits			Savings Certificates	Premium Savings Bonds (b)	NSB Pension Scheme	Grand Total	
	National Savings Bank	Commercial Banks (a)	Total	National Savings Bank	Commercial Banks (a)	Total					
1991	11,637	33,509	45,147	16,130	47,771	63,901	3	9	36	109,095	
1992	12,224	43,602	55,825	20,605	57,897	78,502	3	9	36	134,375	
1993	16,371	58,397	74,768	25,736	69,522	95,258	3	10	38	170,076	
1994	19,967	73,357	93,324	33,312	79,244	112,555	3	10	35	205,927	
1995	20,942	87,227	108,169	36,726	102,751	139,477	3	17	68	247,734	
1996	24,537	102,315	126,852	42,201	115,502	157,703	3	22	73	284,653	
1997	28,311	128,582	156,893	48,350	126,240	174,590	3	690	108	332,284	
1998	1st Quarter	28,686	132,627	161,313	48,894	127,535	176,429	3	869	111	338,725
	2nd Quarter	29,385	141,624	171,009	49,227	125,735	174,962	3	1,002	123	347,098
	3rd Quarter	30,270	149,532	179,802	49,893	119,310	169,204	3	1,080	132	350,220
	4th Quarter	32,880	157,325	190,204	50,383	130,504	180,886	3	869	145	372,108
1999	January	33,189	159,478	192,667	50,591	129,367	179,957	3	836	149	373,613
	February	33,443	161,974	195,417	51,012	132,379	183,390	3	822	152	379,783
	March	33,682	165,568	199,250	51,378	128,818	180,196	3	801	155	380,405
	April	33,981	166,461	200,442	51,753	128,465	180,218	3	784	159	381,606
	May	34,173	168,998	203,172	52,163	130,399	182,562	3	767	162	386,666
	June	34,417	170,401	204,818	52,700	132,593	185,293	3	788	165	391,048
	July	34,658	172,561	207,218	53,258	134,298	187,556	3	838	169	395,785
	August	34,792	173,214	208,007	53,791	134,256	188,048	3	869	172	397,099
	Sepetmber	35,065	176,109	211,175	54,471	135,971	190,442	3	912	175	402,706
	October	35,450	181,374	216,824	55,018	137,537	192,555	3	965	178	410,525
	November	35,863	182,987	218,850	55,465	140,805	196,269	3	961	181	416,264
	December	36,201	187,052	223,253	55,909	144,336	200,244	3	981	190	424,671
2000	January	36,570	189,117	225,688	56,829	145,761	202,590	3	1,014	87	429,382
	February	36,936	190,378	227,314	57,433	149,194	206,626	3	1,026	87	435,056
	March	37,074	191,127	228,201	57,912	150,422	208,334	3	1,035	87	437,660
	April	37,484	192,666	230,150	58,257	149,082	207,339	3	1,051	88	438,631
	May	36,680	193,835	230,515	58,467	148,470	206,937	3	1,058	88	438,602
	June	36,933	196,219	233,152	59,146	150,013	209,158	3	1,075	89	443,476
	July	37,216	199,053	236,269	60,070	150,902	210,972	3	1,104	89	448,436
	August	37,362	199,577	236,939	60,932	153,179	214,111	3	1,132	89	452,274
	Sepetmber	37,400	204,582	241,981	62,150	153,027	215,177	3	1,185	89	458,436
	October	37,764	208,107	245,871	63,004	155,342	218,345	3	1,257	90	465,567
	November	37,813	209,162	246,776	64,461	159,699	224,160	3	1,292	89	472,320
	December	36,894	212,843	249,736	66,749	168,418	235,167	4	1,308	90	486,305

(a) Figures of commercial banks include deposits of the government. From June 1981, fixed deposits include amounts in the National Endowment Scheme, the National Pension Scheme and the Extended Deposit Account (Minors) Scheme.

Sources : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
National Savings Bank

(b) The Premium Savings Bond Scheme was started by the National Savings Bank on 8 February 1979.

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 116

Money Rates

End of Period	Government Treasury Bills					Central Bank Rate on Advances (Bank Rate) (b)	Commercial Banks' Deposit Rates					Commercial Banks' Rates on Advances					Weighted Average Prime Lending Rate	Per cent per annum	
	Primary Market (a) Yield Rates		Secondary Market 3-Month Yield (a)		Over- night Repo Rate		Fixed Deposits				Savings Deposits	Inter Bank Call Loans	Bills Pur- chased and Dis- counted	Loans and Overdrafts					
	3-Month Bills	12-Month Bills	Dis- count	Redis- count			3 Months	6 Months	12 Months	24 Months				Secured by					
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)				(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
							(11)							(12)	(13)				
1991	16.33	17.43	15.05	17.21	-	17.00	11.00-18.50	12.00-19.00	10.00-20.00	14.00-21.00	6.50-14.00	14.00-19.00	10.00-25.00	9.80-30.00	9.80-28.00	10.00-30.00	13.00-35.00	19.60	
1992	17.67	19.99	17.26	18.85	-	17.00	10.00-16.50	11.00-18.50	13.50-20.00	14.00-21.00	6.50-14.00	13.00-27.00	10.00-30.00	10.00-30.00	9.90-30.00	10.00-30.00	13.00-33.00	20.20	
1993	18.09	19.38	17.84	20.64	16.50	17.00	10.00-17.00	10.00-18.00	13.50-17.50	13.90-19.00	5.60-14.00	16.50-28.00	14.50-30.00	16.50-30.00	16.50-28.00	13.00-32.00	16.50-36.00	20.40	
1994	18.73	19.43	18.48	22.98	20.00	17.00	8.00-15.00	9.00-16.00	10.00-17.00	11.20-18.25	5.50-13.00	14.00-28.00	11.00-30.00	15.00-30.00	16.50-28.00	10.50-30.00	15.00-36.00	17.80	
1995	19.26	19.97	19.01	20.47	16.50	17.00	9.00-18.40	10.00-17.00	10.00-17.00	12.00-16.00	5.00-13.00	16.00-102.00	11.00-30.00	17.00-30.00	17.00-29.00	13.00-35.00	16.20-36.00	19.90	
1996	17.45	17.38	17.20	18.95	12.75	17.00	9.00-16.00	10.00-16.00	12.00-17.75	12.00-16.50	4.50-13.00	13.00-31.00	11.00-30.00	15.00-30.00	15.00-28.00	13.00-30.00	16.00-36.00	18.40	
1997	9.97	10.21	9.72	12.97	11.00	17.00	6.00-13.00	7.00-12.00	8.50-15.25	8.73-14.00	3.00-11.00	9.00-20.00	11.00-30.00	14.00-28.00	14.00-29.00	11.00-28.00	10.00-36.00	14.20	
1998	1st Quarter	11.29	11.44	11.04	15.04	11.75	17.00	6.00-13.00	7.00-11.75	8.50-12.00	8.73-14.00	2.00-10.00	12.00-25.00	11.00-30.00	7.00-28.00	5.80-29.00	7.70-30.00	6.00-36.00	15.00
	2nd Quarter	11.75	12.09	11.50	15.25	12.10	17.00	6.00-13.00	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.00	8.73-14.00	2.00-10.00	11.80-13.00	11.00-30.00	7.00-29.00	8.22-33.00	8.21-30.00	6.00-34.00	14.40
	3rd Quarter	12.38	12.98	12.23	15.38	12.00	17.00	6.00-13.00	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.00	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	12.25-17.25	11.00-30.00	7.70-30.00	7.50-33.00	8.90-30.00	6.00-34.00	15.10
	4th Quarter	12.01	12.59	11.86	15.01	11.25	17.00	7.00-13.00	7.00-11.75	9.00-13.00	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	11.25-16.50	11.00-30.00	7.70-30.00	7.50-33.00	8.80-30.00	5.00-34.00	15.10
1999	January	11.74	12.48	11.59	14.74	11.00	17.00	7.00-13.00	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	11.13-14.50	11.00-30.00	7.70-33.00	7.50-33.00	8.80-30.00	6.00-34.00	14.50
	February	11.72	12.52	11.57	14.72	11.00	17.00	7.50-11.50	8.00-12.25	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	11.25-17.00	11.00-30.00	7.70-33.00	7.50-33.00	8.80-30.00	6.00-34.00	14.50
	March	11.78	12.54	11.71	14.86	10.50	17.00	7.50-11.50	8.00-12.25	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	11.25-22.00	11.00-30.00	7.70-33.00	7.50-33.00	8.80-30.00	6.00-34.00	14.90
	April	11.83	12.60	11.68	14.83	10.50	17.00	7.50-11.50	8.00-12.25	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	11.00-32.00	11.00-30.00	7.70-33.00	7.50-33.00	8.80-30.00	6.00-34.00	16.20
	May	11.73	12.58	11.58	14.23	10.50	17.00	7.50-11.50	8.00-12.25	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	10.25-14.75	11.00-30.00	7.70-33.00	14.00-33.00	8.80-30.00	6.00-36.00	14.80
	June	11.80	12.65	11.70	14.35	10.00	17.00	7.50-11.50	8.00-12.25	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	10.00-13.50	11.00-30.00	7.70-33.00	8.72-33.00	8.80-30.00	6.00-36.00	14.20
	July	11.83	12.72	11.68	14.33	9.50	17.00	7.50-11.50	8.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	10.13-15.00	11.00-30.00	12.00-28.00	13.00-29.00	12.00-30.00	6.00-36.00	14.99
	August	11.36	12.31	11.21	13.86	9.50	16.00	7.50-11.50	8.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	9.50-14.75	11.00-30.00	12.00-28.00	13.00-29.00	12.00-30.00	8.00-36.00	14.31
	September(c)	-	12.43	11.27	13.92	9.50	16.00	7.50-11.50	8.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	9.75-14.00	11.00-30.00	12.00-28.00	13.00-29.00	12.00-30.00	8.00-36.00	13.93
	October(d)	11.44	12.49	11.29	13.94	9.50	16.00	7.50-11.50	8.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	11.50-14.75	11.00-30.00	12.00-28.00	13.00-29.00	12.00-30.00	8.00-36.00	15.39
	November	11.50	12.52	11.35	14.00	9.25	16.00	7.50-11.50	8.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	9.25-14.00	11.00-30.00	12.00-28.00	13.00-29.00	12.00-30.00	8.00-36.00	13.77
	December	11.79	12.77	11.64	14.29	9.25	16.00	7.50-11.50	8.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	9.75-14.25	11.00-30.00	12.00-28.00	13.00-29.00	12.00-30.00	8.00-36.00	15.16
2000	January	11.26	11.98	11.11	13.76	9.00	16.00	7.50-11.50	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	9.00-13.75	11.00-37.00	12.00-28.00	13.00-29.00	12.00-30.00	6.00-36.00	13.26
	February	11.34	11.98	11.29	13.84	9.00	16.00	7.50-11.50	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	9.00-13.00	11.00-37.00	12.00-28.00	13.00-29.00	12.00-30.00	8.00-36.00	13.59
	March	11.53	12.14	11.48	14.03	9.00	16.00	7.50-11.50	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	9.25-14.50	11.00-36.00	13.00-26.00	10.00-29.00	12.00-30.00	6.00-36.00	14.98
	April	11.42	12.03	11.37	13.92	9.00	16.00	7.50-11.50	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	12.50-16.00	11.00-36.00	13.00-26.00	10.00-29.00	10.00-36.00	6.00-36.00	15.46
	May	11.76	12.43	11.71	14.26	9.25	16.00	7.50-11.50	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	9.50-15.13	11.00-36.00	13.00-26.00	10.00-29.00	10.00-36.00	6.00-36.00	15.36
	June	12.21	13.01	12.16	15.71	9.50	16.00	7.00-12.00	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	11.50-16.75	11.00-36.00	13.00-26.00	10.00-29.00	12.00-36.00	6.00-36.00	16.08
	July	12.38	13.16	12.33	15.88	11.00	16.00	7.00-12.00	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	10.00-15.50	11.00-36.00	13.00-26.00	10.00-29.00	10.00-36.00	6.00-36.00	15.78
	August	12.68	13.68	12.70	16.26	11.75	16.00	7.00-12.00	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	11.00-15.87	11.00-36.00	13.00-26.00	10.00-29.00	10.00-36.00	6.00-36.00	15.90
	September	13.61	15.28	13.56	17.11	13.00	16.00	7.00-12.85	8.00-13.00	9.00-13.50	10.00-13.25	2.00-11.00	11.75-15.75	11.00-36.00	13.00-26.00	10.00-29.00	10.00-36.00	6.00-36.00	15.80
	October	15.74	15.98	15.69	19.24	13.00	18.00	7.00-15.00	8.00-13.75	9.00-13.50	10.00-13.25	2.00-11.00	14.50-17.00	11.00-36.00	13.00-25.00	10.00-29.00	10.00-36.00	6.00-36.00	16.99
	November	16.56	18.30	17.60	21.15	17.00	25.00	7.00-17.00	8.00-15.00	9.00-15.00	10.00-14.50	2.00-11.00	15.75-22.50	11.00-25.00	13.00-26.00	10.00-29.00	12.00-36.00	6.00-36.00	20.36
	December	17.77	18.22	17.72	21.27	17.00	25.00	7.00-17.00	8.00-15.00	9.00-15.00	10.00-14.50	2.00-11.00	20.25-32.00	11.00-25.00	14.00-28.50	10.00-29.00	12.00-36.00	7.00-30.00	21.46

(a) Weighted average yield rates prevailing at the end of the period.

(b) This is the rate at which the Central Bank grants advances to commercial banks for their temporary liquidity purposes. After August 1977, each bank, depending on its holdings of selected asset items, was allocated a certain quota of the total borrowings permitted at the Bank Rate. Borrowings in excess of this quota were subjected to a penal rate of interest of 15 per cent per annum. In September 1979, a graduated scale of penal rates ranging between 15 per cent and 25 per cent was introduced. It was further revised upward to a range of 20 per cent to 30 per cent, with effect from April 1980. With effect from August 1980, the Bank Rate was raised to 14 per cent, while the penal rate was raised to a range 21-30 per cent in March 1983, the Bank Rate was brought down to 13 per cent and the penal rate was fixed at 20 per cent. With effect from 23 November 1983, the practice of granting advances to commercial banks under a penal rate was discontinued. With effect from 30 December 1985, the Central Bank reduced the lending rate on its advances to 11 per cent. A further reduction, to 10 per cent, was made with effect from 07 August 1987. The Central Bank increased the lending rate on advances to 14 per cent with effect from 15 June 1989. The rate was increased again to 15 per cent, with effect from 04 July 1990 and to 17 per cent with effect from 04 January 1991. This rate was brought down to 16 per cent with effect from 13 August 1999. This rate was increased to 18 per cent with effect from 2 October 2000 and again to 20 per cent and 25 per cent with effect from 08 November 2000 and 21 November 2000.

(c) 3-month Treasury bills were not offered to the market at the auctions on 22 September, 29 September and 06 October 1999 in order to reduce the amount of bills maturing towards the end of December 1999 as a precautionary measure to address a possible shortage in market liquidity arising from the Y2K issue.

(d) A new day count formula for Treasury bills based on international norms, was introduced with effect from 20 October 1999. Accordingly, Treasury bills are issued with 91-days, 182-days and 364-days of day counts to maturity instead of 3-month, 6-month and 12-month Treasury bills issued upto 20th October 1999.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 117
Money Rates: Savings and Long Term Credit Institutions

Per cent per annum

End of Period	Deposit Rates of the National Savings Bank						Lending Rates of Credit Institutions											
	Savings Deposits	Fixed Deposits			24 Months	Savings Certificates (a)	State Mortgage & Investment Bank	DFCC Bank (b)	National Housing Development Authority	National Savings Bank	National Development Bank (c)							
		12 Months		Interest Paid on Maturity														
		6 Months	Interest Paid Monthly															
1991	14.00	16.20	17.00	16.20	18.50	11.00	20.50	16.00-22.00	6.00-12.00	18.00-22.00	11.30-18.50							
1992	14.00	16.20	17.00	16.20	18.50	11.00	20.50	17.50-23.50	6.00-12.00	18.00-22.00	13.90-20.50							
1993	14.00	15.30	16.00	15.30	17.00	11.00	20.50	18.00-24.00	20.50	18.00-22.00	13.70-20.50							
1994	14.00	13.20	14.00	13.20	-	11.00	18.50-22.00	18.00-22.00	20.50	18.00-21.00	13.60-22.00							
1995	12.00	13.20	16.00	14.40	15.00	11.00	17.00-22.00	20.00-24.00	10.00-20.50	17.00-20.00	12.50-26.00							
1996	12.00	13.20	15.00	13.80	-	11.00	17.00-22.00	16.40-24.00	10.00-15.00	17.00-20.00	11.90-24.00							
1997	10.80	10.00	11.00	10.20	-	11.00	17.00-20.00	13.00-22.00	10.00-15.00	15.50-16.50	11.50-25.00							
1998	1st Quarter	9.60	9.00	10.00	9.30	-	11.00	15.00-18.00	13.00-21.00	10.00-15.00	15.00-16.00	11.50-22.00						
	2nd Quarter	9.60	9.00	10.00	9.30	-	11.00	15.00-18.00	13.00-20.00	10.00-15.00	15.00-16.00	10.30-20.00						
	3rd Quarter	10.50	10.00	11.00	10.50	-	11.00	15.00-18.00	13.00-20.00	10.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	10.30-20.00						
	4th Quarter	10.50	10.00	11.50	11.10	-	11.00	15.00-18.00	13.00-20.50	10.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	9.60-20.00						
1999	January	9.60	10.00	11.50	11.10	-	11.00	15.00-18.00	13.00-19.00	10.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	9.60-22.00						
	February	9.60	10.00	11.50	11.10	-	11.00	15.00-18.00	13.00-20.00	10.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	9.60-21.00						
	March	9.60	10.00	11.50	11.10	12.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	13.00-20.00	10.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	9.60-24.00						
	April	9.60	10.00	11.50	11.10	12.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	14.00-19.00	10.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	9.60-23.00						
	May	9.60	10.50	11.50	11.10	12.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	13.00-19.00	10.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	9.20-22.00						
	June	9.60	10.50	11.50	11.10	12.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	13.00-19.00	10.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	9.20-21.00						
	July	9.20	10.50	11.50	11.10	12.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	13.00-20.00	10.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	9.60-21.00						
	August	9.20	10.50	11.50	11.10	12.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	13.00-20.50	10.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	9.20-21.00						
	September	9.20	10.50	11.50	11.10	12.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	12.00-20.50	10.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	9.20-20.00						
	October	9.20	10.50	11.50	11.10	12.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	11.75-21.00	10.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	9.20-22.00						
	November	9.20	10.50	11.50	11.10	12.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	11.75-20.50	10.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	6.30-20.00						
	December	9.20	10.50	11.50	11.10	12.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	10.00-19.00	10.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	6.30-20.00						
2000	January	9.20	10.50	11.50	11.10	11.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	11.75-20.50	10.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	11.00-20.00						
	February	8.40	9.50	10.50	10.10	11.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	11.75-20.50	10.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	11.00-20.00						
	March	8.40	9.50	10.50	10.10	11.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	12.00-21.00	10.00-16.00	14.00-15.00	11.00-20.00						
	April	8.40	9.50	10.50	10.10	11.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	13.50-20.50	10.00-16.00	13.50-15.00	12.00-20.00						
	May	8.40	9.50	10.50	10.10	11.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	12.00-20.50	10.00-16.00	13.50-15.00	12.00-20.00						
	June	8.40	10.50	11.50	11.10	12.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	12.00-20.50	10.00-16.00	13.50-16.00	14.00-20.00						
	July	8.40	10.50	11.50	11.10	12.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	12.00-20.00	10.00-16.00	13.50-16.00	15.50-20.00						
	August	8.40	10.50	11.50	11.10	12.00	11.00	15.00-18.00	12.00-22.00	10.00-16.00	13.50-16.00	15.00-20.00						
	September	8.40	11.00	12.00	11.60	12.75	11.00	15.00-18.00	12.00-21.00	10.00-16.00	13.50-16.00	14.60-21.00						
	October	8.40	12.00	13.00	12.00	13.80	11.00	15.50-18.00	12.00-21.00	10.00-16.00	16.00-17.50	16.50-21.00						
	November	8.40	12.00	15.00	12.00	13.80	11.00	16.00-18.00	12.00-21.00	10.00-16.00	16.00-17.50	12.00-25.00						
	December	8.40	12.00	15.00	12.00	13.80	11.00	16.00-18.00	12.00-21.00	10.00-16.00	16.00-17.50	14.00-26.50						

(a) Rate on ten year certificates.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) The Development Finance Corporation of Ceylon (DFCC) changed its name to DFCC Bank in August 1997 by the DFCC (Amendment) Act, No. 23 of 1997.

(c) The minimum rate represents the refinance rate charged under the Small and Medium Scale Industries (SMI) Scheme.

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 118
Insurance Activities (a)

Rs. Million

Item	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)
1. Paid-up Capital (as at end period)	1,217	1,217	1,367	1,698
2. Life Insurance				
Life Assurance Fund (as at 31 December)	13,503	16,296	19,444	23,799
New Business				
Total Number of Policies ('000 units)	243	237	204	244
Total Sums Insured	22,124	23,819	26,382	26,911
Total Premium Collected (c)	1,102	1,322	1,437	1,697
Business in Force (including New Business)				
Total Number of Policies ('000 units as at 31 December)	809	852	880	973
Total Sums Insured (as at 31 December)	63,643	70,556	78,066	87,601
Total Premium Collected (d)	4,087	4,807	5,449	6,562
Benefit Payments				
Total	858	1,065	1,461	1,585
Maturity (endowments paid at maturity)	472	632	883	1,016
Death and Disability	307	331	422	393
Surrender	79	102	156	176
Other	195	244	311	276
3. Fire Insurance				
Net Premium (policies in force)	520	561	553	738
Net Claims Paid and Outstanding	91	106	125	92
Loss Reserve (e)	53	20	67	24
Operating Profit/Loss	78	133	169	226
4. General Accident Insurance				
Net Premium (policies in force)	1,471	1,466	1,651	1,792
Net Claims Paid and Outstanding	604	683	986	879
Loss Reserve (e)	172	83	144	141
Operating Profit/Loss	133	124	-42	83
5. Marine Insurance				
Net Premium (policies in force)	406	409	407	503
Net Claims Paid and Outstanding	67	110	112	99
Loss Reserve (e)	-241	12	11	48
Operating Profit/Loss	107	75	71	113
6. Motor Insurance				
Net Premium (policies in force)	1,829	2,124	2,400	2,571
Net Claims Paid and Outstanding	1,066	1,307	1,517	2,350
Loss Reserve (e)	107	146	214	188
Operating Profit/Loss	77	18	-145	-15
7. Total – General Insurance				
Net Premium (policies in force)	4,226	4,560	5,126	6,147
Net Claims Paid and Outstanding	1,828	2,206	2,741	3,088
Loss Reserve (e)	334	261	431	282
Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	395	350	305	355
8. Employment (No.)	6,242	6,496	6,919	7,063
9. Total Number of Branches	262	270	285	293
10. Total Gross Assets	23,471	26,299	28,579	29,817
11. Net Profit (before tax)	770	974	873	913
12. Net Profit (after tax)	510	653	646	788
No. of Institutions Reporting (f)	7	7	8	9

- (a) Reporting formats have been revised in 1998 to provide more comprehensive information. Previous data have been revised according to new information received from Insurance Companies.
- (b) Provisional
- (c) Total gross premium actually collected for the year in respect of new business. This is on a cash basis.
- (d) Total premium collected in respect of new business and policies already in force.
- (e) Indicates provisions made for payment of losses incurred during the year but not yet paid. Loss reserve figure excludes two companies.
- (f) Janashakthi Life Insurance Co. Ltd. & Janashakthi General Insurance Co. Ltd. merged in 2000 to form the Janashakthi Insurance Co. Ltd.

Sources : Sri Lanka Insurance Corporation Ltd.
 National Insurance Corporation Ltd.
 CTC Eagle Insurance Co. Ltd.
 Union Assurance Ltd.
 Ceylinco Insurance Co. Ltd.
 Janashakthi Insurance Co. Ltd.
 Co-operative Insurance Co. Ltd.
 Asian Alliance Insurance Co. Ltd.
 Hayleys AIG Insurance Co. Ltd.

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 119

Share Market Developments

Period	Total Turn-over Rs. Mn.	Daily Average Turn-over Rs. Mn.	Non-National Transactions		Market Capitalisation Rs. Bn.	SHARE PRICE INDICES (1985 = 100) (a)																			
			Purch. Rs. Mn.	Sales Rs. Mn.		CSE All Share	CSE Sensitive	CSE Milanka (b)	Finance	Food	Chemicals	Construction	Diversified	Textiles	Hotels	Investment	Property	Industry	Motor	Oil Palm	Plantations	Services	Stores	Trade	
1991	4,302	22	1,561	436	82	837.8	1,198.6	-	1,675.0	769.0	1,374.3	302.7	-	1,463.7	531.0	2,054.4	200.0	749.4	535.7	1,142.9	-	1,388.4	990.1	1,510.9	
1992	4,969	25	1,836	1,018	66	605.3	826.6	-	1,100.3	534.4	895.3	183.7	-	688.5	478.7	1,847.0	157.6	488.9	456.0	1,208.5	-	1,111.1	931.2	1,120.1	
1993	18,579	97	9,295	6,056	124	979.0	1,442.4	-	2,683.4	757.8	1,034.9	446.2	-	801.9	716.6	3,272.9	205.8	686.8	753.5	1,009.3	-	1,797.4	1,204.2	1,146.5	
1994	34,522	148	14,473	13,139	143	986.7	1,438.8	-	2,997.9	737.4	935.4	285.9	-	696.7	570.9	3,674.9	189.8	791.0	626.5	1,018.7	-	1,775.6	1,231.5	1,102.7	
1995	11,249	47	5,389	5,479	107	663.7	990.5	-	2,002.7	528.8	757.1	214.7	-	308.1	373.4	2,547.3	129.8	483.2	405.6	1,062.2	-	1,176.2	865.9	852.1	
1996	7,403	31	4,229	3,876	104	603.0	897.7	-	1,728.3	535.0	884.6	242.7	107.1	221.4	290.8	1,853.9	126.4	368.3	318.3	1,063.4	338.0	1,235.9	749.5	714.0	
1997	18,315	76	8,218	7,502	129	702.2	1,068.0	-	1,772.1	705.1	830.3	257.7	164.5	166.2	307.0	1,643.0	115.2	411.7	373.0	1,262.0	543.2	1,527.1	559.5	941.0	
1998	18,143	77	5,645	7,206	117	597.3	923.0	-	1,355.8	763.9	661.7	253.5	143.7	107.8	266.4	1,260.2	105.3	348.1	298.0	1,441.1	295.6	1,686.5	736.7	846.4	
1999	Jan	788	41	186	330	112	572.7	-	940.3	1,257.1	755.1	675.8	250.5	133.1	108.5	262.0	1,265.3	104.1	329.2	300.1	1,966.9	264.2	1,665.4	823.4	821.1
	Feb	588	31	153	242	111	569.1	-	928.3	1,228.5	776.6	696.0	247.4	131.8	109.2	265.9	1,172.0	104.1	336.1	310.3	1,966.9	220.2	1,607.1	713.2	818.2
	Mar	695	33	251	481	105	534.6	-	855.6	1,105.4	746.2	729.8	234.5	122.7	103.3	254.0	1,081.0	100.5	315.4	305.5	1,988.4	198.2	1,557.1	679.1	799.1
	Apr	481	28	174	298	108	548.8	-	890.1	1,148.3	791.5	800.7	231.5	126.0	107.2	259.8	1,070.3	102.3	312.7	310.1	1,988.4	194.6	1,610.8	666.4	779.2
	May	1,890	95	563	591	109	546.8	-	889.3	1,180.7	731.7	805.7	226.6	129.7	97.8	268.7	1,070.2	104.5	310.8	318.3	1,988.4	180.4	1,656.8	654.5	767.0
	Jun	1,034	52	378	547	103	517.6	-	829.6	1,075.1	715.2	688.5	218.8	124.5	92.8	246.8	1,064.8	103.2	294.6	307.3	1,988.4	175.0	1,525.2	657.2	741.0
	Jul	2,110	101	972	423	114	571.1	-	962.6	1,270.1	739.1	719.4	231.8	143.8	96.8	288.8	1,289.3	105.5	315.7	312.4	2,045.6	184.5	1,536.0	669.3	722.6
	Aug	1,404	70	644	366	112	561.4	-	918.6	1,220.0	710.2	727.0	223.4	133.0	93.3	302.6	1,228.8	103.1	319.1	319.0	2,051.0	222.8	1,553.9	670.9	709.5
	Sep	1,211	55	291	613	113	568.7	-	924.6	1,171.5	709.2	715.9	208.5	139.3	94.5	296.6	1,230.1	99.8	320.4	320.2	2,051.0	315.6	1,555.7	695.5	656.6
	Oct	1,203	57	299	557	106	531.3	-	849.5	1,058.6	659.6	693.7	192.6	136.0	90.1	280.1	1,151.2	99.7	307.2	344.6	2,035.7	244.2	1,508.0	710.6	635.1
	Nov	1,523	73	766	710	111	554.5	-	908.2	1,143.3	685.6	715.8	197.7	143.7	92.4	290.2	1,116.7	101.4	313.9	361.0	2,035.7	254.1	1,542.1	719.9	603.6
	Dec	1,367	68	374	643	113	572.5	-	937.5	1,213.7	690.8	743.0	211.1	148.0	93.7	294.5	1,151.2	103.9	314.0	369.1	2,035.7	271.4	1,531.4	665.0	691.8
2000	Jan	706	39	126	317	110	555.5	-	909.3	1,140.2	695.1	716.4	208.1	144.1	91.6	282.7	1,121.7	102.7	304.0	329.3	2,035.7	281.0	1,472.0	663.1	640.2
	Feb	1,294	65	114	608	107	541.5	-	887.0	1,172.5	670.1	737.8	217.7	130.8	90.7	278.7	1,117.4	104.6	291.4	310.5	2,035.7	275.4	1,505.2	662.7	587.1
	Mar	1,175	51	125	736	98	494.5	-	796.1	1,037.6	630.2	662.8	210.4	117.7	86.2	256.8	1,062.4	102.4	271.3	289.0	2,035.7	237.4	1,438.7	670.1	516.2
	Apr	631	42	138	290	94	476.5	-	765.1	987.1	632.4	597.2	192.3	113.6	77.7	250.2	1,062.4	101.3	256.6	273.8	2,035.7	214.5	1,422.0	668.5	517.6
	May	1,065	53	195	440	94	478.5	-	773.6	998.3	632.2	656.3	191.3	109.4	73.9	248.8	1,022.6	97.9	258.5	267.9	2,035.7	232.0	1,444.5	759.6	539.1
	Jun	1,836	92	125	737	101	513.6	-	863.2	1,117.7	634.7	768.6	194.4	129.2	76.6	252.3	1,032.5	102.9	272.5	290.2	2,035.7	235.3	1,489.4	686.7	582.2
	Jul	1,581	75	112	794	101	510.7	-	834.9	1,093.1	649.2	786.8	178.6	128.8	76.3	242.1	1,051.3	99.3	283.0	288.3	2,011.2	224.2	1,653.1	667.4	578.7
	Aug	557	25	217	201	98	495.7	-	802.6	1,046.6	661.2	840.8	161.2	120.2	71.3	230.7	1,047.9	101.0	275.7	286.9	2,011.2	217.6	1,641.2	675.3	565.7
	Sep	407	20	82	117	104	523.3	-	859.3	1,111.7	714.9	820.1	172.4	125.0	100.5	234.0	1,073.5	104.5	287.4	304.3	2,011.2	242.2	1,685.3	681.7	590.0
	Oct	487	23	59	192	98	494.0	-	796.7	1,006.0	679.1	800.7	164.4	118.9	89.1	226.5	1,063.3	101.1	275.8	312.5	2,011.2	221.2	1,611.7	681.7	569.4
	Nov	456	21	88	192	86	434.3	-	663.2	828.2	609.7	783.1	130.8	96.0	84.1	209.3	1,016.9	97.8	243.7	287.6	2,011.2	204.6	1,548.4	705.4	560.7
	Dec	429	23	65	187	89	447.6	-	698.5	870.4	629.5	768.0	131.2	104.0	77.1	210.8	1,003.1	98.0	243.8	268.4	2,011.2	213.1	1,524.9	708.1	558.6

(a) At end period.

(b) The Milanka Price Index (MPI) which was introduced in January 1999 to replace the Sensitive Price Index (Dec. 1998 = 1,000).

Source : Colombo Stock Exchange

**Cultivation Loans Granted under the New Comprehensive Rural Credit Scheme
(Position as at 31 December 2000)**

Cultivation Year	Loans Granted (Rs. mn.)			Recoveries (Rs. mn.)			Per cent of Recoveries		
	Paddy	Other Crops	All Crops	Paddy	Other Crops	All Crops	Paddy	Other Crops	All Crops
1990/91	588	234	822	503	190	694	86	81	84
1991/92	595	235	830	472	195	667	79	83	80
1992/93	569	255	824	497	212	709	87	83	86
1993/94	624	293	917	450	241	691	72	82	75
1994/95	723	257	980	597	207	804	83	81	82
1995/96	476	192	668	339	151	490	71	79	73
1996/97	412	178	590	320	143	463	78	80	78
1997/98	327	152	479	280	120	400	86	79	83
1998/99	312	151	463	269	118	388	86	78	84
1999/2000 (a)	381	122	503	255	73	328	67	60	65
2000/2001 Maha (b)	123	30	153	7	39	46	6	128	30

(a) Provisional.

(b) Incomplete data.

Sources: People's Bank
 Bank of Ceylon
 Hatton National Bank Ltd.
 Commercial Bank of Ceylon Ltd.
 Seylan Bank Ltd.
 Regional Development Banks

New Comprehensive Rural Credit Scheme
Loans Granted for Subsidiary Food Crops by People's Bank and Bank of Ceylon (Position as at 31 December 2000)

Bank and Cultivation Year	Amount Granted (Rs. '000)					Total Repayments		Outstanding		
	Chillies	Red Onions	Potatoes	Vegetables	Other Subsidiary Food Crops (a)	Total	Amount (Rs. '000)	As a percentage of amount granted	Amount (Rs. '000)	As a percentage of amount granted
People's Bank										
1990/91	45,556	5,625	22,717	131	14,265	88,294	75,842	85.9	12,452	14.1
1991/92	22,056	4,598	24,682	-	8,204	59,540	56,615	95.1	2,925	4.9
1992/93	32,880	2,884	28,728	244	9,746	74,481	61,739	82.9	12,742	17.1
1993/94	47,481	6,992	24,782	-	8,528	87,783	69,659	79.4	18,124	20.6
1994/95	41,147	4,995	22,565	119	21,625	90,451	67,193	74.3	23,258	25.7
1995/96	9,738	5,802	22,219	80	12,572	50,411	46,171	91.6	4,240	8.4
1996/97	8,410	3,766	15,810	10	8,313	36,309	34,507	95.0	1,802	5.0
1997/98	1,902	3,695	4,644	-	7,360	17,601	16,052	91.2	1,549	8.8
1998/99	7,966	2,830	3,149	-	5,600	19,545	16,584	84.9	2,961	15.1
1999/2000 (b)	3,469	932	3,693	-	4,780	12,874	6,642	51.6	6,232	48.4
2000/2001 (Maha) (b)	n.a.	n.a.	1,002	n.a.	n.a.	1,002	38	3.8	964	96.2
Bank of Ceylon										
1990/91	24,777	11,617	52,577	1,808	7,897	98,676	74,190	75.2	24,486	24.8
1991/92	17,917	11,418	49,100	2,308	3,750	84,493	69,160	81.9	15,333	18.1
1992/93	23,215	11,794	39,820	1,756	3,243	79,828	63,703	79.8	16,125	20.2
1993/94	15,207	12,636	41,762	1,718	3,224	74,547	55,504	74.5	19,043	25.5
1994/95	14,662	12,302	38,833	1,207	1,709	68,713	67,104	97.7	1,609	2.3
1995/96	8,271	5,639	39,281	605	1,807	55,603	50,744	91.3	4,859	8.7
1996/97	17,156	7,216	22,917	611	1,337	49,237	44,535	90.5	4,702	9.5
1997/98	6,819	9,109	8,758	1,653	768	27,107	25,724	94.9	1,383	5.1
1998/99	12,810	9,821	6,034	949	52	29,666	24,696	83.2	4,970	16.8
1999/2000 (b)	4,939	1,004	10,832	98	23	16,896	99	0.6	16,797	99.4
2000/2001 (Maha) (b)	480	391	4,310	n.a.	n.a.	5,181	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

(a) Includes groundnuts, maize and big onions.

(b) Incomplete data.

Sources : People's Bank
 Bank of Ceylon

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 122

Deposits and Advances of Bank of Ceylon Sub-Offices at Agrarian Service Centres and Co-operative Rural Banks (1990–2000) and District-wise Classification for 2000

End of Period	Bank of Ceylon Sub-Offices at Agrarian Services Centres							Co-operative Rural Banks								
	No. of Bank Sub Offices	Deposits			Advances			Difference between Total Deposits & Advances (Rs. '000)	No. of Branches	Deposits			Advances			Difference between Total Deposits & Advances (Rs. '000)
		No.	Amount (Rs.'000)	Average (Rs.)	No.	Amount (Rs.'000)	Average (Rs.)			No.	Amount (Rs.'000)	Average (Rs.)	No.	Amount (Rs.'000)	Average (Rs.)	
1990 Dec.	37	105,752	233,947	2,212	22,295	120,883	5,422	113,064	1,028	2,469,700	2,497,322	1,011	456,514	1,450,881	3,178	1,046,441
1991 Dec.	36	n.a.	285,907	n.a.	n.a.	234,907	n.a.	51,000	1,060	2,510,300	3,448,488	1,374	633,421	2,188,463	3,455	1,260,025
1992 Dec.	33	123,346	344,119	2,790	24,377	226,830	9,305	117,289	1,152	3,576,200	4,472,330	1,251	747,248	2,702,884	3,617	1,769,446
1993 Dec.	33	138,847	533,143	3,840	28,125	291,388	10,360	241,755	1,175	3,595,410	5,526,110	1,537	786,289	2,914,800	3,707	2,611,310
1994 Dec.	28	132,151	695,970	5,266	17,223	248,339	14,419	447,631	1,216	3,982,981	6,756,767	1,696	829,780	3,372,800	4,065	3,383,967
1995 Dec.	22	92,605	470,873	5,085	13,088	252,960	19,328	217,913	1,251	4,073,483	7,790,300	1,912	896,289	3,677,700	4,103	4,112,600
1996 Dec.	18	88,204	552,144	6,260	10,581	252,053	23,821	300,091	1,293	4,415,019	8,522,825	1,930	946,318	4,482,795	4,737	4,040,030
1997 Dec.	18	94,200	448,073	4,757	17,524	223,177	12,736	224,896	1,329	4,642,820	9,870,689	2,126	1,051,287	5,145,792	4,895	4,724,897
1998 Dec.	12	54,968	317,550	5,777	7,237	105,408	14,565	212,142	1,351	4,764,741	11,233,684	2,358	1,136,717	6,054,899	5,327	5,178,785
1999 Dec.	11	51,017	367,781	7,209	6,678	107,914	16,160	259,867	1,418	5,336,501	12,914,748	2,420	1,231,194	7,232,458	5,874	5,682,290
2000 Dec.(a)	10	51,379	369,280	7,187	7,463	99,021	13,268	270,259	1,476	5,524,751	14,806,829	2,680	722,027	6,187,518	8,570	8,619,311
DISTRICTS																
Colombo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	390,202	1,562,620	3,979	59,040	640,231	10,844	912,289
Gampaha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	714,732	2,618,120	3,663	86,763	971,800	11,201	1,646,320
Kalutara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	252,697	795,920	3,150	34,236	315,777	9,224	480,143
Kandy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	377,509	959,270	2,541	77,575	498,150	6,422	461,120
Matale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	128,863	293,380	2,277	21,175	140,160	6,619	153,220
Nuwara Eliya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	168,975	278,320	1,647	19,014	135,855	7,145	142,465
Galle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	317,696	1,028,276	3,237	25,932	168,347	6,492	859,929
Matara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	375,305	1,195,100	3,184	36,341	547,215	15,058	647,885
Hambantota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	224,198	590,340	2,633	47,834	241,440	5,047	348,900
Jaffna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	113,256	235,930	2,083	6,467	3,454	534	232,476
Mannar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12,734	831	65	-	-	-	831
Vavuniya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	20,785	989	48	14,673	52,601	3,585	-51,612
Batticaloa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	27,331	6,274	230	4,159	3,780	909	2,494
Amara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	44,978	14,876	391	16,599	10,496	632	4,380
Trincomalee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	90,742	16,867	186	1,221	973	797	15,894
Kurunegala	2	8,503	106,162	12,485	1,135	18,824	17,466	86,338	192	857,959	2,245,710	2,618	87,123	1,254,877	14,404	990,833
Puttalam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	225,653	552,700	2,449	29,343	292,960	9,984	259,740
Anuradhapura	1	3,617	25,954	7,176	748	8,373	11,194	17,581	41	138,757	124,048	894	4,432	16,194	3,654	107,854
Polonnaruwa	1	5,465	26,982	4,937	461	10,638	23,076	16,344	28	139,258	212,534	1,526	26,494	90,823	3,428	121,711
Badulla	4	21,327	127,680	5,987	1,393	21,663	15,551	106,017	84	228,829	419,444	1,833	46,887	265,168	5,655	154,276
Moneragala	2	12,467	82,502	6,618	3,726	38,523	10,339	43,979	22	41,700	81,638	1,958	9,973	39,128	3,923	42,510
Kegalle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	316,490	692,939	2,189	21,418	73,079	3,412	619,860
Ratnapura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	298,683	889,296	2,977	45,328	425,010	9,376	464,286
Mullaitivu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8,709	767	88	-	-	-	767
Kilinochchi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8,710	740	85	-	-	-	740
TOTAL	10	51,379	369,280	7,187	7,463	99,021	13,268	270,259	1,476	5,524,751	14,806,829	2,680	722,027	6,187,518	8,570	8,619,311

(a) Provisional data.

Sources: Bank of Ceylon
Dept. of Co-operative Development

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 123

Operations of the Crop Insurance Programme – Paddy Sector
(Position as at 31 December 2000)

Season	Area Cultivated ('000 ha.) (1)	Area Insured ('000 ha.) (2)			Premia Collected (Rs. '000) (3)			Indemnities Paid (Rs. '000) (4)			Difference between Premia Collected and Indemnities Paid (Rs. '000) (3) - (4) (5)		
		AAIB	CICL (c)	Total	AAIB	CICL	Total	AAIB	CICL	Total	AAIB	CICL	Total
1990/91 Maha	501	38.00		38.00	10,378		10,378	6,533		6,533	3,845		3,845
1991 Yala	316	16.00		16.00	1,231		1,231	2,683		2,683	-1,452		-1,452
1991/92 Maha	548	30.00		30.00	8,371		8,371	5,152		5,152	3,219		3,219
1992 Yala	255	9.00		9.00	2,439		2,439	1,806		1,806	633		633
1992/93 Maha	546	23.00		23.00	10,103		10,103	3,616		3,616	6,487		6,487
1993 Yala	289	11.00	0.42	11.42	4,479	310	4,789	2,350	64	2,414	2,129	246	2,375
1993/94 Maha	581	28.00	0.75	28.75	10,723	558	11,281	20,193	1,028	21,221	-9,470	-470	-9,940
1994 Yala	349	11.00	0.28	11.28	6,413	206	6,619	6,689	112	6,801	-276	94	-182
1994/95 Maha	567	50.00	0.20	50.20	30,554	151	30,705	21,484	70	21,554	9,070	81	9,151
1995 Yala	348	16.00	0.14	16.14	8,926	107	9,033	4,471	47	4,518	4,455	60	4,515
1995/96 Maha	499	20.00	0.43	20.43	12,357	317	12,674	17,135	215	17,350	-4,778	102	-4,676
1996 Yala	250	6.00	0.02	6.02	3,751	16	3,767	2,577	0	2,577	1,174	16	1,190
1996/97 Maha	473	16.00	0.45	16.45	9,738	332	10,070	5,467	104	5,571	4,271	228	4,499
1997 Yala	257	5.00	0.17	5.17	3,174	129	3,303	1,852	0	1,852	1,322	129	1,451
1997/98 Maha	574	10.00	0.57	10.57	6,597	423	7,020	1,003	262	1,265	5,594	161	5,755
1998 Yala	274	4.00	0.43	4.43	2,657	100	2,757	4,818	34	4,852	-2,161	66	-2,095
1998/99 Maha	551	8.00	0.78	8.78	5,373	657	6,030	4,337	449	4,786	1,036	208	1,244
1999 Yala	344	5.00	0.71	5.71	2,930	632	3,562	1,472	253	1,725	1,458	379	1,837
1999/2000 Maha	549	8.00	1.96	9.96	5,012	3,897	8,909	3,388	2,135	5,523	1,624	1,762	3,386
2000 Yala (a)	329	4.00	2.25	6.25	2,067	2,006	4,073	592	1,127	1,719	1,475	879	2,354
2000/2001 Maha (b)	n.a.	3.00	n.a.	3.00	1,653	n.a.	1,653	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Incomplete data.

(c) CICL data included after Yala 1993.

AAIB – Agricultural and Agrarian Insurance Board

CICL – Ceylinco Insurance Company Limited.

Sources : Agricultural and Agrarian Insurance Board

Ceylinco Insurance Co., Ltd.

Department of Census and Statistics

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 124

**Deposits and Advances of District Co-operative Rural Banks' Unions (1992-2000) and
District-wise Classification for 2000**

End of Period	No. of Bank Union Offices	Deposits		Advances	Difference Between Total Deposits and Advances (b) (Rs. mn.) (3) - (4) (5)
		No. of M.P.C.S.	Amount (b) (Rs. mn.)	Amount (b) (Rs. mn.)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Dec. 1992	1	17	-	-	-
Dec. 1993	2	25	13	39	-26
Dec. 1994	10	129	678	210	468
Dec. 1995	13	225	1,616	302	1,314
Dec. 1996	13	225	3,457	474	2,983
Dec. 1997	13	225	4,678	525	4,153
Dec. 1998	14	242	4,955	635	4,320
Dec. 1999	14	242	5,481	848	4,633
Dec. 2000 (a)	14	283	6,303	903	5,400
Districts					
Colombo	1	11	457	55	402
Gampaha	1	21	1,158	53	1,105
Kalutara	1	12	333	60	273
Kandy					
Matale	1	44	428	114	314
Nuwara Eliya					
Galle	1	21	619	95	524
Matara	1	14	610	86	524
Hambantota	1	7	280	22	258
Kurunegala					
Puttalam	1	49	1,284	220	1,064
Anuradhapura	1	23	58	24	34
Polonnaruwa	1	14	109	17	92
Badulla					
Moneragala	1	21	129	46	83
Kegalle	1	10	216	40	176
Ratnapura	1	13	622	71	551
Jaffna	1	23	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Total	14	283	6,303	903	5,400

(a) Provisional

(b) Revised

M.C.P.S. – Multi Purpose Co-operative Societies

Source: Dept. of Co-operative Development